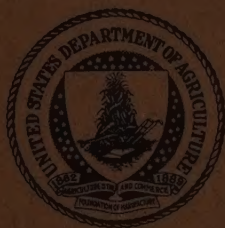
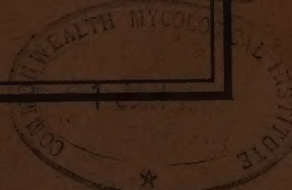
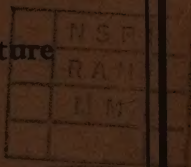


61/A
SEP 14 1942

Index
TO
Farmers' Bulletins
Nos. 1001-1500



United States Department of Agriculture
Washington, D. C.



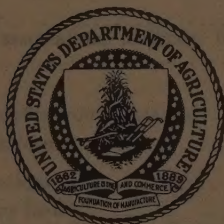
Index
TO
Farmers' Bulletins

Nos. 1001-1500

Compiled by

MABEL G. HUNT

Head Indexer, Office of Information
United States Department of Agriculture



Reprinted in 1942

This reprint includes an Appendix
prepared in the Distribution Section of the Division of Publications
listing the Farmers' Bulletins from No. 1001 to No. 1500
that have been superseded
and the publications superseding them up to January 1942

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1942

INDEX TO FARMERS' BULLETINS NOS. 1001-1500*

Two numbers joined by a dash, as 1-15, indicate that the subject is treated continuously throughout the pages noted. The references are to first editions of the bulletins. Later editions sometimes have the paging changed, but usually the passage may be found without much delay.]

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Abbella subflava</i> , parasite of chinch bug.....	1223	14
Aberdeen Experiment Station, Idaho, growing grain under irrigation.....	1103	18-28
Abortion—		
contagious, tests of range cattle.....	1395	43
in—		
Angora goats, cause and prevention.....	1203	25
ewes, causes, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	32-33
sows, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1244	7
infectious, in dairy cows, discussion.....	1470	28
Abscess, udder, of cow, cause and treatment.....	1422	8
Absorbents, use in stain removal.....	1474	3
Abutilon, insect enemies and their control.....	1495	13
Acacia, description, and—		
regions suited to.....	1208	11-13
use for roadside planting.....	1482	10, 39
<i>Acanthorynchus vaccinii</i> , cause of blotch-rot.....	1081	9
Accounting—		
farm, aid of inventory.....	1182	3-4, 23
farmers' cooperative association, methods, blank forms, milk tickets, etc.....	1032	16-19
Accounts—		
farm—		
importance and profits from, instance.....	1463	24-25
method and blank forms.....	1139	5-17, 29-40
household food, suggestions.....	1228	24-26
keeping on rented dairy farms.....	1313	19-22
poultry. Alfred R. Lee and Sheppard Haynes.....	1272	15-16
poultry. Alfred R. Lee and Sheppard Haynes.....	1427	1-6
<i>Acer</i> spp., description.....	1482	22-23
Acetic acid, formation in vinegar, and testing.....	1424	1, 7, 8-12, 25-27
<i>Achyranthes</i> , injury by rose weevil.....	1495	33
Acid (s)—		
lactic, use in deliming hides for tanning.....	1334	12
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	8-9
test, jelly making.....	1454	12
Acidity—		
brine, determination.....	1159	15, 21-22
cheese, testing.....	1438	16
soil—	1191	10
effect on onions.....	1475	19
tolerance of alsike clover.....	1151	2, 3, 5, 13
See also Sour land.		
vinegar, determination.....	1424	26-27
<i>Acrobasis</i> —		
<i>hebescella</i> , description, life history, and control.....	1364	1-7
<i>nebulella</i> , description, life history, and control.....	1364	19-23
<i>Acroclinum</i> , description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	54, 82
<i>Actinomyces</i> —		
<i>bovis</i> , cause of actinomycosis.....	1155	17
<i>necrophorus</i> , cause of sore mouth.....	1244	22-23
Actinomycosis, sheep, cause and treatment.....	1155	17
<i>Acysta perseae</i> , description, injury to avocado, and control.....	1261	17-18

*See Appendix for list of Farmers' Bulletins that have been superseded and the Farmers' Bulletins or other publications superseding them.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Ada canvas, definition and use.....	1449	19
ADAMS, BRISTOW: Agricultural almanac for 1921.....	1202	1-64
Adam's needle, description, varieties, and climatic adaptations.....	1381	53-55
<i>Adirus trimaculatus</i> , activity and control.....	1495	26
Adobe—		
comparison with rammed earth for walls.....	1500	23
soils, use in rice growing, California.....	1141	3-4, 6, 13
Adulteration, alfalfa seed.....	1467	13, 19
<i>Aedes aegypti</i> . See Mosquito, yellow fever.		
<i>Aegeria</i> —		
<i>excitiosa</i> . See Peach borer.		
<i>pyri</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	77-79
<i>rhododendri</i> , activity and control.....	1495	27
Aeration—		
importance in sewage treatment.....	1227	10-11
soil, need in control of rice straighthead.....	1212	11-16
Africa, native home of cowpea.....	1148	3
African—		
golden daisy. See Marigold.		
marigold. See Marigold.		
Agalactia, cows, treatment.....	1422	15
Agaric, definition and use.....	1449	19
Agateware, cleaning, directions.....	1180	20
Age, sheep, determining by teeth.....	1199	18-22
<i>Ageratum</i> —		
description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	67-68, 79
insect enemies and their control.....	1495	13
Aggressins, use in vaccination for blackleg.....	1355	9
Aging, vinegar.....	1424	14
Agricultural—		
almanac for 1921. Bristow Adams.....	1202	1-64
extension work, State officers.....	1088	27
Agriculture, relation of crow. E. R. Kalmbach.....	1102	1-20
Agriculture Department, Secretaries, list and historical data.....	1202	63
<i>Agrilus</i> —		
<i>anxius</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1169	59-61
<i>bilineatus</i> , description and control.....	1169	61-63
<i>viridis</i> , activity and control.....	1495	26
<i>Agropyron tenerum</i> Vasey, description and habitat.....	1433	4-7
<i>Agrostis</i> —		
<i>alba</i> . See Redtop.		
<i>palustris</i> . See Redtop.		
<i>stolonifera</i> Linnaeus, habits and uses.....	1433	11-14
<i>tenuis</i> , description, occurrence and uses.....	1254	33-35
<i>vulgaris</i> , description, occurrence, and uses.....	1254	33-35
<i>Agrotis</i> —		
<i>c-nigrum</i> . See Cutworms.		
<i>ypsilon</i> . See Cutworms.		
AlCHER, L. C.: Growing irrigated grain in southern Idaho.....	1103	1-28
Aida canvas, definition and use.....	1449	19
Ailanthus, description and—		
regions suited to.....	1208	13
use for roadside planting.....	1482	10, 39, 45
Aino millet, description, occurrence and value.....	1254	30-31
AINSLIE, GEORGE C.—		
The larger corn stalk borer.....	1025	1-12
Webworms injurious to cereal and forage crops, and their control.....	1258	1-16
Air—		
circulation in pipeless furnaces.....	1174	4-7
drainage—		
factor in protection from frost.....	1343	6
relation to frost, etc.....	1096	4-7
hot, pipes and ducts insulation.....	1194	18
space per animal in dairy barns, requirement.....	1342	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Alabama—		
bean beetle, introduction and spread.....	1407	5
citrus—		
industry, situation.....	1343	4
growing conditions.....	1122	6-7, 13
corn—		
cultivation, cost.....	1121	24
growing, practices and suggestions.....	1149	3-19
cowpeas, use as livestock feed, pasture, and green manure.....	1153	{ 10, 16, 19, 22
dog laws, digest.....	1268	10
feeding test for hays.....	1476	10
fig growing, notes.....	1031	{ 3, 4, 7, 14, 20
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	5
1919.....	1079	3, 8
1920.....	1165	6
1921.....	1238	5
1922.....	1293	3
1923-24.....	1387	5
1924-25.....	1445	5
1925-26.....	1469	7
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	8
1919.....	1077	9, 51
1920.....	1138	9-10
1921.....	1235	11
1922.....	1288	7, 52
1923-24.....	1375	{ 2, 3, 9-10, 48
1924-25.....	1444	5, 36
1925-26.....	1466	11, 43
potatoes—		
early crop, location and shipments.....	1316	3, 5
production, 1914-1919.....	1205	4
shipments, car loads, 1917, 1918.....	1050	3
sorghum growing, rotation experiments.....	1158	5-6
strawberry—		
growing, practices, etc.....	1026	{ 3, 6, 13, 16, 33
shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
tractors on farms, reports.....	1278	2, 6
velvet beans, acreage and production.....	1276	9
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	9
Alaska—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	3, 5-6
1919.....	1079	8
1920.....	1165	7
1921.....	1238	6
1922.....	1293	1, 3-4
1923-24.....	1387	6-7
1924-25.....	1445	5
1925-26.....	1469	7-8
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	8
1919.....	1077	9, 51
1920.....	1138	10-11
1921.....	1235	12
1922.....	1288	8-9
1923-24.....	1375	4, 7, 10
1924-25.....	1444	6
1925-26.....	1466	11-12, 43
provisions.....	1469	5
scope.....	1466	1
peas. See Peas, Alaska.		
wheat, variant names, value etc.....	1340	6-8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Albatross (cloth), definition and uses.....	1449	19-20
Alberta—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	25
1919.....	1079	26
1920.....	1165	4, 25
1921.....	1238	25
1922.....	1293	22-23
1923-24.....	1387	26
1924-25.....	1445	18-19
1925-26.....	1469	23
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	38
1919.....	1077	42, 61
1920.....	1138	45
1921.....	1235	47
1922.....	1288	44, 56
1923-24.....	1375	42, 51
1924-25.....	1444	31, 38
1925-26.....	1466	37-38, 46
<i>Albizia julibrissin</i> , description and use for roadside planting....	1482	36, 44, 50
Albugo—		
<i>candida</i> (Pers.) Rous., cause of white rust on cabbage.....	1439	27
<i>ipomoeae panduranae</i> , cause of sweet-potato white rust.....	1059	18
<i>Alcathoe caudata</i> , life history and control.....	1495	26
Alcohol test in vinegar.....	1424	25
Alder aphid, woolly, description, habits, and control.....	1169	86-87
Alleppe grass. <i>See</i> Johnson grass.		
Alfalfa—		
acreage in various States.....	1283	3
adaptability to various climates and soils.....	1283	7-8, 19-25
Arabian.....	1467	14-15
Argentine.....	1467	5-6
bacteria, inoculation on legumes.....	1496	7
Baltic, description, value, and development.....	1467	9-10
breeding possibilities.....	1467	21
brown hay, causes and quality as feed.....	1229	10-12
Canadian variegated, discussion.....	1467	10-11
caterpillar—		
V. L. Wildermuth.....	1094	1-16
control.....	1094	12-16
distribution, description, economic importance.....	1283	35
history, and food plants.....	1094	2-5
injury, conditions affecting.....	1094	5-7
natural enemies.....	1094	10-11
Chilean, description.....	1467	8-10
commercial varieties. R. A. Oakley and H. L. Westover.....	1467	3
common and variegated, distinction in field.....	1467	1-22
Cossack—		
description.....	1467	8
history and climatic adaptation.....	1467	10
cropping against chinch-bugs.....	1283	6
crown gall, description and control.....	1498	10
cutting for caterpillar control.....	1283	32
description and history.....	1094	14, 16
diseases, description and control.....	1283	1-3
domestic strains.....	1283	32-33
dry-land.....	1467	3-5
fertilizers.....	1467	3-4, 5
fertilizing constituents, comparison with other legumes.....	1283	12-13,
field selection.....	1153	20, 21, 23
Grimm—		
description, value, and production.....	1283	22
history and climatic adaptation.....	1283	8-9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Alfalfa—Continued.		
grinding plant, factors for consideration.....	1229	40-42
growing—		
advantages and limitations.....	1021	4, 32
directions. R. A. Oakley and H. L. Westover.....	1283	1-36
directions for various sections.....	1283	19-25
in date gardens, for green manure.....	1016	14
in rows, disadvantages.....	1283	18-19
in South Dakota, seed production, etc.....	1163	9-11, 14
on corn farm, labor management.....	1021	8-12
on Corn-Belt farms. J. A. Drake and others.....	1021	1-32
preparation of land.....	1283	9-14, 19, 20, 22, 24
growth habits, seeding, soil requirements, etc.....	1125	29-31
harvesting with hogs, sheep, and cattle, methods and profits.....	1008	5-7
hay—		
making, cutting, curing, stacking, and baling.....	1229	2, 5-10
making, methods and implements.....	1021	12-24
prices, monthly and yearly, at Kansas City, 1911- 1921.....	1265	12
production and uses.....	1283	27-29
steer feeding, value.....	1218	16-18, 19, 21, 26-27
hybrid varieties, production.....	1467	1, 2, 7
injury by—		
alfalfa weevil, prevention by spraying.....	1185	3-7
clover leaf weevil.....	1484	1-2, 3, 4
insects, habits and control.....	1283	33-35
irrigated.....	1467	3-4, 5
irrigation.....	1243	35-37
“Kansas-grown,” description.....	1467	3
leaf spot, description and control.....	1283	32
localities adapted to, and relative importance.....	1289	3, 18, 30
meal—		
manufacture and uses.....	1229	27-44
use as horse feed.....	1030	14-15
value and advantages.....	1283	29
mixture with alsike clover, seeding rate, and value.....	1151	14
“Montana-grown,” description.....	1467	3
nonhardy group, description.....	1467	12-15
“nonirrigated,” description.....	1467	3-4
orchard cover crop.....	1229	3, 27
pasture—		
for sheep.....	1051	11-12, 23-28, 29
uses and value.....	1229	2, 16-21
pasturing—		
carrying capacity, etc., practices in cotton States.....	1125	30-31
in Corn Belt.....	1021	25-32
Peruvian—		
description.....	1467	12-14
history and climatic adaptation.....	1283	5-6
production factor of yellow-flowered strains.....	1467	9, 10, 11
products, fake and fad, warning against.....	1229	44
protection from grasshoppers by control in fields.....	1140	13-14
Provence strain, description.....	1467	5
purchasing seed.....	1467	19-20
regional strains.....	1467	4-5
relation to cropping systems in Corn Belt.....	1021	5-8
root rot, brown, description and control.....	1283	32
sand lucern, description.....	1467	11-12
seed—		
adulteration.....	1467	13, 19
buying rules.....	1467	19
distinguishing from weed seeds.....	1467	7, 19-20
dodder-infested, examination and cleaning.....	1161	9, 12-13

Alfalfa—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
seed—continued.		No.	
germination test.....	1467	19	
	1163	10	
production.....	1283	29-31	
	1467	20-21	
purchasing precautions.....	1283	6-7	
purity.....	1467	19-20	
sowing method, time, rate, and mixtures.....	1283	14-19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24	
sowing rate.....	1283	16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24	
supply sources.....	1232	5, 15, 17	
viability tests.....	1467	19	
seeding, soil inoculation, etc.....	1125	30-31	
Siberian, description.....	1467	15, 16	
silage, use and value.....	1229	3, 21-23	
South African, description.....	1467	6	
southern strains.....	1467	2, 3, 6, 11, 12-15, 18	
sowing—			
method, time, rate, and mixtures.....	1283	14-19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24	
under irrigation.....	1283	24	
with peas, practices.....	1255	7	
spraying equipment, capacity and description of parts.....	1185	9-20	
straw, feed for livestock, use and value.....	1229	2, 24-27	
tea, feed for pigs and calves, objections.....	1229	23-24	
treatment for eradication of dodder.....	1161	13-19	
Turkestan—			
comparison with American-grown strains.....	1467	6-7	
history and climatic adaptation.....	1283	5	
use as temporary pasture for sheep.....	1181	11, 13, 17	
utilization. R. A. Oakley and H. L. Westover.....	1229	1-44	
value—			
as green-manure crop, use, methods, and places.....	1250	38-39	
as soiling crop.....	1229	2, 23	
for hogs.....	1437	1	
varieties—			
and strains.....	1467	1-15	
description.....	1283	4-7	
for various sections.....	1467	17-19	
weevil—			
control.....	1283	34	
spraying for. Geo. I. Reeves and others.....	1185	1-20	
yellow-flowered group.....	1467	15-16	
yellowing, description and control.....	1283	33	
Alkali—			
bug, description, life history, and control.....	1193	1-8	
damage to strawberries, caution.....	1027	4	
grass. See Death camas.			
lands, bromegrass thriving on.....	1433	5	
rice injury, symptoms.....	1212	9	
salts, injury to vegetation.....	1404	2	
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	9	
tolerance by sorghum.....	1158	5	
use in house cleaning.....	1180	8, 18	
ALLEN, R. W., notes on border irrigation for porous soils.....	1243	27-29	
Almanac, agricultural, for 1921. Bristow Adams.....	1202	1-64	
<i>Alopecurus pratensis</i> Linnaeus, description, habits, uses.....	1433	40-42	
<i>Alphitobius piceus</i> , description and occurrence.....	1260	40	
<i>Alphitophagus bifasciatus</i> , description and occurrence in stored cereals.....	1260	39-40	
Alsike clover. See Clover, alsike.			
<i>Alsophila pometaria</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	35-37	
Alternanthera, insect enemies.....	1495	15	

<i>Alternaria</i> —		
<i>brassicæ</i> (Berk) Sacc., cause of black leaf spot on cabbage	1439	25
rot, description	1435	1-2
spp., cause of—		
<i>alternaria</i> rot	1435	1
leaf blight of cotton	1187	30
<i>Altica</i> —		
<i>foliacea</i> , control, life history, etc	1270	33
<i>punctipennis</i> , control, life history, etc	1270	33
Alum—		
tanning, directions	1334	20-22
use in—		
clarifying water	1448	10
hardening pickles, objections	1159	19
pickles unnecessary	1438	14
Aluminum—		
cleaning, directions	1180	19
paints, use	1452	11
sulphate, use on concrete floors	1480	6
<i>Alypia actomaculata</i> , description and control on grapes	1220	23-24
Alyssum, sweet, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	72-74, 79
Amaranth—		
globe, description, cultivation, and characteristics, 1921	1171	52, 79
insect enemies and their control	1495	13
<i>Amaranthus cruentus</i> , description, cultivation and characteristics	1171	31, 82
Amaryllis bulbs, insects, control	1362	22-25
Amber sorgo, description	1389	2
Ambush bug, enemy of cabbage butterfly	1461	5
<i>Amblytes brevicinctor</i> , parasite of European corn borer	1046	22
Ammonia—		
fertilizer, availability in different forms	1064	11
laundry use	1497	18
sulphate, use and value for citrus trees	1447	23
use in—		
house cleaning	1180	8
softening water for washing	1099	26
Ammoniacal copper carbonate, spray formula	1120	12
Ammonification process	1250	12
Amortization, tables at specified interest rates, etc	1385	17, 22-24
<i>Ampelogypter</i> —		
<i>aler</i> , description and control on grapes	1220	39
<i>sesostris</i> , description and control on grapes	1220	39
<i>Ampelophaga myron</i> , description and control on grapes	1220	34, 35
<i>Amphorophora lactucae</i> , habits and control	1128	30, 48
<i>Anastrepha</i> —		
<i>fraterculus</i> , description and fruits infested	1257	22
<i>ludens</i> , description and fruits infested	1257	22
<i>Ancylys nubeculana</i> , control, life history, etc	1270	50
<i>Andropogon</i> —		
<i>halepensis</i> (Linnaeus) Brotero. See Johnson grass.		
<i>sorghum sudanensis</i> . See Sudan grass.		
Anemia, in sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	19-20
Anemone, description, varieties and adaptation	1381	66-67
<i>Anethum graveoleus</i> , description and use	1159	8, 13-15
Angoumois grain moth—		
E. A. Back	1156	1-20
control—		
by community action	1156	2, 20
methods	1156	16-19
description—		
and development in wheat	1260	13-15, 43
life history, and injury to corn	1029	6-7, 21
origin, description, and life history	1156	3-7
Animals—		
agency in spread of plant diseases	1439	4

Animals—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
breeding—		
essentials. George M. Rommel	1167	1-38
maternal impressions, discussion	1167	35-36
comparative judging	1199	5-7
farm—		
carriers of plant diseases	1351	3
manure, composition	1202	45
fur—		
and game, shipment, Federal laws	1293	2-3
bearing, publications, list	1165	32
bearing. <i>See also</i> Fur animals.	1293	30
laws. <i>See</i> Fur animals, laws.		
game, laws. <i>See</i> Game laws.		
grazing, spread of dodder seed	1161	11
inbreeding, objects and results, precautions	1167	20-24
judging, comparative	1068	20-21
locoed, post-mortem appearances	1054	15-16
predatory—		
bounty laws, 1919, notes	1079	5-28
protection of landowners, laws	1165	6-29
selection for breeding, importance	1167	17-20
slaughter statistics, 1909	1055	4
tubercular, appraisalment for indemnity	1069	30-31
<i>Anisandrus pyri</i> , control, life history, etc.	1270	66
<i>Anisota rubicunda</i> , description, habits, and control	1169	44-46
Annuals—		
colors suited to special conditions	1171	76-78
cultivation and uses, classification by height	1171	19-75
cultural suggestions, general	1171	7-19
flowering, growing. L. C. Corbett and F. L. Mulford	1171	1-83
for special soils or conditions	1171	76-78
list, with characteristics	1171	79-83
seed sowing, care, transplanting, etc.	1171	11-14
tall, suitable for backgrounds or screens	1171	22-28
uses and adaptations	1171	3-7
<i>Anomala</i> —		
spp., injury to flowers, control	1495	48-49
<i>undulata</i> —		
description, injury to avocado, and control	1261	15-17
description, life history, and control	1257	3-6
<i>Anomis erosa</i> , description and control	1495	11
Ant(s)—		
Argentine—		
as household pest. E. R. Barber	1101	1-11
control in citrus orchards, methods	1309	6-9
control plans for municipal work	1101	11
nesting habits, social organization, and spread	1101	4-6
relation to mealybug spread	1309	6
control—		
in greenhouses	1362	5, 9, 72-73
in homes	1180	27
on chrysanthemums	1306	21-22
injury to—		
flowers, control	1495	47-48
sorghum, prevention	1158	31
prevention, in earth walls	1500	23
trapping directions	1101	11
useful against chinch bug	1223	14
white. <i>See</i> Termites.		
ANTHONY, G. A.: Pork on the farm: Killing, curing, and canning. With others	1186	1-44
<i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i> Linnaeus, description, habits, and uses	1433	38-41

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Anthracnose—		
cranberry, nature, occurrence, and control.....	1081	8-9
of berries, cause, symptoms, and control.....	1488	11-13, 19-22
<i>See also under specific hosts.</i>		
Anthrax—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1244	6-7
<i>emphysematous. See Blackleg.</i>		
in sheep, cause, symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, and pre- vention.....	1155	3-4
<i>Anthrenus</i> spp. <i>See</i> Carpet beetles.		
Antifly crusade, good results.....	1408	16
<i>Antirrhinum. See</i> Snapdragon.		
Anuraphis—		
<i>bakeri</i> , description and control.....	1128	12, 38-47
<i>crataepifolia</i> , description and occurrence.....	1128	14-15
<i>persicae-niger</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1128	26-27, 47-48
<i>prunicola</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1128	28, 47-48
<i>roseus</i> —		
control, life history, etc.....	1270	22-24
description, habits and control.....	1128	5-8, 38-47
<i>Apatela populi</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1169	47-48
Aphid(s)—		
carriers of—		
disease on berries.....	1488	9-10
mosaic and other plant diseases.....	1436	12-13
dogberry. <i>See</i> Dogberry aphid.		
fruit, control measures.....	1128	1-48, 37-48
injurious to orchard fruits, currant, gooseberry and grapes, control. A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker.....	1128	1-48
injury to—		
flowers, control.....	1495	38-39
greenhouse cucumbers.....	1320	24
Norway maple, description, habits, and control.....	1169	84
rosy, description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	22-24
spray formula.....	1436	16
spread by Argentine ant.....	1101	4
transmission of potato virus.....	1436	12-13
tree, habits and control, and descriptions of species.....	1169	83-88
truck-crop, control with nicotine dust.....	1282	14-19
woolly, habits and control on maple, alder, beech, and elm.....	1169	86-88
<i>See also under specific host.</i>		
<i>Aphidius testaceipes</i> , parasite of the green bug.....	1217	7-8, 10
Aphis—		
<i>cerasifoliae</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1128	22-23, 47-48
<i>furcata</i> , description, habits and control.....	1128	24, 47-48
<i>gossypii</i> Glover. <i>See</i> Melon aphid.		
<i>illinoisensis</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1128	36-37, 48
<i>maidiradicis</i> , activity and control.....	1495	39
<i>neomexicanus</i> , description and control.....	1128	33, 48
<i>pomi</i> —		
control, life history, etc.....	1270	24-25
description, habits, and control.....	1128	5-10, 38-47
<i>ribis</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1128	33-34, 48
<i>rumicis</i> , control.....	1495	39
<i>sanborni</i> , description and control.....	1128	33, 48
<i>tuberculata</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1128	23-24, 47-48
<i>varians</i> , habits and control.....	1128	30-32, 48
<i>See also</i> Aphid(s).		
Aphthous fever, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	16-17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Apiary, arrangement—		
after wintering bees in cellar.....	1014	7
for winter.....	1012	4-6
Apoplexy, parturient, cause, symptoms, treatment, and prevention.....	1422	15-17
Apple(s)—		
aeration and ventilation, relation to scald.....	1380	4-7
anthracnose, northwestern, description, cause, and control.....	1160	12-13
aphid(s)—		
description, seasonal history, and control.....	1128	5-14, 38-47
green, description, habits, and control.....	1270	24-25
woolly, description, habits, and control.....	1128	13, 38-47
1270		79-80
barreled, preparation for market. W. M. Scott and others.....	1008	1-40
barrels, packing details.....	1080	22-28
bitter-pit, description, cause, and control.....	1160	7-8
bitter rot—		
control measures.....	1479	7, 8, 11
control with Bordeaux mixture.....	1478	6
black rot, description, cause, and control.....	1160	13-14
blossoms, infection with scab.....	1478	3
blotch—		
John W. Roberts and Leslie Pierce.....	1479	1-12
description.....	1479	2-3
description and development in storage.....	1160	4
economic importance and distribution.....	1479	1
infection sources, removal of.....	1479	4
infection, time and manner.....	1479	2-3
life history.....	1479	3
overwintering.....	1479	3
preventive measures.....	1479	4-11
blue-mold, description, cause, and control.....	1160	15-16
boxed, packing houses, construction arrangement, and equipment.....	1204	1-39
boxes, stamping, lidding, and labeling.....	1204	36-39
breakdown, internal, cause and control.....	1160	18-19
brown-rot, cause, description, and control.....	1160	17
bucculatrix, control, etc.....	1270	57
bud aphid, description, habits, and control.....	1128	10-12, 38-47
butter, manufacture from apple pomace.....	1264	25-26
canning—		
directions.....	1471	15, 18
processing directions and time-table.....	1211	39, 49
cider—		
qualities by varieties.....	1264	12-14
requirements for good product.....	1264	10-11
storage and treatment.....	1264	9-10, 53
cork spot, description, cause, and common names.....	1160	8-9
crop value, 1914-1918.....	1270	3
crotch borer, description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	77-79
culls, disposition at packing houses.....	1204	34
curculio, description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	19-20
diseases—		
control by spraying.....	1479	7
in storage. Charles Brooks, J. S. Cooley, and D. F. Fisher.....	1160	1-24
drought-spot, description, cause, and common names.....	1160	8-9
enemies, other than insects, control.....	1270	80-82
export, box reinforcement, wrapping, etc.....	1457	8, 10-11
fertilizers, directions.....	1360	33-37
food value, chart.....	1383	15
freezing, results.....	1160	19
fruit spot, nondevelopment in storage.....	1160	5

Apple(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
grading—		
and packing for market	1080	10-28
for packing, methods	1457	2-5
laws, various States	1080	21
sorting, and sizing in packing houses	1204	16-25
grain aphid—		
description, habits, and control	1128	10-12, 38-47
description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	25-26
gray mold, cause and description	1160	18
green aphid, description, habits, and control	1270	24-25
group varieties for juice mixing, suggestions	1264	11-15
growers, problems in orchard management	1360	49
growing—		
east of the Mississippi River. H. P. Gould	1360	50
for home use, planting season, distance, etc	1001	4, 5, 8, 14, 17
handling—		
from tree to market	1080	8-40
in packing houses, pooling, sampling, and testing	1204	32-33
harvesting for market	1080	3-10
hauling—		
and loading on cars	1080	36-40
to packing houses	1204	12
industry, importance and distribution	1360	1-3
injury—		
by codling moth, nature and prevalence	1326	1-2
by powdery mildew, description	1120	4-6
in packing, results	1204	15-16
insects, more important. A. L. Quaintance and E. H. Siegler	1270	1-95
Jonathan spot, description, cause, and control	1160	6
juice(s)—		
blending from apple varieties, suggestions	1264	11-15
blending, rates and methods	1264	28, 52
carbonation, time and methods	1264	43-44
clarification methods	1264	29-31, 37-38
clarified and unclarified, studies	1264	28
filtration for clarification	1264	29-30, 37-38, 48-50
handling for sweet cider	1264	26-31, 52-53
manufacture and sale, Federal regulations	1264	53-56
preservation methods	1264	31-53
siphoning methods	1264	27-28, 36-37, 52, 53
unfermented, manufacture on farm. Joseph S. Caldwell	1264	1-56
<i>See also Cider.</i>		
leaf—		
crumpler, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	49
hopper, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	27-28
roller, description, habits, injuries and control	1270	15-17
sewer, description, habits, injuries and control	1270	50-51
skeletonizer, description, habits, injuries and control	1270	50
spot, spraying for	1478	5-6, 8
maggot, description, habits, injuries and control	1270	13-15
marketing in barrels, preparation. W. M. Scott and others	1080	1-40
maturity and size, relation to scald	1380	2, 3
"must." <i>See Cider.</i>		

Apple(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
orchards—		
culture systems, tillage, cover crops, etc.	1360	29-33
location and site, selection, factors influencing.	1360	4-8
renovation. H. P. Gould.	1284	1-32
packing—		
houses, location, plans, and requirements.	1080	28-36
houses, northwestern. R. R. Pailthorp and H. W. Samson.	1204	1-39
houses, supplies, specifications.	1457	9-11
houses, workers, organization and personnel.	1204	13-15
in boxes. Raymond R. Pailthorp and Frank S. Kinsey.	1457	1-22
packs, styles, and counts.	1457	15-22
paste, preparation, directions.	1033	12-13
pectin, use in jelly making.	1454	9
picking, methods, utensils, and paying basis.	1080	5-10
pie, recipe.	1136	35
planting details, soil preparation, spacing, setting, etc.	1360	14-23
pomace. See Pomace, apple.		
powdery mildew. See Mildew, apple powdery.		
propagation methods.	1360	8-9
protection from flat-headed borers.	1065	10-12
pruning—		
details, directions, and tools.	1360	37-47
for control of powdery mildew.	1120	7-8
rots—		
in storage, causes, description, and control.	1160	10-12, 13-17
spongy dry, cause, description, and control.	1160	17
scab—		
John W. Roberts and Leslie Pierce.	1478	1-12
control, use of combination spray.	1326	24-26
description and life history.	1478	2-3, 5, 6, 7, 8
description, development in storage, and control.	1160	3-4
geographic distribution and importance.	1478	1
infection, time and weather.	1478	8
life history.	1478	3-4
overwintering.	1478	3
prevention.	1478	4-8
scald—		
and its control. Charles Brooks and others.	1380	1-17
cause, description, and control.	1160	20-23, 24
characteristics and conditions affecting.	1380	1-8
control, critical periods.	1380	14
development and losses.	1380	1-2, 4-16
soft, cause, description, and control.	1160	20-21
sun, cause and control methods.	1270	82
spot disease, nondevelopment in storage.	1160	5
spraying—		
for control of powdery mildew, time and materials.	1120	8-14
schedules, sprays, and methods.	1270	86-87
time.	1326	19-20, 22
stigmonose, description, cause, and control.	1160	9-10
storage—		
accommodations in packing house.	1080	30
life, limitations.	1160	23-24
thinning, directions.	1360	48
tree(s)—		
age for planting.	1360	10-11
bearing, and not of bearing age, distribution maps.	1360	3, 4
borer, description, habits, injuries, and control.	1270	71-77
borers, flat-headed. Fred E. Brooks.	1065	1-15
borers, flat-headed, description, and control on pecans.	1364	38-41
borers, flat-headed, description, food plants, life history, etc.	1065	5-9
borers, flat-headed, enemies.	1065	9

Apple(s)—Continued. tree(s)—continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
bridge grafting.....	1369	1, 11
fertilizers.....	1284	12-15
injuries by flat-headed borers.....	1065	4-5
injury by gipsy and brown-tail moths.....	1335	8, 9, 13, 14
natural brace, growing directions.....	1284	32
number, by geographic divisions and by States, 1910, 1920.....	1360	2, 3, 4
protection against rabbits and mice.....	1360	47-48
selection and handling.....	1360	9-13
spraying directions.....	1326	17-23, 24-26
tent caterpillar, description, habits, and control.....	1270	37-39
twigs, infection with scab.....	1478	2
use in making vinegar, preparation and fermentation.....	1424	2-3, 6-14
varieties—		
comments on.....	1001	27, 32-39
preferred by codling moth.....	1326	2
susceptible to—		
blotch.....	1479	4
different storage diseases.....	1160	6, 7, 10, 21
powdery mildew.....	1120	3
scab.....	1478	4
water-core, description, cause, and varieties susceptible..	1160	10
worm—		
<i>See</i> Codling moth.		
lesser, description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	10-11
wrapping—		
for disease control.....	1160	16, 23
for export, practices, paper, etc.....	1457	10-11
Apricot—		
bacterial spot, cause, description, and control.....	1435	2-3
brown-rot, cause, description, and control.....	1435	5-9
canning—		
directions.....	1471	15, 16, 18
processing directions and time table.....	1211	39, 42, 49
growing for home use, notes.....	1001	4, 5, 11
pustular spot—		
control.....	1435	11
description and distribution.....	1435	10
relation to transit conditions.....	1435	10-11
use as stock for plums.....	1372	32
varieties, comments on.....	1001	30, 32-39
April, farm work, seasonal suggestions.....	1202	14-17
Apron checks, definition and use.....	1449	20
<i>Araecerus fasciculatus</i> , description and injury to stored grain..	1260	9
Arbor Day—		
and civic betterment.....	1492	6-7
its purpose and observance. Lewis C. Everard.....	1492	1-18
origin and observance.....	1492	1-6
Arborvitae—		
Chinese, adaptability to southern Great Plains.....	1312	17
description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	11, 39, 45
leaf miner, control.....	1495	36
planting for windbreaks.....	1453	30
<i>Arbutus menziesii</i> , description and use for roadside planting...	1482	21, 41, 47
<i>Archips argyrospila</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	15-17
<i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> . <i>See</i> Palms.		
Arcoline hydrobromide, use in control of tapeworms in dogs..	1330	26
Areca nut, use in control of tapeworms in sheep and dog....	1330	22, 25
Argas—		
<i>miniatus</i> . <i>See</i> Tick, fowl.		
<i>persicus</i> . <i>See</i> Tick, fowl.		
Argentine ant. <i>See</i> Ant, Argentine.		
Argol crystallization, avoidance in jelly making.....	1454	8, 9, 10
<i>Argyresthia thuiella</i> , activity and control.....	1495	36-37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Arid lands, use of green manure, note.....	1250	29
<i>Arilus cristatus</i> L., enemy of cabbage worm.....	1461	6
Arizona—		
bean ladybird, distribution and damages.....	1074	4
cattle, purebred, number by breeds.....	1395	39
Chandler, sidewalks and irrigation ditches, improvement.....	1325	25-27
citrus—		
industry, development and magnitude.....	1447	5-6
trees, pruning investigations.....	1333	2-32
cotton culture, Pima and Upland varieties, details. O. F.		
Cook and R. D. Martin.....	1432	14
dog laws, digest.....	1268	11
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	6
1919.....	1079	3, 9
1920.....	1165	7
1921.....	1238	6
1922.....	1293	4
1923-24.....	1387	7
1924-25.....	1445	5-6
1925-26.....	1469	8
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	9
1919.....	1077	10, 52
1920.....	1138	11
1921.....	1235	13
1922.....	1288	9, 52
1923-24.....	1375	3, 5
1924-25.....	1444	6-7, 36
1925-26.....	1466	12-13, 43
irrigation borders, preparation methods, size, etc.....	1243	24-26
lands, national forest and other.....	1395	6
Madison community house, description and plans.....	1173	8
milo growing under irrigation.....	1147	7
olive growing, location, acreage, and conditions.....	1249	2-6, 9-10
potatoes, early crop, location and shipments.....	1316	3, 5
sorghums, growing for forage under irrigation.....	1158	8
strawberry culture, varieties, etc.....	1027	8-25
Arkansas—		
dog laws, digest.....	1268	11
experiment station, cowpeas, uses.....	1153	18, 22
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	6
1919.....	1079	4, 9
1920.....	1165	8
1921.....	1238	7
1922.....	1293	4-5
1923-24.....	1387	7
1924-25.....	1445	6
1925-26.....	1469	8
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	9, 45
1919.....	1077	10, 49, 52
1920.....	1138	11-12
1921.....	1235	13, 55
1922.....	1288	9, 52
1923-24.....	1375	11-12, 48
1924-25.....	1444	7, 36
1925-26.....	1466	13, 43
potatoes—		
carloads, 1917, 1918.....	1050	3
early crop location and shipments.....	1316	3, 5
production, 1914-1919.....	1205	4

Arkansas—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
rice—		
prairies, location, climate, and soils.....	1092	3-5
straighthead, occurrence and investigations.....	1212	3, 4, 11
sorghum growing, rotation experiments.....	1158	5-6
strawberry—		
growing, practices, etc.....	1026	3, 5
shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
velvet beans, acreage and production.....	1276	9
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	8
Arlington Experiment Station, alsike clover growing.....	1151	15, 19
Armure, definition and use.....	1449	20
Army worm(s)—		
control.....	1495	21
fall, description, habits, and control.....	1086	8
<i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> , description, occurrence, and uses.....	1254	18-20
Arsenate(s)—		
calcium. <i>See</i> Calcium arsenate; Lime arsenate.		
lead. <i>See</i> Lead arsenate.		
lime. <i>See</i> Calcium arsenate; Lime arsenate.		
soda. <i>See</i> Soda arsenate.		
use against—		
chewing insects.....	1169	11,
velvet-bean caterpillar.....	1276	33, 36-52
Arsenic—		
precautions in handling in cattle dips.....	1057	31-32
use in—		
cattle dips, directions.....	1057	21-32
control of silverfish, formula.....	1180	29
treatment of loco-weed poisoning.....	1054	16, 17
Arsenical dip—		
control of hog lice and mange.....	1085	20
use against horse lice and ticks.....	1493	4-5, 18, 19
Arsenicals—		
dry, use—		
as dust sprays, directions.....	1038	13, 15
on cucumbers.....	1322	14, 15
use—		
against—		
bean ladybirds.....	1074	5, 6-7
chrysanthemum insects.....	1306	26-27
corn borer.....	1294	35
strawberry leaf beetle on roses.....	1344	10-11
tomato cutworms.....	1338	22-23
and value in codling moth control.....	1326	12-14, 26
on potatoes for insect pests.....	1064	31
with Bordeaux mixture, precaution.....	1205	21, 22
with Bordeaux mixture, precaution.....	1479	10
Arsenious oxid, use in prevention of sheep-wool maggots.....	1330	16
Arsenite, zinc, spray formula for bean ladybird.....	1074	7
Art tickling, definition and uses.....	1449	22
Arthritis, infections of pigs, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	1244	6
Artichokes, Jerusalem, growing in cotton States, feed value, etc.....	1125	50
Artificial silk. <i>See</i> Silk, artificial.		
Ascites, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	19
Ash—		
damage by powder-post beetles.....	1477	1
description—		
and regions suited to.....	1208	13
and use for roadside planting.....	1482	11, 39, 45
uses, and adaptability to Great Plains.....	1312	6
mountain, enemy insects and their control.....	1495	41, 42
spacing in forest planting, and seed quantity per acre.....	1177	22
species, growth in different regions, rate.....	1177	24
timber utilization on farms.....	1071	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
ASHBROOK, F. C.—		
Feeding garbage to hogs. With A. Wilson.....	1133	1-26
Laws relating to fur animals, 1924-25. With Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1445	1-22
Laws relating to fur animals, season of 1925-26. With Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1469	1-29
Pork on the farm: Killing, curing, and canning. With others.....	1186	1-44
Ashes—		
use on garden soils.....	1044	8-9
wood—		
use on rose beds for strawberry rootworm control.....	1344	12
value as peanut fertilizer.....	1127	7
Asia Minor, original home of Angora goat.....	1203	3
Asparagus—		
bean—		
description and value.....	1148	11
origin, characteristics and uses.....	1148	3, 11
value as table bean.....	1148	11
beetle, life habits and control.....	1242	6
canning—		
directions.....	1471	19, 21
processing, directions and time table.....	1211	43, 48, 49
cooking, directions.....	1242	7
food value, chart.....	1383	11
growing directions, varieties, uses, and enemies.....	1242	4-7
injury by leaf roller.....	1495	18
seed saving, directions.....	1390	13
Aspen—		
borer—		
and how to control it. George Hofer.....	1154	1-11
description, habits, and control.....	1169	58-59
distribution, description, seasonal and life history.....	1154	7-10
injuries to trees, character and extent.....	1154	4-6
parasites and associated insects and disease.....	1154	8-10
trees—		
borer-infested, injury by wood rot.....	1154	6
description, value and uses of wood.....	1154	3-4
treatment for borer control.....	1154	11
Aspergillosis, in chicks, cause, symptoms, and prevention.....	1337	13-14
Asphalt—		
mixtures, use in filling tree cavities.....	1178	20-23
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	27-28
use in tree surgery, details and methods.....	1178	9, 10, 20-25
Asphaltum—		
varnishes, use.....	1452	10
See also Asphalt.		
Aspidiotus—		
perniciosus. See San Jose scale.		
wae, description and control on grapes.....	1220	35-36
Assassin bug, double-eyed, enemy of cucumber beetle.....	1038	10
Asses, requirements in mule production.....	1341	4-8
Asters—		
China, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	40-42, 79
injury by corn borer.....	1294	5, 20
insect enemies.....	1495	17, 19, 25, 29, 34, 39, 40, 44, 46, 49
slender, occurrence and control in rice fields.....	1240	25
Asthma, in birds, symptoms.....	1327	19
Astragalus—		
diphysus, description and distribution.....	1054	7-9
drummondii, description and harmless character.....	1054	9, 11
mollissimus, description and distribution.....	1054	4-5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Astragalus</i> —Continued.		
<i>nitidus</i> , description and harmless character.....	1054	9, 10
spp., loco plants and other, description.....	1054	4-5, 7-10
Athel. <i>See</i> Tamarix.		
Athletic fields, rural, plans and management, examples.....	1388	10-16
Atlantic States—		
corn injury by larger stalk borer.....	1025	4
South, fig growing.....	1031	1-45
Atomizers, hand, for spraying plants or small trees.....	1169	20
Atony of stomach, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	28
Atresia, in cows, treatment.....	1422	11
<i>Attagenus piccus</i> , description and occurrence in stored grain.....	1260	38
Augers, grain, care and repair.....	1036	10
August, farm work, seasonal suggestions.....	1202	30-33
Augusta vetch, growth habits, and seeding mixtures.....	1125	44
<i>Aulacaspis rosae</i> , description and control.....	1495	42
Auraphis—		
<i>cardui</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1128	17, 47-48
<i>helichrysi</i> , description, habits and control.....	1128	20, 47-48
Australian—		
brome. <i>See</i> Rescue grass.		
oats. <i>See</i> Rescue grass.		
wheat weevil, description and nature of injury.....	1260	10-13
Austrian brome. <i>See</i> Bromegrass.		
Autoclave, description and use.....	1471	5-6
<i>Autographa brassicae</i> , description and control.....	1495	11
Automobile—		
effects on roadways.....	1481	1-2
hints on running.....	1013	3-16
paints for.....	1452	11
Avian tuberculosis. <i>See</i> Tuberculosis, fowl.		
Avocados—		
Florida, types.....	1261	3
insect enemies and how to combat them. G. F. Mozzette.....	1261	1-32
insects attacking in Florida.....	1261	4-30
leaf roller, injury and control.....	1261	20-21, 30
thrips, injury and control.....	1261	19-20, 30
varieties subject to insect attack.....	1261	1
weevils, foreign, description and quarantine.....	1261	31
white fly, injury, history, and control.....	1261	9-12, 30
Awnless brome. <i>See</i> Bromegrass.		
Axle grease, removal from fabrics.....	1474	27-28
Axminster carpets and rugs, characteristics.....	1219	22-23
<i>Axonopus compressus</i> . <i>See</i> Carpet grass.		
Ayrshire cattle. <i>See</i> Cattle, Ayrshire.		
Azalia, insect enemies and their control.....	1495	33, 45
Aztec marigold. <i>See</i> Marigold.		
Baby—		
beef, production, herd management, rations, etc.....	1073	6, 7
chicks, care. Alfred E. Lee.....	1108	13, 18, 19
Bachelor's-button, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	1-8
Bacilli—		
cause of tuberculosis, description, nature, and spread.....	1069	32-33, 80
tubercle, of fowls, spread, and animals susceptible to.....	1200	9-10
Bacillus—		
<i>anthracis</i> —		
cause of anthrax.....	1155	4-5, 11
<i>symptomatici</i> , cause of blackleg.....	1155	3
<i>bipolaris septicus</i> , cause of hemorrhagic septicemia.....	1018	4

Bacillus—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>botulinus</i> —		
occurrence in foods, control.....	1374	2
poisoning of food.....	1374	2
presence in canned food.....	1471	3, 22
<i>carotovorus</i> , cause of soft rot—		
of cabbage.....	1439	27
of spinach.....	1189	9
<i>coli communis</i> . See White scours.		
<i>edematis maligni</i> , cause of malignant edema.....	1155	5
<i>enteritidis</i> —		
occurrence in foods.....	1374	2
poisoning of food.....	1374	2
<i>icteroides</i> , identity with hog cholera bacillus, discovery.....	1354	10
<i>larvae</i> , cause of American fowlbrood, characteristics.....	1084	8, 10
<i>necrophorus</i> , cause of lip-and-leg ulceration, etc.....	1155	8, 12
<i>ovisepticus</i> , cause of hemorrhagic septicemia.....	1155	7
<i>radiobacter</i> , similarity to root-nodule bacteria.....	1496	20
<i>tetani</i> , cause of tetanus.....	1155	7
<i>tuberculosis</i> —		
<i>avium</i> , cause of tuberculosis of chickens.....	1200	3
cause of tuberculosis.....	1155	15

BACK, E. A.—

Angoumois grain moth.....	1156	1-20
Book lice or psocids, annoying household pests.....	1104	1-4
Carpet beetles and their control.....	1346	1-14
Clothes moths and their control.....	1353	1-29
Conserving corn from weevils in the Gulf Coast States.....	1029	1-36
Insect pests in stored grain. With R. T. Cotton.....	1483	1-30
Stored-grain pests. With R. T. Cotton.....	1260	1-47
Weevils in beans and peas.....	1275	1-35
Back yards, poultry keeping in. Rob R. Slocum.....	1331	1-23

Bacteria—

beneficial, root nodules, comparison with root-knot.....	1345	2, 3-4
cause of food spoilage.....	1374	1-2
cowpeas, need and beneficial effects, sources of supply.....	1148	12
crimson clover, culture, sources of supply.....	1142	13
cucumber wilt, control in greenhouses.....	1320	26
cultures, distribution annually.....	1496	1
destruction—		
in canning.....	1471	3, 12-14, 22
time and temperature.....	1471	3, 18, 21
effect on foods, and control.....	1374	1-2
injury to maple sap.....	1366	24
inoculation on legumes and nonlegumes. F. Löhnis and L. T. Leonard.....	1496	1-27
milk—		
content, warning against.....	1207	14-16, 32
relation to machine cleaning.....	1315	4
nitrogen gathering, essential to clover.....	1365	22
risk in canning.....	1471	2, 3, 22
root nodule—		
discussion.....	1496	2-14
inoculation of legumes.....	1496	15-16, 18-19, 20-22
inoculation of nonlegumes.....	1496	17-20, 20-22
soil, contamination of food.....	1471	3

Bacterial—

spot of stone fruits—		
description and control.....	1435	2-3
parts affected.....	1435	2
varieties affected and geographical distribution.....	1435	2
wilt. See Wilt.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bacterins, use against hemorrhagic septicemia.....	1018	7-8
<i>Bacterium</i> —		
<i>campestre</i> , cause of black rot on cabbage.....	1439	17
<i>maculicolum</i> , cause of spot disease on cauliflower.....	1439	26
<i>malvacearum</i> , cause of bacterial blight of cotton.....	1187	21
<i>pullorum</i> , infection of fowls and chicks, and prevention.....	1337	9, 10-12
<i>pruni</i> , cause of bacterial spot.....	1435	2
<i>savastanoi</i> , cause of olive knot.....	1249	41-42
<i>tumefaciens</i> , injury to berries.....	1488	13-14, 22-24
<i>Bactrocera tryoni</i> , description and plants infested.....	1257	21
Bag(s)—		
game limits—		
Federal regulations.....	1466	9-10
<i>See also under names of States and Provinces.</i>		
grain, cost per bushel.....	1290	9
leather, requirements and care.....	1183	17-18
use in jelly making.....	1454	11, 12
Bagasse—		
sorgo, uses for fuel, etc.....	1389	22-23, 26
utilization on small farms.....	1034	34
Bagging—		
grapes, to prevent black rot.....	1220	51
seed, directions for marketing.....	1232	7
Bagworms, description—		
and control.....	1495	18-19
habits, seasonal history, and control.....	1169	31-33
Bahama grass. <i>See</i> Bermuda grass.		
Bahia grass, habits and use.....	1433	25-27
Bait, poisoned—		
bran, for corn earworm in vetch.....	1206	15-16, 18
for cutworms.....	1338 1349	22-23 10
for mice, formulas.....	1397	11-13
for rats, preparation and distribution.....	1302	2-4
use against insects.....	1306	18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27
use in cutworm control.....	1220	30
BAKER—		
A. C.: Control of aphids injurious to orchard fruits, currant, gooseberry and grape. With A. L. QUAINANCE.....	1128	1-48
E. W.: Castrating and docking lambs. With G. H. BEDELL.....	1134	1-14
Baking—		
home—		
Charlotte Chatfield.....	1450	1-14
Hannah L. Wessling.....	1136	1-40
temperatures, requirements for various breads.....	1450	10-14
<i>Balaninus caryae</i> , description, life history and control.....	1364	11-14
BALDERSTON, LYDIA RAY: Home laundering.....	1099	1-32
Baldness, in sheep, treatment.....	1155	38
BALDT, LAURA I.: Selection and care of clothing.....	1089	1-32
Bales—		
cotton, types and sizes, gin-compressed and plated.....	1465	18-21
hay, sizes and weights.....	1049	13-14, 32-33
Baling—		
alfalfa, directions.....	1229	9-10
hay. H. B. McClure.....	1049	1-35
BALL, J. S. Farm inventories.....	1182	1-31
Balloonflower, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	46-47, 79
Balm-of-Gilead, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	34, 43, 49
Balsam—		
description, cultivation and characteristics.....	1171	48-49, 79
tree, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	34, 43, 49

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bananas, food value, chart.....	1333	15
Banding—		
chicks, directions.....	1376	15
fruit trees for codling-moth control.....	1326	9-10
furniture, against Argentine ant.....	1101	6-8
trees—		
against Argentine ant.....	1101	6-8
for control of cankerworms.....	1169	37
for insect control, directions and materials.....	1169	17-20
Bands, tree, sticky preparations, formulas.....	1169	18-20
Banks, Federal land—		
as sources of credit, terms.....	1385	21-24
list and location.....	1385	30
Bantams—		
booted breeds, varieties and descriptions.....	1251	8, 15
Brahma breeds, varieties and descriptions.....	1251	8, 15-17
breeds and varieties. Rob R. Slocum.....	1251	1-24
characteristics, egg production, table quality, etc.....	1251	3, 4-5
Cochin breeds, varieties and descriptions.....	1251	8, 17-19
game, breeds, varieties, and descriptions.....	1251	8, 9-13
Malay breeds, varieties and descriptions.....	1251	8, 13
Mille Fleur breeds, varieties and descriptions.....	1251	8, 21-22
Polish breeds, varieties and descriptions.....	1251	8, 20-21
Rose-comb breeds, varieties and descriptions.....	1251	8, 14-15
Sebright breeds, varieties and descriptions.....	1251	8, 13-14
Silkie breeds, varieties and descriptions.....	1251	9, 23
size increase and prevention methods.....	1251	5
BARBER, E. R.: The Argentine ant as a household pest.....	1101	1-11
Barberry—		
common—		
carrier of grain rust.....	1058	3-7
description and distinction from Japanese variety.....	1058	9-11
destruction. E. C. Stakman.....	1058	1-12
host for wheat rust, notes.....	1239	6, 7
Japanese, description, distinction from common barberry.....	1058	9-11
varieties, distinctive differences.....	1058	9-11
Barium carbonate—		
poison for rats, precautions in use.....	1302	2-4
use in control of rats and mice.....	1180	29
Bark, tanning for sole and harness leather, directions.....	1334	12-15
Barkbeetle, fruit-tree, description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	66-67
Barley—		
acreage and yields.....	1464	4
California, production and value.....	1240	2
culture, uses and varieties. Harry V. Harlan.....	1464	1-33
diseases.....	1464	30-31
feed, value for stock.....	1464	22-23
feeding suggestions.....	1464	23-24
flour, characteristics.....	1464	22
growing—		
in South Dakota, yields, etc., 1909-1919.....	1163	7
on rice land, practices.....	1240	5
under irrigation, southern, Idaho.....	1103	24-26
harvesting methods.....	1464	17-18
infestation by Angoumois grain moth.....	1156	7, 9
localities adapted to, and relative importance.....	1289	5, 20, 21, 29
manures and fertilizers.....	1464	9-10
milling features.....	1464	22, 24
pasturing.....	1464	24-25
pearled, use.....	1464	21, 22
production—		
costs.....	1464	19-21
regions.....	1464	2-3

Farmers' Bulletin		No.	Page
Barley—Continued.			
rolling process	1464		24
rotation	1464		7-8, 13
seed—			
bed	1464		11-13
disinfection	1464		31
good, precautions	1464		10-11
quality and source	1464		10-11, 29
seeding—			
date advisable	1464		13-15
depth	1464		16
method	1464		16
rate	1464		15-16
shocking, stacking, and threshing	1464		18-19
smother crop for control of quackgrass	1307		22
smuts, control	1464		30-31, 32
stock feed, comparison with corn	1464		22, 23
substitution for oats	1464		5-7
tillage, comparison of average yields and profit or loss	1464		12
use as—			
horse feed	1030		12
temporary pasture for sheep	1181		7, 11, 13
uses—			
for malting, etc.	1464		21
in manufactures	1464		21-22
varieties, adaptations to regions	1464		25-29
wild, seed description	1411		12
winter—			
nurse crop for red clover	1464		9, 15
seeding in the South	1464		13
"Barn itch," occurrence in cattle, symptoms and control	1017		9-13
Barns—			
beef-cattle—			
E. W. Sheets and M. A. R. Kelley	1350		1-17
ventilation requirements	1350		6-11
breeding herd, plans and description	1350		7-11, 15-16
cattle—			
feeding, plans and description	1350		12-16
plans, details and descriptions	1350		11-16
cleaning and disinfection for tuberculosis	1069		6-7, 26-27
concrete floors, construction	1480		13-14
dairy—			
blue prints from department	1342		20
building-site requirements	1342		1-2
construction. K. E. Parks	1342		1-22
construction, features essential for light, air, etc.	1342		2-15
construction in regard to ventilation, directions	1393		14-20
construction, materials and methods in different sections	1393		7-9
one-story, description and plan	1342		6, 15-18
two-story, description and plan	1342		7, 9, 18-20
types, selection, description, and plans	1342		1, 6, 7, 9, 15-20
ventilation. M. A. R. Kelley	1470		15-16
ventilation	1393		1-22
dirty, factor in spread of tuberculosis	1069		6, 10
effect of poor ventilation on feed and animals	1393		2-3
location in farmstead, types, etc., suggestions	1132		15-17, 20, 22, 24
paints for	1452		16-17
plans, illustrations	1350		3-4, 6, 8-11, 13, 15, 16

Farmers' Bulletin		Page
	No.	
Barns—Continued.		
tobacco—		
equipment for sweet-potato storage, directions and cost.....	1267	4-8
flue-cured, types.....	1267	4
utilization for sweet-potato storage. Fred E. Miller.....	1267	1-12
ventilation system—		
description and details.....	1342	4-8, 9, 10, 11
operation.....	1393	20-22
purpose and factors affecting.....	1393	1-9
Barnyard grass, control in rice fields.....	1092	22-23
BARR, J. E.: Marketing the cowpea seed crop.....	1141	18-20
Barrel(s)—	1308	1-27
apple-packing, capacity and grade, and packing details... potato—	1080	22-28
legal dimensions.....	1050	18
loading in case.....	1050	9-11
marketing, requirements.....	1316	14-15
process, in vinegar making.....	1424	8-10
pumps, hand-spraying, description.....	1169	21
Barriers, use in control of chinch bug.....	1498	11-15
BARROWS, WILLIAM B.: Measuring and marketing farm timber. With Wilbur R. Mattoon.....	1210	1-62
Barnyards—		
classification for fair exhibit.....	1455	3, 7
feeding for fair exhibit.....	1455	9
Basin—		
distributing, for corrugation irrigation, and outlets.....	1348	9-14
irrigation, date gardens.....	1016	13, 14
Basket(s)—		
flower, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	28, 79
forms used in packing tomatoes.....	1291	11-14
milk pasteurization, description and use.....	1207	21-26
peach, use in shipping.....	1266	17
standard, for fruits and vegetables. F. P. Downing and H. A. Spilman.....	1434	10-14
weave, cotton fabrics.....	1449	1-18
Basswood—		
description and regional adaptability.....	1208	8, 17
growth in different regions, rate.....	1177	21-22
name for tulip tree.....	1222	24
spacing in forest planting.....	1177	3
BATES—		
CARLOS G.: The windbreak as a farm asset.....	1405	22
E. N.: Bulk handling of grain. With A. L. Rush.....	1290	1-16
Bath brick, use in house cleaning.....	1180	1-22
Bathrobe cloth, definition and use.....	1449	9, 19
Bathrooms, cleaning directions.....	1180	20
Bathtubs, farm-house plumbing.....	1426	21-22
Batiste, definition and use.....	1449	19-20
Batteries, electric, types and requirements.....	1430	20
Batting, cotton, use as tree bands.....	1169	12-14
Bayberry, control in cranberry fields.....	1401	17
Beagle, description and origin.....	1491	11
Bean(s)—		
asparagus. See Asparagus bean.....		2-3
bacteria, legumes inoculated.....	1496	
beetle, Mexican—		
control, natural and artificial.....	1497	8
description, life history, habits, and control.....	1407	7-14
in the East. Neale F. Howard.....	1407	1-14
broad, use for green manure.....	1250	42
castor. See Castor bean.....		
cultural directions for city gardens.....	1044	21-22

Bean(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
dusting for control of Mexican beetle, formulas, etc.....	1407	9-11, 13-14
food value, chart.....	1383	13, 16
growing, cultural practices for control of Mexican beetles.....	1407	11-13, 14
horse, use for green manure.....	1250	42
injury by—		
bean and pea weevils, infestation method.....	1275	5-7
bean ladybird in Southwest.....	1074	3-4
corn borer.....	1294	5, 11, 18
cucumber beetle.....	1322	4
Mexican bean beetle, nature and extent.....	1407	1-3
potato leafhopper.....	1225	10, 11
intercropping with tomatoes, practices.....	1338	4
ladybird and its control. F. H. Chittenden.....	1074	1-7
leaf beetle, injury to root nodules.....	1496	10-12
Lima—		
canning directions.....	1471	19, 21
canning, processing, directions and time table.....	1211	44, 48, 49
cultural directions for city gardens.....	1044	22-23
seed—		
saving, directions.....	1390	3-4
supply sources.....	1232	21-23, 24
soy. <i>See</i> Soy bean.		
spraying for control of Mexican beetle, formulas, etc.....	1407	8-9, 13
stored—		
insect injuries.....	1260	24, 27
weevil infestation.....	1275	5-9
string, canning and processing, directions and time table.....	1211	43, 48, 49
use as horse feed.....	1030	13, 18
velvet. <i>See</i> Velvet bean.		
weevil(s)—		
broad, description, destructiveness, etc.....	1275	19-21
description, distribution, injuries, etc.....	1275	10-12, 13-15, 17-21
in, and peas. E. A. Back.....	1275	1-35
infested, danger in planting.....	1275	24
introduction from Europe, damage to beans, effect on bean production, etc.....	1275	3-4, 9
Mexican, description and habits.....	1275	19
yardlong. <i>See</i> Asparagus bean.		
Bear—		
bounties paid by different States, notes.....	1238	7-23
hunting laws, 1919, notes.....	1079	3-30
protection laws, summary, 1918.....	1022	30
BEARDSLEY, H. S.: Farmers' telephone companies. With I. M. Spasoff.....	1245	1-30
Beaters, threshing machines, care and repair.....	1036	7
BEATTIE—		
JAMES H.—		
Greenhouse construction and heating.....	1318	1-38
Greenhouse tomatoes.....	1431	1-25
Lettuce growing in greenhouses.....	1418	1-22
Production of cucumbers in greenhouses.....	1320	1-30
Tomatoes for canning and manufacturing.....	1233	1-20
W. R.—		
Celery growing.....	1269	1-32
Musk melons.....	1269	1-28
Peanut growing for profit.....	1408	1-33
Permanent fruit and vegetable garden. With C. P. Close.....	1127	1-33
The city home garden.....	1242	1-23
Tomatoes as a truck crop.....	1044	1-40
Watermelons.....	1338	1-34
	1394	1-22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Beauveria globulifera</i> , fungous disease of chinch bug.....	1223	13
Beaver, protection laws—		
1918.....	1022	29
1919.....	1070	3-30
Bedbugs, control, directions.....	1180	27
BEDELL, G. H.—		
Castrating and docking lambs. With E. W. Baker.....	1134	1-14
Judging sheep.....	1199	1-23
Bedford cord, cotton, description and use.....	1449	20
<i>Bee (s)</i> —		
afterswarms, prevention.....	1198	25-28
brood rearing, effect on swarming.....	1198	11-13, 30, 45
care in spring.....	{ 1215 1216 1222	18-21 16-17 16-18
colonies—		
dividing, June work.....	1216	19-20
increase, method.....	{ 1215 1222	25-26 23
uniting for winter keeping.....	1216	20-21
diseases—		
control method.....	1216	24
preventive measures.....	1084	9-10
distribution—		
in United States, map.....	1222	8
through hives to avoid congestion.....	1198	13-19, 46
drifting, prevention.....	1014	17-18
fall preparation—		
for brood-rearing for winter.....	1215	15-16
in tulip-tree region.....	1222	13-14
feeding—		
in spring, and care.....	1014	19-20
in winter.....	1012	18-19
suggestions.....	1014	6-7, 19-20
foulbrood control.....	1084	1-15
injury to grapes, and prevention.....	1220	13
Italian, superiority—		
for clover region.....	1215	14
to other breeds.....	1222	9, 12, 21
management for comb-honey production.....	1039	3-40
moving into cellar and out, directions.....	1014	12-13, 17-19
packing for out-door wintering, details and schedule.....	1012	6-18
pasture on sweet clover and alsike.....	1005	16
pith-nesting, injury to flowers.....	1495	34
pollination of—		
cucumbers, management.....	1320	21-22
flowers, effect of cool weather.....	1096	18
protection in spring after cellar wintering.....	1014	18-19
queen—		
management in natural and artificial swarming.....	1198	23-25, 34-43
selection.....	1222	12, 22
wings clipping.....	1198	2
cells, management in swarming.....	1198	26-27, 32, 34-43
races, tendency to swarming.....	1198	7, 45
rearing in spring for production, and stores.....	1039	16-19
requeening—		
of colony, methods.....	1216	20, 22-23
practices and suggestions for tulip-tree region.....	1222	12, 21-23
time and frequency in clover region.....	1215	25
shaking treatment for American foulbrood, details.....	1084	10-14
strong colonies, need in fall.....	1014	5-6

Bee(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin	Page
swarm control—	No.	
George S. Demuth.....	1198	1-47
methods.....	1216	21-22
swarming—		
artificial, directions for beekeepers.....	1198	34-43
causes and prevention.....	1198	19-45
management, details.....	1039	20-36
tendency, factors influencing.....	1198	6-19, 45
wintering—		
fall preparation.....	1216	12-13
in buckwheat region.....	1216	9, 13-16
in cellars. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth.....	1014	1-24
in cellars, climatic considerations.....	1014	4-5
in clover region.....	1215	16-18
in tulip-tree region.....	1222	14-18
out-doors, preparation. E. F. Phillips.....	1012	1-24
young, relation to swarming.....	1198	13, 35, 44-45
Beech—		
aphid, woolly, habits and control.....	1169	87-88
description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	11, 39, 45
spacing in forest planting, and seed quantity per acre.....	1177	22
tree, blight aphid, habits and control.....	1169	87-88
Beef—		
"baby," production, herd management, rations, etc.....	1073	6, 7, 13, 18, 19
calf, growth and development. E. W. Sheets.....	1135	1-32
calves, fattening. Sam H. Ray. Revised by Arthur T. Semple.....	1416	1-13
carcasses—		
numbers in 1909.....	1055	4
parts and names of wholesale cuts.....	1068	5, 7
skinning, splitting, cooling, cutting up, etc.....	1415	3-32
cattle. See Cattle, beef.		
consumption by farm families.....	1082	7, 19
corned, preparation, directions.....	1415	19-22
curing, directions.....	1415	19-29
food value, chart.....	1383	20
growing on the farm. F. W. Farley.....	1073	1-23
production—		
in Corn Belt. W. H. Black.....	1218	1-34
in Cotton Belt. Arthur T. Semple.....	1379	19
on Corn-Belt farm, value of sweet clover pasture, etc.....	1005	18, 21
on the farm.....	1073	1-23
publications, list.....	1379	18
slaughtering, cutting, and curing on farms. W. H. Black and E. W. McComas.....	1415	1-34
Beefwood, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	11-12, 39, 45
Beehives—		
changing in foulbrood control, methods.....	1084	10-15
equipment for clover region.....	1215	14
infected, cleaning directions.....	1084	13-14
supers, description and management.....	1039	9-11, 12, 33-36
Beekeeping—		
comb-honey production. George S. Demuth.....	1039	1-40
development in—		
buckwheat region.....	1216	8, 26
clover region, and possibilities.....	1215	10-11, 27
tulip-tree region, and possibilities.....	1222	7-9, 24-25
equipment and practices in—		
buckwheat region.....	1216	11-24
clover region.....	1215	14-26
tulip-tree region.....	1222	11-23

Beekeeping—Continued.

in—	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
buckwheat region. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth.....	1216	1-26
clover region. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth.....	1215	1-27
tulip-tree region. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth.....	1222	1-25
on Montana farm, success.....	1051	18
out-door wintering.....	1012	3-22
publications on.....	1222	25
swarm control. George S. Demuth.....	1198	1-47
wartime, importance for saving of sugar.....	1012	24
wintering bees in cellars.....	1014	1-24
"Bees," vinegar, use.....	1424	23
Beeswax, foulbrood, utilization.....	1084	12-13
Beet(s)—		
baby, canning directions.....	1471	19, 21
canning and processing, directions and time table.....	1211	44, 49
cropping against chinch bugs.....	1498	10
cultivating, with labor-saving practices.....	1042	9-10
cultural methods for control of nematodes.....	1248	13, 14
garden, cultural directions.....	1044	23-24
growing for sirup, details and directions.....	1241	3-9
harvesting and storing.....	1241	7-8
hauling, labor-saving practices.....	1042	16-18
injury by—		
corn borer.....	1294	{ 5, 11, 17, 38
potato leafhopper.....	1225	10, 11
juice, extraction and evaporation for sirup.....	1241	11-14
leaf-beetle and its control. F. H. Chittenden.....	1193	1-8
lifting, labor-saving practices.....	1042	11-15
losses through nematode infestation.....	1248	4, 10, 15
pasturing and feeding to sheep.....	1051	24, 26
pickling directions.....	1471	15, 17, 18
plowing and harrowing, labor-saving practices.....	1042	4-9
pulp—		
dried, use as horse feed.....	1030	15
nature and use as stock feed.....	1095	{ 2, 3, 5, 19, 20-21, 22
roots, size for propagation.....	1152	3-6
seed—		
fields, management.....	1095	22
growing and saving, directions.....	1390	11-12
harvesting and use in silos.....	1095	4, 22
management of fields.....	1095	22
utilization for feed and silage.....	1095	4, 22
See also Stecklings.		
sirup—		
improved method of making.....	1241	1-16
making, details and directions.....	1241	9-15
yield.....	1241	15
soil from roots, disposal to prevent spread of nematodes.....	1248	13
storage for sirup making, directions.....	1241	7-8
sugar. See Sugar beets.		
yield, effect of green manuring.....	1250	19
See also Sugar Beets.		
Beetle(s)—		
attacking vegetables, study.....	1358	{ 2, 4-5, 8, 11-12, 13, 19, 24-26, 34, 36, 39
carpet. See Carpet beetles.		
Colorado potato, description, control, etc.....	{ 1064 1349	{ 31 1-7
injury to flowers, control.....	1495	28-32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Beetle(s)—Continued.		
Japanese, activity of larva.....	1495	48
Mexican bean. <i>See</i> Bean beetle, Mexican.		
pine, southern. <i>See</i> Pine beetle, southern.		
powder-post. <i>See</i> Lyctus powder-post beetles.		
<i>See also under specific hosts and individual names.</i>		
Beggarweed, Florida, description and value for cotton States...	1125	44-45
Begonia, injury by leaf roller.....	1495	18
BELL, G. A.: Feeding horses. With J. O. Williams.....	1030	1-24
Bellflower—		
description, varieties, and climatic adaptations.....	1381	37-38
Japanese, description, cultivation, and characteristics...	1171	46-47, 79
Belts—		
driving machinery, selection and care.....	1183	15-17
grading, use in packing apples.....	1204	16-18
lacing, threshing machines, care and repair.....	1036	15-16
pulley, farm tractor, size and speed.....	1300	11-12
work, use of tractors and horses on Corn-Belt farms.....	1295	12-13
Beltsville Experiment Farm, temporary pastures for sheep...	1181	5-14
Benches, greenhouse.....	1318	30
Bent grass—		
creeping, description, habitat, use, etc.....	1433	11-14
Rhode Island, description, occurrence and uses.....	1254	33-35
Benzine, use in—		
house cleaning, precautions.....	1180	8, 27
moth control, precautions.....	1353	27
Berberis—		
<i>thunbergii</i> , distinction from common barberry.....	1058	9-11
<i>vulgaris</i> . <i>See</i> Barberry, common.		
Berkshire hogs—		
Kentucky Red breed, description and record association...	1263	20
origin, distribution, description, weight, etc.....	1263	11, 12
record association.....	1263	12
Bermuda grass—		
description, occurrence, importance, and uses.....	1254	11-13
description, value for hay and pasture in cotton States...	1125	5-8
eradication, methods.....	1125	7-8
giant, characteristics, note.....	1125	7
growth habits and value as pasture grass.....	1254	11-13
planting roots and cuttings, practices.....	1125	5-7
seed weight per bushel and seeding rate.....	1254	13
value as pasture.....	1254	11-13
Berries—		
canning directions.....	1471	15, 18
processing, directions and time table.....	1211	40, 49, 50
use in vinegar making.....	1424	4
BETTS, M. C.—		
Planning the farmstead. With W. R. Humphries.....	1132	1-24
Rammed earth walls for buildings. With T. A. H. Miller...	1500	1-25
Small concrete construction on the farm. With T. A. H. Miller.....	1480	1-38
<i>Betula</i> spp., description.....	1482	12
BEYER, A. H.: Corn earworm as an enemy of vetch. With Philip Luginbill.....	1206	1-19
Bichloride of mercury, use in control of termites.....	1472	21
Biennials, vegetable, parts eaten and seed saving.....	1390	3, 7-12
Big—		
game, legislation of 1925, review.....	1466	3-4
neck, sheep, cause and treatment.....	1155	20-21
root. <i>See</i> Root knot.		
stem, Jersey sweet potato, description and quality.....	1267	11
Bighead—		
goat, description and control methods.....	1203	25
sheep, cause, symptoms, treatment and prevention.....	1155	21-24

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Billbug(s)—		
control in cereal and forage crops.....	1003	20-23
destructive to cereal and forage crops, control. A. F. Satterthwait.....	1003	1-23
enemies.....	1003	19-20
injury to cereal and forage crops, economic importance.....	1003	3-6
rice, outbreak and disappearance.....	1086	3
species injurious to crops, description, life history, and control.....	1003	1-23
Billets, wood, uses, grades, and weights.....	1210	7-9
Billion-dollar grass, description, occurrence, and value.....	1254	30-31
Bills of fare, for week, suggestions.....	1313	15-16
Bins—		
air-tight, for grain, need in South.....	1156	18-19
portable, need for bulk handling of grain, description, etc.....	1290	18-19
sweet-potato—		
filling method.....	1442	17
storage, construction.....	1267	8-9
	1442	7-8, 17
Bioclimatic law, relation to Hessian fly control.....	1083	11-12
Birch—		
borer, bronze—		
description, habits, and control.....	1169	59-61
injury to poplar trees.....	1154	9
tree—		
description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	12, 39, 45
spacing in forest planting, and seed quantity per acre.....	1177	22
Bird(s)—		
attracting—		
to farms, roadsides, parks, cemeteries, etc.....	1239	3-13
to homestead, methods and means.....	1456	2-21
box-nesting, list, and houses for.....	1456	2, 8-16
captive, disposal, laws.....	1010	44-47
Day, combination with Arbor Day.....	1492	4
destruction of—		
boll weevil.....	1262	14
corn earworm.....	1310	12
economic—		
value.....	1239	4
value to farmer.....	1456	3-4
enemies of—		
billbugs, species.....	1003	20
corn borer.....	1294	27
corn earworm.....	1206	13
cucumber beetle.....	1038	10
tobacco flea-beetle.....	1352	5
farm relations to, suggestions for each month.....	1202	4-49
feeders on cabbage worm.....	1461	6
game—		
and migratory, legislation, 1918.....	1010	4-5
legislation, 1920.....	1138	5-6, 55-60
season changes in 1919.....	1077	4-5
upland, legislation, 1921.....	1235	4
homes for. E. R. Kalmbach and W. L. McAtee.....	1456	1-22
house—		
location.....	1456	8
protection from enemies.....	1456	10, 16-18
sanitation, importance and recommendations.....	1456	19-20
types and construction principles.....	1456	5-16
increase in number, results.....	1456	2-4
infection with tuberculosis, means.....	1200	3
kinds beneficial to farmer.....	1239	7-8
louse, control on canaries.....	1327	16

Bird(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
migratory—		
Canadian regulations, 1922.....	1288	72-78
Canadian regulations, 1923-24.....	1375	64-69
convention and treaty with Great Britain.....	1010	53-68
	1077	65-68
	1138	64-67
	1288	59-63
	1375	55-57
legislation, 1921.....	1235	3-4
legislation, 1922.....	1288	1-3
legislation, 1923-24, review.....	1375	1-2
treaty act, amendments.....	1466	2
	1010	56-70
	1077	65-80
	1138	64-82
treaty act and regulations.....	1235	61-79
	1288	63-71
	1375	58-64
use of term.....	1466	8
nest boxes for, practices, etc.....	1456	1-4
nesting house preferences.....	1456	10-16
predatory, bounty laws, 1919, notes.....	1079	9-28
protection—		
against enemies.....	1456	16-18
	1010	53
	1077	64
on Federal reservations.....	1235	60
	1288	59
	1375	54
refuges—		
community. W. L. McAtee.....	1239	1-13
on farms.....	1239	3-5
reservations, law protecting birds and eggs.....	1077	64
roosting shelters, need and construction.....	1456	20-21
sanctuaries in municipal forests.....	1492	15
species for nest boxes, list.....	1456	2
upland game, legislation in 1922.....	1288	3
usefulness—		
in control of chinch bugs.....	1223	15
	1498	7
in control of cutworms.....	1494	8
instances.....	1456	3-4
value to farmer.....	1239	3-5
wild, infestation with fowl ticks, note.....	1070	5
Birdgrass, habits, history, and use.....	1433	8-10
Biscuits, recipes and directions.....	1136	22-24
	1450	11-12
BISCHOPP, F. C.—		
The fowl tick and how premises may be freed from it.....	1070	1-16
The house fly and how to suppress it. With L. O. Howard.....	1408	1-17
The stable fly: How to prevent its annoyance and its losses to livestock.....	1097	1-23
Biting house fly. See Fly, stable.		
Bits, horse, directions for use.....	1368	18-19
Bitterweed, occurrence in pastures, extermination, etc.....	1125	57
Bituminous paints, nature and use.....	1452	10
BLACK—		
R. H.: Foreign material in spring wheat. With C. R. Haller.....	1287	1-22
W. H.—		
Beef on the farm—slaughtering, cutting, curing. With E. W. McComas.....	1415	1-34
Beef production in the Corn Belt.....	1218	1-34
Fattening steers in the Corn Belt.....	1382	1-18
Black—		
frost, nature and cause.....	1096	7-8
gum, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	38, 44, 50

Black—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
medic—		No.	
description and value for cotton States.....	1125	34-35	
seeding, inoculation of seeds, value with Bermuda grass, etc.....	1125	35	
mold, of onions, description, cause, and control.....	1060	21-22	
pit, pecan, description and investigations.....	1129	19	
quarter. <i>See</i> Blackleg.			
scale, spread by pepper tree.....	1447	39	
scurf fungus, seed potatoes, treatment for.....	1332	11	
vine weevil, injury to flowers.....	1495	33	
walnut. <i>See</i> Walnut, black.			
weevil, description, habits, and damage to corn.....	1029	8-14	
Blackberry (ies)—			
acreage, with dewberries, 1919.....	1399	1-2, 3	
by-products, value.....	1399	17	
culture, fertilizers, pruning, and training.....	1399	5-10	
diseases.....	1488	19-32	
growing—			
George M. Darrow.....	1399	1-18	
planting distances, varieties, etc.....	1001	4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 30, 32-33	
harvesting and yields.....	1399	10-12	
injury by raspberry cane-borer.....	1286	1	
insects and diseases.....	1399	13	
intercrops, growing.....	1399	5	
Logan, resistance to disease.....	1488	20, 28	
plantation, location, soil, and production.....	1399	2-3, 13	
planting for permanent gardens.....	1242	12	
preserved, food value, chart.....	1383	29	
propagation, pollination, and planting.....	1399	4-5	
resistance of diseases.....	1488	20, 25	
spraying.....	1488	22, 31-32	
varieties, adaptability, and characteristics.....	1399	13-16	
winter protection.....	1399	12	
Blackbirds, damage to rice crop, and control.....	1240	26	
Blackeyed Susan. <i>See</i> Rudbeckia.			
Blackhead, fowl, cause, symptoms, and prevention.....	1337	18-20	
Blackleg—			
cause and infection method.....	1355	2-3	
history and distribution.....	1355	1-2	
infection, prevention and destruction.....	1355	10-12	
nature—			
and prevention.....	1073	22-23	
cause, and prevention. John R. Mohler.....	1355	1-13	
occurrence in range area.....	1395	43	
prevalence, locations in United States.....	1355	2	
symptoms, and appearance after death.....	1355	5-6	
vaccination, method.....	1355	8-10	
Blackroot, cotton, relation of root-knot.....	1345	4	
Bladderworms, sheep, description, life history, symptoms, and treatment.....	1150	24-33	
	1330	24-33	
Blanching—			
celery, methods, materials, and cost.....	1269	20-22	
fruits and vegetables.....	1211	26-27	
Blanketflower, description and cultivation.....	1171	45, 81	
Blankets, cotton, manufacture.....	1449	13-14	
Blast—			
cranberry, description.....	1081	5-7	
rice, cause and results.....	1092	9, 11, 23	
Blastophaga, importance in fig pollination.....	1031	35	
Bleaches, use in stain removal.....	1474	1-4	
Bleaching, home laundry, suggestions.....	1497	26-27	
Bleeding heart, injury from millipeds and their control.....	1495	49	

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Blight—		
bacterial, of cotton, description, cause, and control.....	1187	17-21
cane, injury to raspberry.....	1488	14-15
early, of potato, description and control.....	1349	17
Fusarium, of potato, cause of tuber flesh discoloration.....	1367	18-19
gummy-stem, of watermelon, cause and prevention.....	1277	4, 7-8
late, of potatoes, economic importance, cause, description, etc.....	1349	13-16
leaf, injury to dewberry.....	1488	27-28
nursery, of pecan, description and control.....	1129	7-8
pineapple. <i>See</i> Wilt, red.		
rice. <i>See</i> Rice, rotten-neck.		
spur, injury to raspberry.....	1488	17-18
vegetable, study.....	1371	9-10, 20-21, 31-32
<i>See also under specific host.</i>		
Blind staggers, in hogs, cause and treatment.....	1244	21
<i>Blissus leucopertus</i> Say. <i>See</i> Chinch bug.		
Blister—		
beetle—		
chrysanthemum pest.....	1362	34-35
injury to flowers.....	1495	29-30
potato pest, description and control.....	1349	7-8
mite, pear-leaf—		
control with lime-sulphur concentrate.....	1285	2
description—		
and control.....	1056	19-20
habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	58-59
rust, white-pine, cause, spread, and control.....	1024 1242 1398	22-28 13-14 18-23
Bloat—		
cattle—		
and sheep, cause and prevention.....	1339	14
danger on alfalfa pasture, and prevention.....	1229	17-18
dairy cows, cause and treatment.....	1470	31-32
livestock, from pasturing on alfalfa.....	1021	29
sheep—		
causes—		
and prevention.....	1051	12, 13, 20, 24, 25, 28
symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	28-29
danger from alfalfa pasture, and prevention.....	1229	19
Blood—		
dried, fertilizer for citrus trees.....	1447	23
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	9-10
Bloody urine, in sheep, cause and treatment.....	1155	31-32
Blossom anomalies—		
description, life history and control.....	1257	3-6
injury to avocado, history, and control.....	1261	15-17, 30
Blowing, soil, prevention in dry farming.....	1047	4, 14-20
Blue—		
bag. <i>See</i> Mammitis.		
bug. <i>See</i> Tick, fowl.		
mold. <i>See</i> Mold, blue.		
mold rot, stone fruit—		
description and control.....	1435	3, 5
relation to conditions in transit.....	1435	4-5
relation to orchard conditions.....	1435	4
ointment, use against chicken mites and lice.....	1110	5
stem, injury to raspberry.....	1488	18
Bluebird, nesting house, type.....	1456	8
Blueflag iris. <i>See</i> Iris.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bluegrass—		
billbug, description, life history, habits, and control.....	1003	8-9, 21
Canada—		
description, occurrence, importance, and uses.....	1254	17-18
seed weight per bushel and seeding rate.....	1254	18
Kentucky—		
description and value for cotton States.....	1125	20
description, occurrence, importance, and uses.....	1254	8-11
seed, weight per bushel and seeding rate.....	1254	10
pastures—		
for steers, with supplemental feeds.....	1218	32-34
seeding to sweet clover, advantages.....	1005	16, 19, 26-28
webworm, description and habits.....	1258	12
Bluestone, use—		
against flag smut of wheat.....	1213	5
in spraying—		
for apple blotch.....	1479	6-7, 9
for apple scab.....	1478	9, 10
Bluing—		
stain, removal from fabrics.....	1474	10-11
use in home laundering.....	1099	28
	1497	21-22, 27-28
Boars—		
feeding and management for exhibition.....	1455	8-15
selection for—		
breeding stock, management, etc.....	1437	5-7
exhibit at fair.....	1455	5-6
Bobbinet, definition and uses.....	1449	20
Bobolinks—		
control, regulation.....	1235	73
	1077	77
	1288	71
killing, order permitting.....	1375	64
	1444	35
	1466	43
Boilers—		
clothes, for home laundry.....	1497	5
stove, repairing.....	1460	12-13
Boiling houses for maple sap and evaporating apparatus.....	1366	19-24
Boisduval scale, description.....	1362	53
Bokhara clover. See Melilotus.		
Boll—		
rot, causes and description.....	1187	32
shedding, cotton, description, cause, and control.....	1187	21-23
weevil—		
annual damage, estimate.....	1262	4-5
control, dusting machinery for. Elmer Johnson and E. R. Coad.....	1098	1-31
control, Florida method.....	1329	30
	1262	15-31
control methods.....	1329	13-27, 29-30
control work and study.....	1262	7
damage prospects in newly-invaded territory.....	1262	6
description, life history, and habits.....	1262	7-10
description, life history, habits, and natural control.....	1329	5-14
destruction by natural means.....	1262	12-14
dissemination, means.....	1262	14-15
dusting machinery for.....	1098	1-20
	1319	1-31
hibernation habits, and control work.....	1329	1-10, 18
investigations, headquarters and laboratories.....	1329	5
origin, spread, and distribution.....	1262	3-4, 6
	1329	1-2, 3

Boll—Continued.

weevil—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
problem. W. D. Hunter and B. R. Coad	1262	1-31
remedies, warning	1329	1-30
spread, 1892-1921	1329	11
	1262	4-5

Bollworm—

cotton—

control	1329	27-28
enemy of alfalfa caterpillar	1094	9
pink, injury to cotton, and control	1262	29
See also Corn ear worm.		

Bologna sausage, recipes

1186 20, 40

Bolting, tree cavities, directions

1178 15-17

Bolts, wood, uses, grades and weights

1210 7-9

Bone meal, use and value for citrus trees

1447 24

Book(s)—

farm inventory, preparation directions 1182 4-8

leather-bound, care of 1183 17

lice—

control in houses 1104 4

description and habits 1260 41

habits, and conditions favorable to their increase 1104 2-4

or psocids. E. A. Back 1104 1-4

Bookbinding, leather, requirements and care

1183 17-18

Bookkeeping, household food accounting, suggestions

1313 19-22

Boots, selection, care, and waterproofing

1183 5-12

Borax—

laundry use 1099 26

use for fly control in manure 1497 18

1408 12

Bordeaux—

mixture—

apparatus, materials, preparation and use 1277 14-18

caution in use 1479 8

control of—

22, 24, 27, 42, 50, 55, 56, 68-70, 74, 75

grape enemies, directions 1220 7, 9, 13-16

leaf hopper, directions 1225 8-13,

pear scab, directions 1056 24-25,

30-34

formulas—

and directions for use 1202 60

1269 18

1410 9-11

and directions for use on potatoes 1064 30-32

for apple spraying 1120 12-13

for cherry spraying, with directions 1379 4, 6, 7-10

for onion spraying, with directions 1053 5-8

for pecan spraying 1060 11-12

making and use against apple scab 1129 5

preparation and application 1478 6-7, 9-11

relation to gas injury of citrus trees 1462 8-12

1321 46-48

FRUIT—

for berries 1488 13, 22,

31-32

formula and use against cucumber beetles 1322 12-14

use against citrus insects, schedule 1343 34

use against—

apple bitter-rot 1270 83

cranberry diseases 1081 7, 9, 10,

11, 13,

19-22

Bordeaux—Continued.

mixture—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
use against—continued.			
muskmelon diseases	1468		26
potato blight, formula, etc.	1064		30-32
potato insects and diseases	1349		4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 17, 18
tomato pests, and formula	1338		23-25
use for cucumber spraying, formula and directions	1038		16-17
use for potato spraying, formula	1025		21, 22, 36
paste—			
formula	1333		14
use on citrus wounds	1333		14, 15

BORDEN—

A. D.: Control of the common mealybug on citrus in California	1309		1-11
A. P., importation of Brahman cattle into Texas	1361		13-14

Borders, garden, arrangement and use of perennials	1381		8-10, 16-18
--	------	--	----------------

Borers—

control in mesquite cordwood and posts. F. C. Craighead and George Hofer	1197		12
corn, European. <i>See</i> Corn borer, European.			
grain. <i>See</i> Grain borer.			
injury to—			
flowers, control	1495		25-28
poplars, aspens, and cottonwoods	1154		3-6, 9-10
trees in farm woods	1177		15-16
Parandra, description, habits, and control	1169		61
pinhole, description, habits, and injury to apple trees	1270		66
shot-hole, description and control on pecans	1364		41-42
two-lined, description and control	1169		61-63
<i>See also under specific host.</i>			

Borzoï, description, origin, etc.	1491		31-32
-----------------------------------	------	--	-------

Boston—

box, tomato, use in New England	1338		30, 32
brown bread, recipe	1136		29-30
market for potatoes, methods	1317		30
<i>Botryosphaeria berengeriana</i> , control on pecan trees	1129		12-13

Botrytis—

<i>bassiana</i> , fungous disease of beet leaf beetle	1193		8
<i>cinerea</i> , cause of gray-mold rot	1435		9
fungous disease of strawberry, varieties resistant	1043		21
spp., cause of gray mold of apples	1160		18

Bottle—

cappers, types for home use	1075		25
tree, description and use for roadside planting	1482		13, 40, 45

Bottles, starter for cottage cheese	1451		2
-------------------------------------	------	--	---

Bottling, grape juice, and pasteurizing in bottles	1075		23-27
--	------	--	-------

Botulism—

canned food, danger	1471		3, 22
destruction of causal organism	1471		3

Bounties—

fur animals—

laws for 1918	1022		3-16, 19-28
legislation, 1923	1387		3
injurious animals and birds, notes	1238		6-30

laws—

for predatory animals and birds, 1919	1079		5-28
fur-bearing animals, various localities	1165		6-30

BOWEN, JOHN T.: Harvesting and storing ice on the farm	1078		1-31
--	------	--	------

Box elder—

aphid, description, habits, and control	1169		85
description and use for roadside planting	1482		22, 41, 47
plant-bug, description, habits, and control	1169		75-76
value for planting in Great Plains	1312		9-10

Boxes—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
apple—		
handling in packing houses, conveyors, elevators, and chutes.....	1204	25-30
making, equipment, materials, etc.....	1457	6-9
stamping, lidding, and labeling.....	1204	36-39
manufacture from slash-pine lumber.....	1256	14
orchard, use in handling and packing apples.....	1204	34-36
Boxwood, leaf miner, control.....	1495	37
Boy Scouts, use of community building.....	1274	11, 19, 26, 31, 32
<i>Brachychiton</i> spp., description.....	1482	13
<i>Brachyrhinus sulcatus</i> , activity and control.....	1495	33
Brahman cattle. <i>See</i> Cattle, Brahman.		
BRAINERD, W. K.: Feeding and management of dairy calves and young dairy stock. With H. P. Davis.....	1336	1-18
Brains, pork, canning directions.....	1186	39
Bran—		
dairy feed, comparison with cottonseed meal.....	1179	17
poison, mixture for control of grasshoppers, formula and use.....	1140	8-16
rice, feed value.....	1141	22
use in muffins.....	1136	24-25
Branding—		
Angora goats, kinds.....	1203	20
cattle, injury to hides, prevention suggestions.....	1055	6-8
Brass, cleaning, directions.....	1180	18
Bread(s)—		
barley, nutritious quality.....	1464	22
corn-meal, recipes.....	1236	11-14
graham, recipes.....	1136	12, 17-18, 23, 24, 29
injury by foreign material in wheat.....	1450	8
making—	1287	9
principles and methods.....	1136	4-8
results from Polish and poulard wheats.....	1340	3, 6, 8, 9, 7-8, 10-11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 7, 8-10, 11-12, 13, 14, 16
sponge processes.....	1136	
straight-dough processes.....	1136	
quick—		
directions for home making and baking.....	1136	21-33
recipes.....	1450	8-14
rice, recipes.....	1195	16-17
scoring directions.....	1136	19-21, 28
storage and care in the home.....	1374	10
supply of—		
family for a week, and place in menu.....	1228	12-14, 19
farm families.....	1082	11
value in diet, and week's supply for average family.....	1313	3, 10-11
wheat, food value, chart.....	1383	27
yeast—		
directions for home making and baking.....	1136	4-21
ingredients, recipes, etc.....	1450	3-8
score card.....	1450	3
Breakbone fever, caused by yellow-fever mosquito.....	1354	12-13
Breeding—		
Angora goats, conditions and care.....	1203	4
animal—		
essentials. George M. Rommel.....	1167	38
principles, study in selection of beef calves.....	1135	5-6
art, and value of pedigree.....	1167	17-30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Breeding—Continued.		
beef cattle, herd description and management.....	1416	3-5
canaries, directions.....	1327	13-15
cattle—		
characteristics and score card for beef.....	1068	10-12, 17-19
dairy, directions, records, and gestation table.....	1412	9-11
dairy, rules.....	1470	1-2
range, management.....	1395	24-26
chickens—		
directions.....	1040	8-9
for exhibition, directions.....	1347	5-7
corn—		
for disease resistance.....	1176	20
special line of work.....	1175	5
cotton for wilt-resistant varieties.....	1187	5-8
fur animals in captivity, licenses and legislation, 1923.....	1387	3
guinea fowls, directions.....	1391	5-6
hogs—		
crates for, construction and use.....	1490	15, 17, 18, 19
selection of stock.....	1437	3-6
suggestions.....	1263	4
mares in mule production, suggestions.....	1341	6, 8
poultry, age of breeding stock.....	1116	7
rabbits, care of young, directions.....	1090	19-20
science, principles, technical details.....	1167	4-16
stock, poultry, selection and care. Rob R. Slocum.....	1116	1-10
turkeys, selection of stock and management.....	1409	6-11
Breeds—		
bantam chickens, characteristics and value.....	1251	8-23
Brahman cattle, in Texas, description.....	1361	4-11
dairy cattle, milk and butterfat records of champions.....	1202	56
hogs, characteristics.....	1455	19-22
poultry, selection for general-purpose, eggs, and meat.....	1040	3-7
ornamental, of chickens, and varieties. Rob R. Slocum.....	1221	1-28
Brewers'—		
grains—		
dried, use as horse feed.....	1030	15
feed value, comparison with cottonseed meal.....	1179	16
rice, food value and uses.....	1195	7
Brick, painting, preparation for.....	1452	22
Bridge grafting. Guy E. Yerkes.....	1369	1-20
Bridges, rural, beautification.....	1441	25, 33
Brines—		
formula for mutton curing.....	1172	17
freezing point at different concentrations.....	1159	20
sweet-pickle, for curing pork, formulas.....	1438	15
	1186	16, 17
Brining—		
cucumbers, directions, equipment and supplies.....	1159	6-9, 13-15
vegetables—		
effect.....	1438	1
equipment and supplies.....	1438	2-5
British Columbia—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	25
1919.....	1079	27
1920.....	1165	4, 25
1921.....	1238	25, 31
1922.....	1293	23
1923-24.....	1387	26
1924-25.....	1445	19
1925-26.....	1469	23
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	39
1919.....	1077	42, 61

British Columbia—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
game laws—continued.		
1920.....	1138	45-46
1921.....	1235	48
1922.....	1288	45, 56, 72-78
1923-24.....	1375	42, 51
1924-25.....	1444	31, 38
1925-26.....	1466	38-39, 46
Broad bean weevil, description, destructiveness, etc.	1275	19-21
Broadcasting, sorghum seed, method and results	1158	10, 13, 15
Broadcloth shirting, description and use	1449	20
Brome grass—		
description, habits, and yields	1433	1-3
growing in South Dakota, hay value	1163	10, 14
seed yields	1433	3
<i>Bromus</i> —		
<i>inermis</i> Leyss. See Brome grass.		
<i>schraderi</i> Kunth. See Rescue grass.		
<i>secalinus</i> Linnaeus. See Cheat.		
<i>willdenowii</i> Kunth. See Rescue grass.		
Bronchitis in—		
hogs, cause, symptoms and control	1244	5-6
sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	25
Bronze, cleaning, directions	1180	18
Brood—		
bee, removing, directions	1039	30-32
trees, destruction for borer control	1154	11
Brooder pneumonia, of chicks, cause, symptoms and prevention	1337	14
Brooders—		
chick, and heating methods	1376	7-10
emergency, directions for making	1108	5-6
fireless, description and use	1376	10
hot-water-pipe,	1376	9, 10
oil, management	1376	8-9
use for growing chicks	1111	3-4
Brooding—		
chicks—		
natural and artificial, suggestions	1040	11-13
systems in use	1376	7-12
poults, directions	1409	12-14
BROOKS—		
CHARLES—		
Apple scald and its control. With others	1380	1-17
Control of brown-rot of prunes and cherries in the Pacific Northwest. With D. F. Fisher	1410	1-13
Diseases of apples in storage. With others	1160	1-24
FRED E.: The flat-headed apple-tree borer	1065	1-15
Broom corn—		
damage by chinch bug	1223	4
imports, introduction of European corn borer	1294	4
millet. See Proso.		
Brooms, house-cleaning, description and care	1180	5, 9
Broth, mutton, recipes	1172 1324	20 12
<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i> , description and use for roadside planting	1482	23-24, 42, 48
BROWN, RALPH H.: Dockage under the Federal wheat grades	1118	1-26
BROWN—		
creeper, nesting house, preferences	1456	10
rot—		
description and life history	1410	3-5
injury to fruits	1435	5
of prunes and cherries, control, in the Pacific Northwest. D. F. Fisher and Charles Brooks	1410	1-13
of stone fruits—		
cause and description	1435	5, 6
control	1435	7, 8

Brown—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin	Page
rot—continued.		
of stone fruits—continued.		
distribution and losses.....	1435	6-7
effect of maturity and fertilizers.....	1435	6
relation to transit conditions.....	1435	8-9
relation to weather.....	1435	7-8
spraying schedule.....	1410	12
spot—		
internal, potato disease, cause and control.....	1367	29
of corn, with suggestions for its control. W. H. Tisdale.....	1124	1-9
Swiss cattle. See Cattle, Brown Swiss.		
Brown-tail—		
moth—		
and gypsy moth control. A. F. Burgess.....	1335	1-28
description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	44-46
life history, food, injury, and control.....	1335	11-15, 23-24
rash, cause and description.....	1335	13
<i>Bruchophagus funebris</i> , description, habits, and economic importance.....	1339	25-26
<i>Bruchus</i> , spp., descriptions and habits.....	1275	10-19
BRUSH, WARREN D: Selling black walnut timber.....	1459	1-21
Brush—		
citrus orchards, disposal.....	1333	28
clearing, use and value of Angora goats, regulations, etc..	1203	5-6, 9-10
Brushes—		
house-cleaning, description and care.....	1180	5, 9-10
paint—		
or whitewash, use in insect control.....	1169	16
selection and use.....	1452	27-31
Brussels—		
carpets, grades, description and use.....	1219	20-21
sprouts—		
cultural hints.....	1044	32
injury from harlequin cabbage bug.....	1061	8, 9
BRYAN, A. HUGH—		
Production of maple sirup and sugar. With others.....	1366	35
Sorgo-sirup manufacture. With Sidney F. Sherwood.....	1389	29
<i>Bryobia pratensis</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	60-61
<i>Bucculatrix pomifoliella</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	57
Buckets, sap, description and use.....	1366	14-17
Buckhorn seed, description.....	1283	7
BUCKLEY, S. S.—		
Castration of hogs.....	1357	1-8
Hog-lot equipment. With E. Z. Russell.....	1490	1-22
Buckram, definition and uses.....	1449	20
Bucks, goat, shipping, advice and warning.....	1203	15
Buckthorn, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	13, 40, 45
Buckwheat—		
Clyde E. Leighty.....	1062	1-24
bloomless, description, names and uses.....	1062	12
characteristics.....	1216	6-7
cleaning and grading for seed.....	1062	13
climatic and soil requirements.....	1062	5-6, 19-20
composition and feeding value.....	1062	18-19
cropping against chinch bugs.....	1498	10
germination and growth.....	1062	14
growing region in United States.....	1062	4
harvesting, thrashing, and yields.....	1062	15-17
honey source, utilization studies.....	1216	3-4
milling, methods and products.....	1062	22
occurrence in wheat.....	1287	9
place in agriculture.....	1062	3-5
poisoning, similarity to bighead in sheep.....	1155	22
production in principal countries.....	1062	3-5

Buckwheat—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
region—		
rash, in sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	37
beekeeping. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth	1216	1-26
boundaries	1216	4-5
relation to other beekeeping regions	1216	6
seeds, description, variation and vitality	1062	11-12, 13
smother crop for quackgrass control	1307	21
statistics, area, production and value, 1909-1918	1062	23, 24
Tartary, description and uses	1062	12
uses	1062	17-22
uses as—		
fertilizer	1250	44
horse feed	1030	13
nurse crop for crimson clover	1142	18
value as honey plant	1062	21-22
varieties, descriptions, and classification	1062	10-12
vitality at different ages	1062	13
wild goose, description, names, and uses	1062	12
Bud moth, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	28-31
Budding—		
apple, propagation method	1360	9
citrus stock, bud selection, management, etc.	1447	13-17
Buddy sap, trees, unfitness for sirup making	1366	24, 32
Budget, home, spending plan for clothing	1089	4-8
Buds, citrus, selection for propagation	1447	13-15
Budwood, citrus, selection for propagation	1122	22
	1343	17-18
"Budworm," injury to corn caused by larger stalk borer	1025	5
Buffalo—		
berry—		
description and uses in Great Plains	1312	12, 21
value for windbreak and bird food	1239	6
grass of South Africa. See Guinea grass.		
moths. See Carpet beetles.		
Bugs, injury to flowers and control	1495	43-46
Buildings—		
abandoned, utilization for sweet potato storage	1442	14
apple-packing houses, construction and equipment	1457	1-8
arrangements, location, and quality, effect on farm selection	1088	19-20
community. See Community buildings.		
concrete, forms, materials, etc.	1279	1-18
damage by—		
termites, prevention	1472	6-18
white ants, prevention	1037	2, 3, 6-7, 10-14
earth walls, rammed. M. C. Betts and T. A. H. Miller	1500	1-25
erection by community endeavor, financing, upkeep, and control	1192	5-10, 11, 15
farm—		
arranging in farmstead plan, suggestions	1132	12, 14-24
location and arrangement, importance	1087	17-21
orientation, importance	1132	10-11
painting. H. P. Holman	1452	1-33
valuation for farm inventory	1182	12-14, 21
material for dairy houses	1214	3-5
needs in fattening beef cattle	1218	27
painting, surface condition, weather, etc.	1452	2
plans, supply by Public Roads Bureau	1132	24
rat-proofing, directions	1302	8-9
rural community—		
financing methods	1192	3-12
organization. W. C. Nason	1192	1-42

Buildings—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
rural community—continued.			
plans. W. C. Nason and C. J. Galpin	1173		1-38
uses. W. C. Nason	1274		1-32
See also Community buildings.			
planning and beautification	1441		38-45
sheep, requirements	1051		8-9
soldiers' memorial, State laws	1192	{ 29, 31-34,	38
sweet-potato storage—			
construction	1442		2-3
materials, heating, etc	1442	{ 1, 8-14,	17-18
types for poultry houses	1413		2
Bulb borer, orchid, habits and control	1362		49
Bulblets, use in propagation of plants	1381		21
Bulbous plants, use in gardens	1381		73
Bulbs, insect control	1362		22-25
Bull(s)—			
associations, improvement of dairy herd	1446		14-15
Ayrshire, records	1443		13
beef, characteristics, feeding and management	1379		5
Brahman, breeding type, requirements in conformation	1361		4
Brown Swiss, records	1443		17
buying, selling, and shipping, directions	1412		12-14
care and feed in beef breeding	1073		11
dairy—			
care and management. J. R. Dawson	1412		22
number, and farms where kept	1412		1
Dutch belted, records	1443		19
exercise methods and needs	1412		6-9
feeding—			
and watering	1412		1-3
on cottonseed products, precautions	1179		12
feet and horns, care of	1412		20-21
Guernsey, records	1443		24
handling, ringing, hobbling, throwing, leading, etc	1412		15-20
Holstein-Friesian, records	1443		28
Jersey, records	1443		32
keeping, cost in various localities	1412		12
selection for—			
beef breeding, characteristics, care and feed	1073		8-11
beef herd	1218		5-6
ranges	1395		23-24
stable, shed, or pen, and yard, arrangement and fencing	1412		3-6
throwing, directions	1412		17
vicious, safe-keeper pen, description	1412		4
young, feed and care	1135		32
young, feeding and management in dairy herds	1336		18
Bull grass. See Vasey grass.			
Bull thistle, different from Canada thistle	1002		5-6
Bulldogs, description, origin, and varieties	1491		5-8
Bullnose, in hogs, cause, symptoms and treatment	1244		12
Bumblefoot, chicken, treatment	1040		27
	1337		23
Bunch grass—			
burning for control of chinch bugs	1223		27, 35
shelter for chinch bugs	1498		7
<i>Bunostomum trigonocephalum</i> , description, occurrence in sheep, and treatment	1150		45-47
Bunting, definition and uses	1449		20
BUNYEA, HUBERT: Udder disease of dairy cows	1422		1-18
Burden grass, description, occurrence, and uses	1254		33-35
Burdock—			
leaf miner, injury to chrysanthemum, and control	1362		33
roots, sun drying, methods	1231		6
BURGESS, A. F.: Controlling the gipsy and brown-tail moths	1335		1-28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
BURGWALD, L. H.: Cleaning milking machines.....	1315	1-16
BURKE, H. E.: California oak worm. With F. B. Herbert....	1076	1-14
Burl walnut, description and price.....	1459	14
Burlap, use in gipsy moth control.....	1335	15
Burning—		
chinch bugs, use of gasoline torches.....	1223	26-27, 35
cranberry vines.....	1401	17
crop infestation with dodder, directions.....	1161	17-18
rice field, for control of insects.....	1086	9
Bush fruits. See Blackberries; Currants; Fruits, small; Gooseberries; Raspberries.		
Bushel, weights—		
for farm products.....	1182	30
for principal commodities, table.....	1202	62
variation in different States, need of uniformity.....	1434	7-8
Butchering—		
beef on the farm, cutting and curing.....	1415	1-34
hogs on the farm, directions.....	1186	5-9
home, suggestions.....	1202	47-48
on farm, and use of lamb and mutton.....	1172	1-32
Butter—		
cakes, recipes.....	1450	12-13
composition and food value.....	1359	11, 13
flavors, importance as food, etc.....	1207	25-26
food value, chart.....	1383	30
home care, directions.....	1374	7
rendered, uses.....	1207	26
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	11
supply of family for a week, and place in menu.....	1228	16-17, 19
sweet, popularity in Europe.....	1207	26
Butterfat—		
percentage of weight in milk.....	1207	5
production of dairy breeds of cows.....	1443	5
testing dairy cows for.....	1470	10
yields, champion cows and average dairy cows.....	1202	56
Butterflies—		
hackberry, description, habits and control.....	1169	49-50
injury to flowers.....	1495	12
Buttermilk—		
butter by-product, food value.....	1207	26-27
composition and food value.....	1359	11, 13-14
Buttonball, shade tree, description and regions suitable.....	1208	37-39
Buttonwood. See Sycamore.		
Buzz saw, operation for cutting firewood, crew, etc.....	1023	11-12
BYARS, LUTHER P.: The eelworm disease of wheat and its control.....	1041	1-10
Cabbage—		
aphid, control by use of nicotine dust.....	1282	15-16
black leaf spot, description, cause, and control.....	1351	25-26
black rot—		
characteristics, cause, and control.....	1439	16-18
description, cause, and control.....	1351	11-13
blackleg—		
characteristics, cause, and control.....	1439	21-23
description, cause, and control.....	1351	17-20
bugs, harlequin—		
control. F. H. Chittenden.....	1061	1-16
description, control, etc.....	1358	13
description, distribution, and life history.....	1061	4-9
food plants, economic importance, control measures, etc.....	1061	3-13
butterfly, description, and life history.....	1461	2, 3
clubroot, description, cause, and control.....	1351	7-9
{ 1439	8-9	
culture and varieties for small gardens.....	1044	30-32

Cabbage—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
damping-off—		
cause and control	1439	20
cause and prevention	1351	23
diseases—		
L. L. Harter and L. R. Jones	1351	1-29
cause and prevention	1439	1-30
control by farm practices	1351	4-7
dissemination	1439	2-5
with related plants. J. C. Walker	1439	1-30
downy mildew, description, cause and control	1351	23-24
drop—		
cause and prevention	1439	23
description, cause, and control	1351	24-25
fermentation for sauerkraut	1159	15-16
food values, chart	1383	12
grading necessity	1423	6-8
handling for sauerkraut manufacture	1423	12
harvesting, time and methods	1423	2-6
inspection	1423	14
leaf spot, black, description, cause and control	1351	25-26
	1439	24-25
loading on cars, methods	1423	10-12
looper—		
comparison with cabbage worm	1461	2
description and control	1495	11
habits and control	1358	18
injury to lettuce	1418	22
maggot control	1358	19-20
malnutrition—		
characteristics, cause, and control	1439	18-19
description, cause, and control	1351	22-23
market types, description	1423	1-2
planting, disease control	1439	3, 7
preparation for market. Charles W. Hauck	1423	1-14
refuse in manure heap, cause of disease spread	1351	3
ring spot, description, cause, and control	1351	26-27
	1439	24
root knot, description, cause, and control	1351	9-11
	1439	9-11
rots, description, cause, and control	1351	20-21
	1439	27-30
seed—		
bed, location and care, for disease control	1351	5-6
disease transmission and control	1439	3, 5-7
disinfection	1351	4-5
growing and saving, directions	1390	8
seedlings, carriers of disease	1351	6
storage methods	1423	13-14
tipburn, cause and prevention	1439	20
trimming directions	1423	5
wilt, same as yellows, blackleg, and root rot	1351	13, 17, 21
wire stem, cause and control	1439	20
worm—		
common, and its control. F. H. Chittenden	1461	1-14
common, description, habits, and damage	1461	1-4
common, natural enemies	1461	5-6
common, spray equipment for	1461	8-10
description and control	1495	11
yellows—		
description, cause, and control	1351	13-17
strains resistant to, testing and care	1351	15-17
varieties resistant to	1439	14-16
Cabinet beetle, larger, description and habits	1260	38-39
Cabinets, sterilizing, construction and operation	1473	3-5
Cable net, definition and use	1449	20
Cacana, forms of prickly pear, climatic adaptations	1072	10, 11
<i>Cacoecia rosaceana</i> , description and control	1495	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cacti, description, varieties, and climatic adaptations.....	1381	55-58
Cactus—		
Ellis, value as stock feed.....	1072	4, 10,
San Saba, same as Ellis cactus.....	1072	11, 23
<i>See also</i> Prickly pear.....		11
Cadelle, description and habits.....	1260	28-30
CAFFREY, D. J.—		
The European corn borer, a menace to the country's corn crop.....	1046	1-28
The European corn borer and its control.....	1294	1-45
Cages, canary, types and care.....	1827	5-7
Cakes—		
cottonseed, feed for cattle on pasture.....	1379	15
food value, chart.....	1383	33
recipes.....	1450	8, 10
Caked udder. <i>See</i> Mammitis.		
Caleimine, nature and use.....	1452	12, 30
Calcium—		
arsenate—		
characteristics and use against boll weevil.....	1319	6-9
insecticide, preparation and use.....	1306	26, 35
spray and dust, formulas and use.....	1407	8, 9, 13-14
use against—		
cabbage worm.....	1461	6-8
boll weevil, directions.....	1262	16-18
tobacco hornworms, objections.....	1319	6-9
use in dust machines for boll-weevil control.....	1329	14-17
<i>See also</i> Lime arsenate.....	1356	7
carbonate, use in making grape sirup.....	1098	6, 9-10
cyanide, use in—	1454	3, 5
control of chinch bugs.....	1498	14-15, 16
control of termites.....	1472	21
fly control in manure.....	1408	13
nitrate, use and value for citrus trees.....	1447	24
Calcutta buckwheat, description and use.....	1062	12
CALDWELL, JOSEPH S.: Farm manufacture of unfermented apple juice.....	1264	1-56
Calendula—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	57, 79
insect enemies and their control.....	1495	12, 40
Calf(ves)—		
beef—		
dehorning and castration.....	1073	21
fattening. Sam H. Ray. Revised by Arthur T. Sample.....	1416	1-13
growth and development. E. W. Sheets.....	1135	1-32
blackleg, symptoms, cause, and prevention.....	1135	12
bull, feeding, directions and rations.....	1412	1-3
dairy, feeding and management. W. K. Brainerd and H. P. Davis.....	1336	1-18
dehorning, directions.....	1336	12
dipping for lice.....	1073	21
diseases—		
and remedies.....	1135	11-14
description and control.....	1336	15-16
fattening, requirements and rations.....	1379	9-11
feeding—		
before and after weaning.....	1135	14-19
cowpeas, value.....	1158	10
directions.....	1336	2-10,
		16-17

Calf (ves)—Continued.

feeding—continued.

Farmers' Bulletin
No. Page

in beef-cattle herds.....	1073	{ 12-13, 17-18, 19
rules.....	1135	18-19
feeds, recommendations.....	1135	14-15, 17
infection with tuberculosis.....	1069	7, 11
injury by cottonseed meal rations.....	1179	2, 11, 12
marking for identification.....	1336	13-15
newborn—		
care and feeding.....	1073	11
separation from cow, disadvantages.....	1422	3
treatment.....	1379	9
number slaughtered, 1909.....	1055	4
parasites and diseases affecting.....	1073	21-22
pens, in dairy barn, requirements.....	1342	18
preparing for show or sale, directions.....	1135	19-29
prize, keeping for breeding purposes.....	1135	29-30
quarters and stanchions, suggestions.....	1336	10-11, 13
raising, equipment.....	1135	8-11
range—		
crop, effect of drought.....	1428	1-2
weaning and management.....	1428	6
selection for—		
breeding purposes, and judging.....	1135	6-8
club work, time, and kind of animal.....	1135	3-8
septic pleuropneumonia, symptoms.....	1018	4
skinning, directions for farmers.....	1055	22-27
slaughtering, directions.....	1415	33
spraying for lice.....	1073	21
stocker—		
quality and age, and number supplied by leading markets.....	1218	9-10
raising in the Corn Belt, feeds and cost.....	1218	3-8
winter rations.....	{ 1218 1379	8 10-11
sucking habits, control.....	1422	3-4
training to halter.....	1135	19
transportation and handling for exhibition.....	1135	28-29
weaner, description.....	1422	4
weaning, directions.....	1135	17
young, teaching to drink.....	1336	2
Calico—		
back. See Cabbage bug, harlequin.		
definition and uses.....	1449	20
California—		
Biggs Rice Field Station, establishment and work.....	1141	3-4
border irrigation, practices and suggestions.....	1243	34-41
cantaloupe shipments to New York, conditions.....	1145	{ 4, 5, 7, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19
cattle, purebred, number by breeds.....	1395	39
celery growing, localities.....	1269	4
Chico garden, cactus varieties growing, methods, yields, etc.....	1072	6, 9, 14, 16, 17
citrus—		
mealybug infestation, control. Arthur D. Borden.....	1309	1-11
plantings by counties.....	1447	3-4
trees pruning, investigations.....	1333	2-32
club wheat growing.....	1303	3, 4
date gardens, establishment and management.....	1016	3-23
Delta region potato-shipping territory and methods.....	1317	{ 19, 20-21, 23
dog laws, digest.....	1268	11
Eagle Rock library, example of beautiful setting.....	1325	11-12
figs, drying method.....	1031	43-44
fowl ticks, distribution.....	1070	3, 4

California—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin	Page
	No.	
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	7
1919	1079	10
1920	1165	8
1921	1238	7
1922	1293	5
1923-24	1387	7-8
1924-25	1445	6
1925-26	1469	8-9
game laws for—		
1918	1010	10, 45
1919	1077	11, 49
1920	1138	52
1921	1235	12-13
1922	1288	14-15
1923-24	1375	10, 52
1924-25	1444	2, 12, 48
1925-26	1466	7-8, 36
grain production and value	1240	13-14, 44
lands, national forest and other	1395	2
laws on Johnson grass	1476	6
milo growing under irrigation	1147	14
Napa, Mount George Farm center building, details	1192	7
oak worm. H. E. Burke and F. B. Herbert	1076	5, 6, 7, 9
oaks, injury by California oak worm	1076	1-14
Ojai, beautification management	1325	2, 3, 4
olive growing, regions, description, and acreage planted	1249	19-22
orange industry, development	1447	5, 6-9
		1-5
		2, 4-8,
plum growing for prunes	1372	13-14, 16,
		18, 20-25,
		28, 40, 45-
		49, 57, 58
poppy. See Poppy.		
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties.	1064	5
rice—		
growing. Charles E. Chambliss	1141	1-22
growing in Sacramento Valley	1240	1-27
growing sections, location, climate, and soils	1141	4-6
straighthead occurrence, and other diseases	1212	4, 9
roadside planting and care of trees	1481	9, 10,
		22, 24
sorghums, growing for forage under irrigation	1158	8
southern—		
farms, value	1385	4
regulations governing fumigators	1321	57
spinach growing and car-lot shipments	1189	3
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	17
strawberry—		
culture, varieties, etc	1027	8-25
shipments, 1915	1028	6
sugar-beet nematode infestation, surveys	1248	3
tomato shipments, 1917-1921	1291	4
tree whitewash, formula	1447	33
truck crops, loss from root knot	1345	2
<i>Calioira aethiops</i> , activity and control	1495	23
Calking, materials for window and door frames	1194	17
Calla, insect enemies and their control	1495	14
Calliopsis, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	40, 79
<i>Callopistria floridensis</i> , description and control	1495	21
Calories—		
estimating in weights of various foods	1313	8,
		9, 11, 12,
		13, 17-18
		7-8, 10,
measure of food values, computation for different foods	1228	12, 14, 15,
		17, 21-22,
		27

	Farmers' bulletin No.	Page
Caloro rice, description and advantages.....	1240	11
Calosoma beetle, aid in brown-tail and gipsy moth control....	1335	11, 15
Calpodes ethlius, activity and control.....	1495	18
Dairying—		
care of cow.....	1470	3-4, 29
fall advantages in dairying.....	1336	18
	1446	14
Calyx spray, use and caution in codling-moth control.....	1326	20-24
Camas, death. <i>See</i> Death camas.		
Cambium, tree, description and functions.....	1178	4-5
Cambric, definition and uses.....	1449	20
Camellia, injury by rose weevil.....	1495	33
Camnula pellucida, description and habits.....	1140	5
Campanula, description, varieties, and climatic adaptations....	1381	37-38
CAMPBELL, Roy E.: Nicotine dust for control of truck-crop insects.....	1282	1-24
Camphor—		
tree—		
description and regions suited to.....	1208	14
description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	13, 40, 45
use in control of—		
carpet beetles.....	1346	10
moths.....	1353	16
Cana mazo, habits and use.....	1433	25-27
Canada—		
bluegrass. <i>See</i> Bluegrass, Canada.		
corn borer, occurrence.....	1294	4-5
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	25-28
1919.....	1079	7, 26-30, 31
1920.....	1165	4-5, 25-30
1921.....	1238	25-30
1922.....	1293	22-27
1923-24.....	1337	26-31
1924-25.....	1445	18-22
1925-26.....	1469	23-26
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	38-44, 50, 65-68
1919.....	1077	41-47, 61-62, 65-68, 77-80
1920.....	1138	4, 5, 7, 44-52, 59-61, 76-82
1921.....	1235	46-54
1922.....	1288	6, 43-51, 55-56, 72-78, 79
1923-24.....	1375	41-47
1924-25.....	1414	30, 35, 38
1925-26.....	1466	37-42, 46
migratory-birds—		
convention regulations.....	1288	72-78
	1375	64-69
treaty, regulations.....	1077	77-80
	1235	73-79
Ontario, law on community centers.....	1192	37-38
tariff act prohibiting plumage importation.....	1235	79
	1375	69
thistle. <i>See</i> Thistle, Canada.		

Farmers' Bulletin
No. Page

Canaries—		
batling, molting, color feeding, etc.	1327	10-13
breeding directions	1327	13-15
broken bones, treatment	1327	18
care and management. Alexander Wetmore	1327	1-22
domestication and imports	1327	1-2
feeding directions	1327	9-10, 12-13
food requirements	1327	9-10, 12, 13, 18, 19
history and varieties	1327	2-5
parasites, diseases and injuries, control and treatment	1327	16-20
sex and age, determination	1327	15-17
training to sing	1327	3
<i>Canarsia hammondi</i> —		
control, life history, etc.	1270	50
description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	50
Canary grass—		
description and uses	1433	17-18
injurious in rice fields, control	1141	21
occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	25
Candle wax, stains, removal from fabrics	1474	11
Candler, homemade, directions	1378	13
Candling, eggs, directions	1109 1378 1378	6-7 12-16 13-16
Candy—		
fruit paste, recipes	1033	11-12
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	11
Candytuft, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	5-8, 79
Cane—		
borer—		
grape, description, habits, and control	1220	38-39
raspberry, red-necked. F. H. Chittenden	1286	1-5
gall maker, grape, description, habits, and injury to grape- vines	1220	39
girdler, grape, habits and control	1220	39
Japanese—		
description	1034	6
immunity to red-spot of sorghum, note	1158	29
rusts, injury to berries	1488	25-27
seedling varieties, description	1034	6-7
storing for planting, methods and seasons	1034	23-25
sugar. See Sugarcane.		
wilt of currants, description and treatment	1398	16
Cankerworm, description, habits, injuries, and control	1169 1270	36-37 33-37
Canna, insect enemies and their control	1495	13, 15, 18, 29, 33
Canned foods—		
keeping in the home, directions	1374	11
storage, notes	1211	12, 30, 39-48
Canneries, pea, disposal of vines	1255	21-24
Canner(s)—		
home types	1471	4-6
peas supply, provisions for	1255	5-6
pressure, for fruits and vegetables	1471	5-6
seed peas for. D. N. Shoemaker	1253	1-16
steam-pressure, use in canning pork	1186	28-29
tomato supplies, methods of securing	1233	6-7
types, description and operation	1211	15-21
water-bath, for fruits and vegetables	1471	4

¹ Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Canning—		
destruction of bacteria.....	1471	3
figs, practices and directions.....	1031	39-42
food, purpose.....	1211	3-4
fruits and vegetables—		
at home.....	1211	1-51
at home. Louise Stanley.....	1471	1-22
for farm use, value.....	1082	14
glass jars for.....	1471	6
material for.....	1471	9-10
methods.....	1471	8-9
processing.....	1471	12-14, 15-17
sirups for.....	1471	10, 15, 16
time-tables for.....	1471	18, 21
glass containers, directions.....	1211	29-30
jars with automatic seal.....	1471	6-7
muscadine grapes.....	1454	14-15, 20
substitute for drying, discussion.....	1471	2
outdoor equipment, arrangement.....	1211	18
outfits, water bath and steam pressure, operation.....	1211	19-21
Jars—		
industry, importance, and geographical distribution.....	1255	3-5
production of crop. Chester J. Hunn.....	1255	1-24
pork and pork products, directions and recipes.....	1186	28-44
strawberries—		
directions.....	1026 1027 1027 1028 1043	37 26 18-19 46-47 20
varieties adaptable.....	1233	2, 4-7
tomatoes, distribution of industry and source of supply.....	1155	28
Cannula, use in treatment for sheep bloat.....		
Cans—		
exhausting before sealing.....	1211	33
fruit, filling, processing, etc.....	1211	31-34
tin—		
advantages.....	1471	7-8
cap-and-hole, description.....	1471	8
lacquering necessity.....	1471	8
use and management in canning.....	1211	31-36
Cantaloupes—		
handling and transportation. A. W. McKay and others.....	1145	1-23
handling to prevent bruising and decay.....	1145	4-6
loading into refrigerator cars, promptness, importance.....	1145	6-7
packing directions.....	1145	5-6
picking for long-distance shipping.....	1145	4
refrigeration in transit.....	1145	9-20
shipping investigations.....	1145	3, 23
transportation, long distances.....	1145	3-4
wrapping, objections to.....	1145	7-9
See also Muskmelons.		
Canton flannel, definition and uses.....	1449	20
Canvas—		
definition and uses.....	1449	19-20
See also Duck, cotton.		
Cape—		
jasmine, injury by rose weevil.....	1495	33
marigold. See Marigold.		
Capers, sauce, recipe.....	1324	8
Caponizing cockerels, advantages in poultry raising.....	1040	24
Capons, use for brooding chicks, note.....	1376	2
Capriffs, description and use.....	1031	35
<i>Capriola dactylon.</i> See Bermuda grass.		
Caragana, description and uses in the Great Plains.....	1312	10, 21

Farmers' Bulletin

	No.	Page
Carbolic acid—		
disinfectant for chicken houses.....	1337	3, 15
use in eradication of Canada thistle.....	1002	9
Carbolineum, use in—		
control of fowl ticks, method and cost.....	1070	9-14
treatment of borer injury to trees.....	1154	11
Carbon—		
bisulphide—		
description and directions for use.....	1302	7
fumigation of cowpeas for insect control.....	1148	23
use against—		
household pests.....	1180	27, 29
rats.....	1302	7
dioxide, relation to apple scald.....	1380	8
disulphide—		
fumigation of grain for moth control.....	1156	17, 19
nature and cost, requirements for corn fumigation.....	1029	26-29
nature and use against borers and ants.....	1169	14
use against—		
carpet beetles.....	1346	12
grain weevils.....	1483	12, 13, 16, 17- 22, 30
green June beetle larva in tobacco beds.....	1489	5
moths.....	1353	21-23
pecan insects.....	1364	35-36, 38
phylloxera.....	1220	47
sweet-potato weevil.....	1020	20
termites.....	1472	19, 21
use and value in weevil control.....	1275	26, 28
use in fumigation of infested grains.....	1260	47
use in soil disinfection.....	1306	22, 23
tetrachloride—		
fumigant for grain weevils, use.....	1483	17, 25, 28
fumigation, advantages and disadvantages.....	1260	47
use in control of—		
carpet beetles.....	1346	12
moths.....	1353	23
roundworms in sheep.....	1330	41, 44, 47, 48, 49
termites.....	1472	19-20, 21
weevils, cost, value, and warning.....	1275	28-30
Carbonate of lime, use in making grape sirup.....	1454	3, 5
Carbonation, apple juice, time and method.....	1264	43-44
Carbons, use as clarifying agents.....	1424	16-17
Cardinal, destruction of corn earworm.....	1310	12
Carib grass, description and value for cotton States.....	1125	13
Carload—		
potato, commercial unit, measurement.....	1317	4, 18
shipments, Southern potatoes, 1917 and 1918, by States.....	1050	3
Carloading, publications, list.....	1091	26
Carnations—		
bud rot, spread by mites.....	1362	29-30
insect enemies and their control.....	1495	11, 13, 17, 19
mite control.....	1362	29-30
pink, description and cultivation.....	1171	61
treatment for thrip and mite control.....	1362	27, 29-30
Carob, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	13, 40, 45
Carpenter worm, description, habits, and control.....	1169	69-70
Carpet—		
beetles—		
and their control. E. A. Back.....	1346	1-14
black, description, habits and control.....	1260	38
control, directions.....	1346	4-6, 9-13
	1180	27-28

Carpet—Continued.

beetles—continued. description—	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
and occurrence.....	1260	39
life history, and control.....	1346	1-4, 9-13
furniture, description, life history, habits, and control.....	1346	7-13
varied, description, life history, habits, and control.....	1346	6-7, 9-13
grass—		
C. V. Piper and Lyman Carrier.....	1130	1-12
description and value for cotton States.....	1125	8-9
description, occurrence, importance and uses.....	1254	15-17
grazing capacity.....	1130	9-10
growing in mixtures with other grasses.....	1130	10-11
growth habits and value for pasture.....	1254	15-16
ripening, harvesting, demand, etc.....	1130	11-12
Carpets—		
beaters, description and use.....	1180	7
cleaning, resizing, mending, and storing.....	1219	28-32
damage by carpet beetles.....	1346	2, 3
kinds, descriptions, etc.....	1219	20-26
old, utilization.....	1219	26
storing, directions.....	1219	31
sweepers, description and care.....	1180	7, 9
types and care of.....	1219	19-35
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i> , description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	19, 41, 47
<i>Carpocapsa pomonella</i> . See Codling moth.		
<i>Carpophilus</i> spp., descriptions and occurrence.....	1260	40-41
CARRIER, LYMAN—		
Carpet grass. With C. V. Piper.....	1130	1-10
Lespedeza as a forage crop.....	1143	1-15
Meadows for the Northern States. With C. V. Piper.....	1170	1-13
Carrier pigeons. See Pigeons, homing.		
Carrots—		
canning, processing, directions, and time-table.....	1211	44, 49
cultural directions.....	1044	24
seed growing and saving, directions.....	1390	11-12
Cars—		
freight, disinfection for watermelon transportation.....	1277	27
lining and loading for protection of potatoes from cold.....	1091	1-27
loading—		
methods for cabbage.....	1423	10-12
methods for potatoes.....	1091	15-16
with apples.....	1080	38-40
potato, protection against freezing, principles, estimates, and methods.....	1091	3-14
produce, insulation methods, and loading recommendations.....	1091	16-22
refrigerator—		
basket bunker, construction, advantages.....	1145	12-15, 20
with and without heaters, preparation and methods.....	1091	22-26
types suitable for new potatoes.....	1050	16-17
Cart duster—		
for cotton, description and cost.....	1319	15-16
use in cotton-field dusting for boll weevil.....	1098	28-30
CARYL, R. E.—		
Citrus fruit growing in the Southwest. With others.....	1447	1-42
Pruning citrus trees in the Southwest. With others.....	1333	1-32
Case-bearer, pistol, description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	52-54
Casein—		
spray formula.....	1120	13
spreader for brown-rot control, preparation.....	1410	11-12
use as spreader in sprays.....	1326	16
Casement cloth, definition.....	1449	20
Cassava, growing in cotton States, planting directions.....	1125	50-51
<i>Castanea</i> spp., description.....	1482	14

	Farmers' Bulletin	Page
	No.	
Castor—		
bean—		
description, characteristics, and ornamental use.....	1171	22-23, 79
insect enemies.....	1495	15, 16
oil, use as chicken remedy.....	1040	26, 27
Castration—		
Angora bucks, age and method.....	1203	20-21
calves—		
directions.....	1395	27-28
in beef herds.....	1416	8
hogs. S. S. Buckley.....	1073	21
lamb—	1357	1-8
and docking. G. H. Bedell and E. W. Baker.....	1134	1-14
benefits, and method of operating.....	1134	9-11
pigs, time.....	1437	15
Casuarina spp., description.....	1482	11-12
Cat, protection of bird houses from.....	1456	16-17, 18
Cat-tail billbug, description and danger to corn.....	1003	16-17
Cat-tails, occurrence and control in rice fields.....	1240	23
Catalpa—		
adaptability to Great Plains.....	1312	13
description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	13, 40, 46
sphinx, description, habits, seasonal history, and control.....	1169	33-34
Catarrh—		
contagious, of chickens, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1337	3-5
nasal, of sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	25
Catchfly, night-flowering, seed description.....	1411	12
Caterpillar(s)—		
alfalfa. See Alfalfa caterpillar.		
apple-tree tent, description, habits, and control.....	1270	37-39
false. See False caterpillar.		
fern, description and control.....	1362	42-43
hog, grape enemy, description and control.....	1220	34, 35
injury to flowers.....	1495	11-24
species, description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	39-43
spiny elm, description, habits, and control.....	1169	48-49
velvet bean, description and control.....	1276	27
tent, forest, description, habits, seasonal history, and control.....	1169	35-36
walnut. See Walnut caterpillar.		
yellow-bear, control in greenhouse.....	1362	26
Cathartus advena, description.....	1260	31
Catjang—		
buff, value for South.....	1148	10
origin, characteristics, and uses.....	1148	3, 10
Catsup, muscadine grape, recipe.....	1454	16
Cattle—		
age, determination by teeth. George W. Pope.....	1066	1-4
Ayrshire—		
origin, characteristics, scale of points and milk production.....	1443	8-13
purebred, number and distribution by States.....	1443	4-5
barns for. E. W. Sheets and M. A. R. Kelley.....	1350	1-17
beef—		
barns. E. W. Sheets and M. A. R. Kelley.....	1350	1-17
feeders, management on hog and beef farm.....	1463	20-21
feeding with alfalfa hay.....	1229	12-13
growing on farms. F. N. Farley.....	1073	1-23
handling systems, baby beef, feeders, and dual purpose.....	1397	7
herd management on farms.....	1073	5-8
judging. E. H. Thompson.....	1068	1-23
number in range area, by States.....	1395	8-9
production in Corn Belt.....	1218	1-34
production in range area. Virgil V. Parr.....	1395	1-44
publications, list.....	1068	23

Cattle—Continued.

beef—continued.

Farmers' Bulletin

No.

Page

purebred, numbers in Cotton Belt States, 1920.....	1379	6
raising in cotton States.....	1379	1-3
shelter and equipment, requirements.....	1379	3
bloat. <i>See</i> Bloat, cattle.		
Brahman—		
Virgil V. Parr.....	1361	1-21
breeds, description and characteristics.....	1361	4-11
conformation requirements.....	1361	4
cross-breeding, results and advantages.....	1361	16-20
description.....	1361	2-4
established herds and management.....	1361	15-16
fast-trotting, conformation requirements.....	1361	4
Gir, description and characteristics.....	1361	6-7
Guzerat, description and characteristics.....	1361	8-9
half-breed, description and characteristics.....	1361	16-20
heavy-draft, type, requirements in conformation.....	1361	4
importation and distribution.....	1361	11-14
Krishna Valley, description and characteristics.....	1361	9-11
Nellore, description and characteristics.....	1361	5-6
types preferred in India.....	1361	4
breed selection, considerations.....	1443	6-7
breeding—		
characteristics and score card for beef.....	1068	10-12, 17-19
feeding on cottonseed products, rations.....	1179	11
herd, improvement, feeding, rations, etc.....	1218	5-8
need for individual selection.....	1470	1
selection for ranges.....	1395	21-24
breeds, characteristics, comparison with Brahman cattle.....	1361	17-20
Brown Swiss—		
origin, characteristics, and milk production.....	1443	13-17
purebred, number and distribution by States.....	1443	4-5
classes used in judging for beef, points in each.....	1068	5-12
dairy—		
breeding directions, records, and gestation tables.....	1412	9-11
breeds. Amer B. Nystrom.....	1443	1-32
diseases and common ailments.....	1470	27-36
milk production records.....	1470	9-10
preparation for exhibits.....	1470	24-27
register testing.....	1470	14
dehorning, advantages.....	1379	3
dip, dilution to form bath, replenishing, etc.....	1057	27-31
dipping—		
and spraying for scab, details and directions.....	1017	15-22
for tick control, vats and dips.....	1057	12-17, 21-32
plants, location and construction.....	1017	22-29
dips, formulas and directions for use against scab.....	1017	18-22
diseases prevalent in the South, conditions.....	1379	2
fat, characteristics and score card.....	1068	8, 13-16
fattening—		
operating expenses, and profits.....	1218	27-34
with cottonseed products, suggested rations.....	1179	2, 9-10
feed, value and use of velvet beans.....	1276	24-26
feeder(s)—		
buying, and fattening for market.....	1382	1-4
buying for Corn Belt, markets, requirements, etc.....	1218	8-10
characteristics and score card.....	1068	9-10, 13-16
market handling.....	1218	8-9
market receipts and shipments.....	1218	8-9
production in Corn Belt.....	1218	3-8
selection, factors to be considered.....	1382	4-5
shipments at principal markets in 1922.....	1382	2-4
supply from ranges.....	1395	9

Cattle—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
feeding—		
Corn-Belt farm, value of sweet-clover pasture, etc.	1005	18, 21
on Sudan grass hay	1126	21
on sugar-beet by-products, experiments	1095	2, 4-7, 9-10, 11, 13
silage and cottonseed meal, results	1179	9-10
to supply elements lacking in soil	1379	2
fever tick and methods of eradication. W. P. Ellenberg and Robert M. Chapin	1057	1-32
grade, comparison with scrub cattle	1073	10
grubs—		
control	1073	22
injury to hides	1055	6, 8, 40
on dairy cows, description and relief	1470	33
Guernsey—		
origin, characteristics, scale of points, and milk production	1443	20-24
purebred, number and distribution, by States	1443	4-5
hemorrhagic septicemia—		
infectious nature and mortality	1018	2
symptoms	1018	4
hides, salting and curing, folding, and tagging	1055	30-39
Holstein-Friesian—		
origin, characteristics, scale of points, and milk production	1443	24-28
purebred, number and distribution, by States	1443	4-5
Indian, production and uses of different types	1361	1-2, 4
infection with—		
hemorrhagic septicemia	1018	3-4
tuberculosis	1069	7, 11, 17
Jersey—		
origin, characteristics, scale of points, and milk production	1443	28-32
purebred, number and distribution, by States	1443	4-5
judging, procedure	1068	19
loco poisoning, symptoms and treatment	1054	14, 16-17
marketing, age and condition, suggestions	1379	9-10
marking—		
and branding, directions	1395	28
in cooperative shipments	1292	8, 15
number and kinds on hog farm in Indiana	1463	2, 10
pasture rotation for control of ticks	1057	17-21
pasturing on—		
alfalfa	1021	29
alfalfa, danger of bloat, and precautions	1229	17-18
cowpeas	1153	18
points for judging for beef	1068	5, 6, 13-16
poisoning by—		
death camas	1273	4, 11
prussic acid in Sudan grass, instances	1126	8, 10
1273		18-19
purebred—		
beef, number in West, by States	1395	39
dairy, number and distribution by breeds	1443	4-5
production in range area	1395	38-42
raising in Great Plains	1395	3
range—		
area per head, map	1395	20
handling methods	1395	26-37
starvation and prevention	1428	5-17
winter protection	1395	14-15
reactors from tuberculin test, disposal of	1069	28-29

Cattle—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
and methods of control and eradication	Marion	
Imes	1017	1-29
cause, spread, and control	1017	3-9
contagious character	1017	7-9, 12-13
occurrence in range area	1395	43
scrub—		
comparison with grade cattle	1073	10
cost of keeping	1446	19
selecting for slaughter, health indications, etc.	1415	1
shrinkage in transit, prevention methods	1379	16-17
skinning, directions for farmers	1055	12-22
slaughter, 1907-1918, and number condemned for tuberculosis	1069	9
southwestern range, care and management	1428	16-17
teeth, indication of age	1066	1-4
Texas fever. <i>See</i> Tick fever.		
tick eradication, methods and progress	1057	1-32
tuberculin testing, methods, description, reliability, etc.	1069	15-18, 30
tuberculosis, symptoms	1069	12-13
tuberculous, marking for identification	1069	29-30
water requirements	1448	7
young dairy stock, feeding and management	1336	1-18
Zebu. <i>See</i> Cattle, Brahman.		
<i>See also</i> Bulls; Calves; Cows; Steers; Stockers.		
Cattleya—		
fly, control on orchids	1362	48-49
midge, habits and control	1362	52
weevil, control on orchids	1362	51
Cauliflower—		
cultural directions for small gardens	1044	32
seed growing and saving, directions	1390	9
spot and ringspot, description, causes, and control	1351	25, 26-27
spot diseases, cause and control	1439	25-26
<i>Caulophilus latinasus</i> , description and injury to stored grain	1260	8-9
Caustic soda, use in cattle dips, precautions	1057	21-22
Cavities, tree, treating, details	1178	11-25
Cecum worm, cause of blackhead, description, habits, and control	1337	18, 31-32
Cedar—		
adaptability to Great Plains	1312	18-19
apple fungus, danger to apple orchards	1312	18
chests, value in moth control	1353	23-26
description and use for roadside planting	1482	14, 40, 46
red—		
chests for control of cedar moths, directions	1346	11
description and use for roadside planting	1482	19-20 41, 47
growing for Christmas trees	1453	34-36
species, growth in different regions, rate	1177	24
<i>Cedrus</i> spp., description	1482	14
Ceilings, cleaning directions	1180	11-12
Celeriac, food use	1269	4
<i>Celerio lineata</i> , control	1495	12
Celery—		
acreage and production, 1917-1920, and localities where grown	1269	3-4
blackheart, cause	1269	17
blanching methods, materials, and cost	1269	20-22
blights, description and control	1269	15-18
cultivation, methods and tools	1269	16-19
cultural directions	1044	15-16
damping-off, prevention	1269	34
diseases, description and control	1269	17
	1269	16-19 12-15

		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
		No.	
Celery—Continued.			
fertilizers, composition, application methods, and quantities	1269		5
food uses	1269		4
growing—			
W. R. Beattie	1269		1-32
costs and returns	1269		1-28
for seed	1269		30-31
labor requirements in planting and harvesting	1269		26-27
soils adapted to	1269		11-12, 24
without irrigation	1269		4
harvesting—			
methods	1269		15
packing and shipping	1269		18-20
injury by corn borer	1269		22-24
irrigation, methods and principles	1294		5, 11, 17
leaf tyer, injury to chrysanthemums, life history and control	1269		13-15
planting methods	1306		6-8
plants, growing, seed requirements and handling	1269		11-13
preparation for market, trimming, cleaning, and bunching	1269		6-10
rots in storage, causes and control	1269		28-30
seed—			
growing, methods	1269		17
planting directions	1269		31-32
saving, directions	1390		6-7
shipping, storage, and preparation for market	1269		9
stalkworm, description	1269		20-24
storage, methods, and management	1294		30
subirrigation	1269		25-27
transplanting directions	1269		14-15
varieties, and characters required	1269		8-9
1269			5-9
1269			31
Cellar—			
bee, construction, arrangement, and maintenance	1014		7-17
celery storage	1269		27
hillside, advantages for wintering bees	1014		8, 10, 11
incubator, requirements	1363		9-11
sweet-potato storage, management	1442		20
use as storerooms for food	1374		4
wintering bees in. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth	1014		1-24
<i>Celosia plumosa</i> , description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171		28-29, 80
<i>Celtis</i> spp., description	1482		18
Cement(s)—			
paints for	1452		10
Portland—			
nature, testing, and storing	1279		1-2
use in concrete construction	1480		3, 8-9, 18
quality required for farm construction	1480		3
testing method	1279		2
use in filling tree cavities, directions and precaution	1178		17-19, 27
Cemetery—			
rural—			
improvement, examples	1325		9-11, 17
planning	1441		37-38
use as bird refuges	1239		12-13
<i>Cephalothecium roseum</i> , cause of pink-rot of apple	1160		16
<i>Ceratonia catalpae</i> , description, habits, and control	1169		33-34
<i>Ceratonina siliqua</i> , description and use for roadside planting	1482		13, 40, 45
<i>Cercopidae</i> , injury to flowers, control	1495		46
Cercospora—			
<i>fusca</i> , description, occurrence on pecans, and control	1129		10-11
<i>gossypium</i> , cause of leaf-spot of cotton	1187		30
<i>rubri</i> , injury to dewberry	1488		27-28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cereal(s)—		
consumption by farm families.....	1082	11, 19
cooking, proportions of salt and water.....	1202	56
crops—		
billbug infestation and control, and in forage crops. A. F. Satterthwait.....	1003	1-23
insects injurious, publications on.....	1217	11
webworms and their control. Geo. G. Ainslie.....	1258	1-16
damage by carpet beetles.....	1346	4, 5
food—		
supply of family for a week, and place in menu.....	1228	12-14, 19
value, and charts showing per cent of constituents supplied.....	1383	6-7, 24-27
values and calorie portions in various weights.....	1228	6, 14, 22
grasses, value for cotton States.....	1125	23
injury by Angoumois grain moth, and losses.....	1156	5, 7-15
insects injurious, publications on.....	1086	10-11
products, storage and care in the home.....	1374	10-11
requirement for farm family, acreage.....	1015	4, 10, 15
seeding rates.....	1202	52
value in diet, and week's supply for average family.....	1313	3, 10-11
Ceresa bubalus—		
control, life history, etc.....	1270	68
description and control.....	1495	46
Ceroplastes floridensis , description and control.....	1257	20-21
Ceratomya trifurcata , injury to root nodules.....	1496	10-12
Cesspools, types, care, objections, etc.....	1227	25-28
Ceuthospora lunata , cause of black-rot of cranberries.....	1081	15
Chaetochloa italica . See Millet, foxtail.		
Chafer, rose. See Rose chafer.		
Chalcid, oak-worm parasite, description.....	1076	10
Chalcis—		
alfalfa-seed, control.....	1283	34
fly—		
clover-seed, description, habits, and economic im- portance.....	1339	25-26
parasite of common cabbage worm.....	1461	5, 8
Chalepis dorsalis , description, habits, and control.....	1169	43-44
Challie, cotton, description and uses.....	1449	20
Chamaerops humilis . See Palms.		
CHAMBERLIN—		
F. S.: The tobacco flea-beetle in the southern cigar- wrapper district. With J. N. Tenhet.....	1352	1-10
T. R.: Spraying for the alfalfa weevil. With others.....	1185	1-20
CHAMBLISS, CHARLES E.—		
Prairie rice culture.....	1092	1-26
Rice growing in California.....	1141	1-22
Chambray, definition and uses.....	1449	20
Champlain log scale.....	1117	18
Chantrelle chickens, description and characteristics.....	1347	18
CHAPIN, ROBERT M.: Cattle-fever ticks and methods of eradication. With W. P. Ellenberger.....	1057	1-32
CHAPMAN, CLYDE, introduction of Georgia velvet bean.....	1276	3
Charbon. See Anthrax.		
Charcoal—		
filter, use.....	1448	9-10
provision for chickens.....	1331	15
rot of sweet potatoes, description and cause.....	1059	21-22
Chard, Swiss, cultural directions.....	1044	33
Charts, food—		
selection and meal planning, notes.....	1228	4, 27
showing per cent of food requirements furnished.....	1383	7-33
CHATFIELD, CHARLOTTE: Home baking.....	1450	1-14
Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus , enemy of larger corn stalk borer.....	1025	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cheat—		
growing in oat fields, use as hay	1119	18
habits and use	1433	21-22
occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	26
Checkers, use in making irrigation levees	1240	6-7
Checks, water, in small field ditches, description and use	1348	9
Cheese—		
acidity, testing	1191	10
American—		
description and food value	1191	2
food value, chart	1383	19
making on the farm. C. M. Gere	1191	1-19
Cheddar, description and food value	1207	27, 33
coloring, use and precautions	1191	5-6
cottage—		
description, food value, and cost	1207	22, 27
food value, chart	1383	18
making and using in the home. Kenneth J. Mathe-		
son and Jessie M. Hoover	1451	1-14
making in quantity	1451	5-7
making methods	1207	27
pressing for market	1451	6-8, 9-10
quality, essentials, control, etc.	1451	9
starters for	1451	1-5
storage and use	1451	2, 4-5,
uses, recipes	1451	8, 10
yield per unit of milk	1451	4
covering with cheese cloth	1191	11-14
curing and paraffining	1191	9
digestibility, studies	1207	14-15
home care, directions	1374	16-17
hoops, description and use	1191	27, 33
kinds, descriptions, and food value	1207	7
making—		
conditions favorable	1191	13-15
details, summary	1191	27-29
on the farm	1191	4
Neufchatel, other name for cream cheese	1207	3, 17-18
supply of family for a week, and place in menu	1228	1-19
use with rice	1195	12, 18
vat, description and use	1191	5
yield from 100 pounds of milk	1191	4
Cheesecloth, definition and uses	1449	20
Chemicals, use—		
in dodder control	1161	19
in fly control	1408	11-13
to destroy poison ivy and poison sumac	1166	14, 15
Chenopodium—		
oil, use in control of hookworms in sheep	1330	46-47
use as pig vermifuge	1244	24
Cherry(ies)—		
Alternaria rot	1435	1-2, 11
aphids, description, seasonal history, and control	1128	20-24,
blue-mold rot	1435	38-45,
brown-rot—		47-48
control in Pacific Northwest. D. F. Fisher and		3-5
Charles Brooks	1410	
study	1435	1-13
canning—		
directions	1471	5-9
processing directions and time table	1211	15, 18
		40, 49

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Cherry (ies)—Continued.		
growing for home use, planting season, distance, etc.	1001	4, 5, 8, 19
Jerusalem, injury by leaf roller	1495	18
leaf spot, control. John W. Roberts and Leslie Pierce	1053	1-8
spraying for leaf spot, directions	1053	5-8
sweet, spraying for brown rot	1410	7-8, 12
varieties, comments on	1001	29, 32-39
wild—		
description and use for roadside planting	1482	14, 40, 46
host of tent caterpillar, note	1239	6
Chess. See Cheat.		
Chestnut—		
description and use for roadside planting	1482	14, 40, 46
growth in different regions, rate	1177	24
spacing in forest planting, and seed quantity per acre	1177	22
two-lined borer, description, habits, and control	1169	61-63
Cheviot skirting, description and uses	1449	20
Chewing gum, removal from fabrics	1474	11, 12
Chicago, market for potatoes, methods	1317	28-29
Chickadee, nesting house preferences	1456	10
Chicken(s)—		
American—		
class, breeds and varieties, description	1347	3-18
class, standard varieties Rob R. Slocum and Alfred R. Lee	1347	1-18
standard of perfection, guide in poultry shows	1221	4
Asiatic breeds, description and uses	1052	6-14
back-yard raising, selection, purchase, and space requirements	1331	2-4
Bantam—		
breeds and varieties	1251	1-24
See also Bantams.		
Brahma, description, eggs, weight, etc.	1052	6-8
breeding—		
directions	1040	8-9
Asiatic, English, and French classes	1052	1-32
description, etc.	1040	3-7
brooding, natural and artificial. Alfred R. Lee	1376	1-17
Buckeye, description and characteristics	1347	15-16
chart for male fowl	1052	4
Cochin, description, eggs, weight, etc.	1052	9-11
Cornish, varieties, description, and uses	1052	21-23
Crèvecoeur, varieties, description, and uses	1052	28-29
culling for eggs and market. Rob R. Slocum	1112	1-8
destruction by rats	1302	12
diseases—		
causes, prevention, and control	1337	1-3
treatment	1040	26-27
Dominique, description and characteristics	1347	12-13
Dorking, description, eggs, weight, etc.	1052	14-15
egg breeds	1040	6
English breeds, description and uses	1052	14-25
Favorelles, description and characteristics	1052	30-31
feed, sprouted oats, preparation	1105	7
feeding—		
directions	1331	12-16
methods, and essentials in diet	1105	5-7
French breeds, description and uses	1052	25-31
Frizzle, description and characteristics	1221	26-27
game, varieties, description, and characteristics	1221	16-21
general purpose—		
characteristics	1347	1-3
description	1040	5
Hamburg, description and characteristics	1221	9-16
Houdan, description, eggs, weight, etc.	1052	25-28

Chicken(s)—Continued.

houses—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
building in back yard, directions.....	1331	4-11
cleanliness.....	1110	9
cleanliness and care.....	1111	4
disinfection to control tuberculosis.....	1200	9-10
for large and small flocks.....	1113	4-6
types and construction for back yards.....	1331	1-15
injury by ticks.....	1070	5
intestinal worms descriptions and control.....	1337	30-34
Jersey Black Giant, description and characteristics.....	1347	16-18
killing, picking, and preparing for market.....	1105	7-8
La Flèche, description and characteristics.....	1052	29-30
Langshan, description, eggs, weight, etc.....	1052	12-14
leg weakness, cause and treatment.....	1337	22
lice—		
and mites, control.....	1040	25
mites, and cleanliness. J. W. Kinghorne and D. M. Green.....	1110	1-10
Malay varieties, description and characteristics.....	1221	22-24
manure, composition.....	1202	45
marketing discarded fowls, suggestions.....	1112	8
mature, care of.....	1105	8
meat breeds, weight, and other characteristics.....	1040	7
mites—	1052	5-31
control.....	1040	25
	1070	9-15
	1331	17
lice, and cleanliness. J. W. Kinghorne and D. M. Green.....	1110	1-10
treatment.....	1337	35-38
ornamental breeds and varieties. Rob. R. Slocum.....	1221	1-28
Orpington, description, eggs, weight, etc.....	1052	17-21
Plymouth Rock, varieties, characteristics and description.....	1347	3-9
poisoning by rose chafers, symptoms and treatment.....	1337	21-22
Polish, varieties, description and characteristics.....	1221	5-9
pox—		
in fowls, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	1337	5-9
in turkeys, symptoms and control.....	1409	21
poultry disease, symptoms and control.....	1114	6
treatment.....	1040	26
protection against tuberculosis.....	1200	9-11
purebred, advantages.....	1111	3-4
quarantine coops, management.....	1070	14
Red Cap, description and characteristics.....	1052	16
requirements for farm family, and acreage for feed.....	1015	13, 14, 15
Rhode Island—		
red, description and characteristics.....	1347	13-15
white, description and characteristics.....	1347	15
runs, requirements and care.....	1331	11-12
selection—		
and preparation for exhibition.....	1115	1-11
for breeding.....	1040	8-9
shipping for exhibition, directions.....	1115	9-10
standard varieties. IV. Ornamental breeds. Rob. R. Slocum.....	1221	1-28
Sultan, description and characteristics.....	1221	24-26
Sumatra varieties, description and characteristics.....	1221	22
Sussex varieties, description and uses.....	1052	23-25
testing for tuberculosis.....	1200	9
tick. See Tick, chicken.		
treatment for lice and mites.....	1110	3-9
tuberculosis—		
cause, symptoms, and prevention.....	1200	1-11
postmortem appearance of organs.....	1200	6-8
use and value in nematode eradication.....	1345	22-23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Chicken(s)—Continued.		
varieties, standard. III. The Asiatic, English and French classes. Rob R. Slocum	1052	1-32
washing to improve plumage, directions	1115	6-9
Wyandotte, description and characteristics	1347	9-11
yards, treatment	1331	11-12
young, care of, brooding and feeding	1108	3-8
<i>See also</i> Chicks; Fowls; Poultry.		
Chicks—		
baby, care of. Alfred R. Lee	1108	1-8
brooder pneumonia, cause, symptoms, and prevention	1337	13-14
brooding—		
artificial	1376	6-12
natural and artificial, suggestions	1040	10-13
temperatures	1376	11
care at hatching time	1108	3-4
day-old, care	1363	13
feeding, directions	1376	12
growing, management. J. W. Kinghorne	1376	12-14
growth, essentials	1111	1-8
guinea, brooding, natural and artificial	1111	3-6
hatching—	1391	9-10
and raising in back yards	1331	17-18, 21
brooding, feeding, and care	1040	10-13
marking, toe punching and banding	1376	14, 15
rearing with hens, directions	1376	1-6
toe marking	1040	13
	1108	4
white diarrhea, cause, symptoms, treatment, and prevention	1337	9-13
Chickweed, use as manure for tobacco crop	1250	45
Chiggers, control on poultry	1110	8-9
	1337	38
Children—		
clothing suitable, notes	1089	6, 7, 13, 14
rural, physical condition	1485	8-9
<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>—		
injury to rice crop	1086	8-9
rice stem borer, damages and control	1092	24
<i>Chilopsis saligna</i>. See Willow.		
Chimneys—		
and fireplaces. A. M. Daniels	1230	1-28
cleaning and repairing	1230	15
flues, shapes and sizes for residences	1194	4-5
height, relation to size of flue, and adjacent roofs, etc.	1230	6-7
requirements for draft, safety, etc.	1230	3-20
supporting and connecting with roof	1230	10-12
ventilating, description and operation	1194	27
China tree, description and regions suitable	1208	15
Chinaberry, description, and—		
regions suited to	1208	15
use for roadside planting	1482	14, 40, 46
Chinaware, cleaning, directions	1180	16
Chinch bug—		
abundance, factors producing	1498	5-7
and		
how to fight it. W. P. Flint and W. H. Larrimer	1498	1-17
its control. J. R. Horton and A. F. Satterthwait	1223	1-35
burning	1223	26-27, 32
control—		
by climate, diseases, and insect enemies	1223	12-15
measures, equipment and seasonal campaign	1223	15-33
need of cooperation	1223	33-35
description, food plants, life history and habits	1223	5-12
distribution in United States, with map	1223	4-5
enemies, natural	1498	6-7
false, control on seed beets	1152	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Chinch bug—Continued.		
flight range	1498	4
geographic distribution	1498	1
injury to—		
sorghum, prevention	1158	30-31
Sudan grass, and control	1126	26-27
outbreaks—		
conditions favorable	1223	12
since 1783, and damages to grain	1223	3-4
parasites	1223	14
	1498	6-7
plants attacked by	1498	4
plants immune to attack	1498	5
resistant plants	1498	10-11
seasonal and life history	1498	1-4
shelter plants	1498	2
	1223	13
fungus, value as control measure	1498	6
Chinese—		
ginseng, use and preferences	1184	12, 13-15
lantern plant, injury, by beetle	1495	33
scale. <i>See</i> San Jose scale.		
Chintz, definition and uses	1449	20
Chion, belted, description and control on pecans	1364	42-43
<i>Chionaspis</i> —		
<i>euonymi</i> , description and control	1495	42
<i>furfura</i> —		
control, life history, etc	1270	65-66
description and control	1495	41
Chips, dasheen, preparation	1396	29, 35
CHITTENDEN, F. H.—		
Control of the onion thrips	1007	1-16
Harlequin cabbage bug and its control	1061	1-16
Increasing the potato crop by spraying. With W. A. Orton	1349	1-22
Red-necked raspberry cane borer	1286	1-5
The bean ladybird and its control	1074	1-7
The beet leaf beetle and its control	1193	1-8
The common cabbage worm and its control	1461	1-14
The melon aphid and its control. With W. H. White	1499	1-17
The striped cucumber beetle and how to control it	1322	1-16
The striped cucumber beetle and its control	1038	1-20
The sweet-potato weevil and its control	1020	1-24
Chloride of lime, disinfection of drinking water	1448	11
<i>Chloridea obsoleta</i> , enemy of alfalfa caterpillar	1094	9
<i>Chlorippe</i> spp., description, habits and control	1169	49-50
<i>Chloris gayana</i> . <i>See</i> Rhodes grass.		
Chloroform, use—		
against screw worms and lung worms in sheep	1330	15, 16, 51
in control of spinose ear ticks	1493	15
Chloropierin, fumigant of grain	1483	17
Chlorosis, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	19-20
Chocolate—		
cream pie, recipe	1136	35
food value, chart	1383	32
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	12
Chokecherry—		
adaptation to Great Plains	1312	13
aphid, small, habits and control	1128	24, 47-48
grain aphid, description, habits and control	1128	23, 47-48
Choking—		
dairy cows, cause and relief	1470	31
hogs, symptoms and treatment	1244	8
sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	27-28
Cholera—		
chicken, cause, symptoms and treatment	1337	14-15

Cholera—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>food</i> —		
cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1337	14-15
See also Septicemia, hemorrhagic.		
<i>hog</i> —		
control.....	1437	28
danger from feeding garbage.....	1133	19
diseases resembling.....	1244	1-7
symptoms, lesions, and prevention.....	1244	2-4
<i>Chops</i> —		
mutton, cooking recipes.....	1172	26-27
pork, canning directions.....	1186	39
<i>Chorioptic</i> —		
<i>bovis bovis</i> , cause of tail mange of cattle.....	1017	3, 14
<i>equi</i> , description and control.....	1493	5, 12
Chorioptic mange, description and control.....	1493	5, 12, 17
Chow chow, description and origin.....	1491	11-12
Chowders, milk, use, value, and formulas.....	1207	30
<i>Christmas</i> —		
greens, conservation suggestions.....	1492	6-7
trees, growing directions.....	1453	34-35
Chrome-tanning, directions.....	1334	15-20
<i>Chrysanthemum(s)</i> —		
<i>aphid</i> —		
control.....	1311	16
green, control.....	1495	39
life history and control.....	1306	13-15
bloom types.....	1311	13-16
cultural directions.....	1311	3-12
culture, fertilization, staking, disbudding, etc.....	1311	3-17
description, varieties, and soil adaptations.....	1381	33-36
for the home. B. Y. Morrison.....	1311	1-17
fumigation for insect control.....	1306	5, 11, 14, 16, 20, 32, 34, 35, 36
injury by corn borer.....	1294	5, 11, 20
<i>insect enemies</i> —		
Charles A. Weigel.....	1306	1-36
and their control.....	1495	11, 13, 14, 16, 25, 29, 43, 44, 45,
leaf miner, injury to plants and control.....	1362	32-33
<i>midge</i> —		
description, habits, and control.....	1362	31-32
life history and control.....	1306	3-6, 35
origin and popularity.....	1311	1-2
pests, description, habits, and control.....	1362	31-35
propagation methods.....	1311	9-12
pruning and disbudding, directions.....	1311	3-5, 6-7
seed production.....	1311	11
spraying for insect control.....	1306	5, 8, 11, 13, 18, 21, 29-32, 35
summer, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	42-43, 80
<i>Chrysobothris</i> —		
<i>femorata</i> . See Apple-tree borer, flat-headed.		
<i>octocola</i> . See Mesquite borer.		
spp., control, life history, etc.....	1270	73-75
<i>Chrysomphalus</i> —		
<i>anidum</i> , injury to mango and control.....	1257	17-18
<i>dictyospermi</i> , description, habits and injury to avocado.....	1261	4-8
<i>obscurus</i> . See Scale, obscure.		
<i>tenebricosus</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1169	78-79
<i>Chufas</i> —		
billbug infestation and spread.....	1003	14, 21, 22
growing for hogs in cotton States.....	1125	49

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
CHURCH, L. M.—		
Motor trucks on Corn-Belt farms. With H. R. Tolley	1314	1-18
Motor trucks on eastern farms: With H. R. Tolley	1201	1-23
The farm tractor in the Dakotas. With Arnold P. Yerkes	1035	1-32
The gas tractor in eastern farming. With Arnold P. Yerkes	1004	1-32
Tractors on southern farms. With H. R. Tolley	1278	1-26
Chutes—		
loading, for hogs, construction	1490	18, 20, 22
use in apple-packing houses	1204	29
Cicada, periodical, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	68-70
Cider—		
blending, practices, effect on quality, etc.	1264	11-15
coloring by pomace repressing, methods	1264	24-25
farm manufacture	1264	1-56
manufacture and sale, Federal regulations	1264	53-56
plant, arrangement and equipment	1264	5-6
press, use in crushing grapes	1454	2, 3, 6, 7, 16, 20
sweet, production and uses	1264	3-4
Cigar case-bearer, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	52
<i>Cimex americana</i> , description, habits, and control	1169	51-52
Cincinnati, market for potatoes, methods	1317	30
<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
Cisterns—		
capacity, reckoning	1448	8
kinds, advantages, and drawbacks	1448	7-9
masonry, seasoning, etc., remarks	1448	8
protection from mosquitoes	1354	13
sources of contamination	1448	7
water, potable, essentials for	1448	7
wooden, objections	1448	8
Cities, potato supply, sources and varieties	1316 1317	10 28-32
Citron, growing in California, note	1447	7
Citrus—		
diseases and pests, sources of information	1447	40
exchanges, cooperative work in Gulf States	1343	3, 4
fertilizers	1122	31-34
frost-injured, treatment	1122 1343	41-42 36-37
fruits—		
Arizona industry	1447	5-6
culture in the Gulf States. E. D. Vosbury and T. Ralph Robinson	1343	1-42
growing, cost and profits	1343	38-40
growing in the Gulf States. E. D. Vosbury	1122	1-46
growing in the Southwest. A. D. Shamel and others	1447	1-42
harvesting and marketing	1122 1343 1343 1447	42 37-38 38-39 40-42
"June drop," preventive cover crops	1447	25
kinds and varieties for the Gulf States	1343	8-17
varieties for the Gulf States, descriptions and value	1122	15-20
fumigation cost in California	1321	53-55
PROCESSES—		
buying, suggestions to purchaser	1343	39-40
Florida, wooly white fly, in. W. W. Yothers	1011	1-14
locality and site selection, protection and soils	1122	7-11
location, site selection and requirements	1343	5-8
management in Gulf States	1343	19-24
management, planting, pruning, cultivation, etc.	1122	23-42

Citrus—Continued.

groves—continued.	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
protection from frost.....	1122	36-38
	1343	31-33
rejuvenation, directions.....	1343	33-36
	1343	36-38
site selection in Gulf States.....	1343	6-8
growing—		
cost and profits.....	1122	43-44
localities, map.....	1343	5
nursery methods.....	1122	23
hybrids, value for Gulf States.....	1122	20
industry, Gulf States, historical sketch.....	1343	1-5
insect enemies, control sprays and application.....	1343	34
insects, control by fumigation.....	1321	1-59
kinds and varieties in Southwest.....	1447	6-12
land, preparation for planting.....	1447	19
mealybug infestation, control in California. Arthur D. Borden.....	1309	1-11
nursery stock, heading practices.....	1333	2-3
orchards—		
frost injury, danger and protection.....	1447	17, 37-39
planting, cultivation, pruning, etc.....	1447	18-40
pests, introduction from Cuba.....	1011	3-4, 12
propagation in Gulf States.....	1343	16-19
publications on, list.....	1343	40-41
scales, descriptions and control methods.....	1321	49-57
shipments from California, 1920-1924.....	1447	5
spray schedule, materials and directions.....	1122	38-39
spraying and spray schedule.....	1343	33, 34
standardization, methods and value.....	1447	9-10
stocks, desirable kinds.....	1122	20-21
trees—		
cultivation methods, green manure, mulching, etc.....	1122	28-31
	1122	41-42
frost-injured, care and treatment.....	1333	14-15, 27
	1343	38
fumigation for control of insect pests. R. S. Woglum.....	1321	1-59
fungous diseases.....	1333	15
infection by woolly white fly, order of susceptibility.....	1011	5
injury by fumigation and responsibility for.....	1321	39-49, 53, 56-57
planting directions.....	1122	24-27
	1122	20-23
propagation methods.....	1343	17-19
	1447	13-17
protection from sunburn.....	1333	14
pruning directions.....	1122	27-28, 34-35
	1333	29-30
pruning, effect on growth and production.....	1333	1-32
pruning in the Southwest. A. D. Shamel and others.....	1011	10-12
spraying for woolly white fly.....	1122	40
top-working and bridge grafting, inarching, etc.....	1447	17
transplanting from nursery.....	1011	1-14
woolly white fly in Florida groves. W. W. Yothers.....		
City—		
gardens, type, location, and preparation of soil.....	1044	4-11
home garden. W. R. Beattie.....	1044	1-40
Civic centers, rural, improvement, planning.....	1325	16-22
Clabber, use and value as food.....	1207	28, 31
	1359	14
<i>Cladosporium corpophilum</i> , cause of peach scab.....	1435	14
<i>Cladrastis lutea</i> , description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	38, 44, 50
Clarification—		
apple juice, methods.....	1264	29-31, 37-38, 53
vinegar.....	1424	15-17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
CLARK, J. ALLEN—		
The club wheats. With John H. Martin	1303	1-18
The common white wheats. With others	1301	1-42
The durum wheats. With John H. Martin	1304	1-16
The hard red spring wheats. With John H. Martin	1281	1-28
The hard red winter wheats. With John H. Martin	1280	1-10
CLARKE, I. D.: Home tanning of leather and small fur skins. With others	1334	1-29
Clarkia, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	32, 80
<i>Claudius isomerus</i> , life history and control	1495	23
CLAWSON, A. B.: The stock-poisoning death camas. With C. Dwight Marsh	1273	1-11
1273	1-10	
Cleaners, thrasher, care and repair	1036	9
Cleaning—		
floor coverings, equipment, methods, etc	1219	27-30,
house, helps and methods. Sarah J. MacLeod	1180	34-35
seed, directions	1232	1-31
sugar-beet seed	1152	6-7
Clematis, insect enemies	1495	20-21
<i>Cleome spinosa</i> , description cultivation, and characteristics	1171	15, 26
Cleveland, market for potatoes	1317	31, 83
Climat—		30
adaptation of strawberries to	1043	
effect on—		7-8
chinch-bug abundance	1498	5-6
methods of planting muskmelons	1468	17
tree-planting	1481	14-15,
prune-growing region of Pacific Coast	1372	28-29
relation to barley growing	1464	6, 8, 10,
requirements for cultivation of muskmelon	1468	15-18
Clinkers, control in home furnace	1194	2-3
Clipping, horses, directions	1419	2
CLOSE, C. P.: Permanent fruit and vegetable garden. With W. R. Beattie	1242	12-13
<i>Clostridium chauvoei</i> , cause of blackleg, description and spread	1355	12-13
Cloth—		
cotton—		
description and uses	1449	10-11,
mercerization	1449	16-17
paper filling	1449	2
stains, removal, home methods	1474	3
Clothes—		1-30
airing and folding after laundering	1497	30-31
baskets, recommendations	1497	10
brushing, beating, and sunning for moth control	1353	14-15
driers and sprinklers	1099	10
infected, washing precautions	1497	36
moths and their control. E. A. Back	1353	1-29
preparation for laundering	1497	24-25
washing, special finishes	1497	28-29
See also Clothing.		
Clotheslines, types for home laundering	1099	10
1497	11	
Clothespins, types for home laundering	1099	10
1497	12	
Clothing—		
care of, cleaning, brushing, pressing, and mending	1089	20-32
classes and names of clothes	1449	1-2
colored, washing directions	1099	22
dry cleaning, directions	1099	24
family budget for, management, taking stock, repairing, etc	1089	4-8

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Clothing—Continued.		
infected, laundering directions.....	1099	22-23
laundering, at home.....	1497	1-37
material, design and colors, requisites for suitability.....	1089	12-20
mending, equipment.....	1089	31-32
selection and care. Laura I. Baldt.....	1089	1-32
storage, directions.....	1089	29-31
white cotton and linen, washing, directions.....	1099	15-19
woolen, washing and pressing, directions.....	1099	20-22, 23-24
<i>See also</i> Clothes.		
Cloths—		
names, with descriptions.....	1449	19-22
tests of durability.....	1449	11
Clover—		
alsike—		
A. J. Pieters.....	1151	1-25
cause of disease in livestock.....	1151	23
characteristics and value as honey source.....	1215	8
description and value for cotton States.....	1125	32-33
history and botanical characters and adaptation.....	1151	3-5, 18-19
mixtures, and companion crops.....	1151	6-18
pasture value.....	1151	16-18
second crop, securing.....	1151	21
seed, description.....	1151	6-7, 22
seed production, areas, yields, and harvesting.....	1151	23-25
seed, sample test, illustration, and note.....	1232	27, 28
seeding methods and rate, alone and in mixtures.....	1151	6-8, 11-12, 14, 15, 18
soil and moisture requirements.....	1151	5
tolerance on clover-sick land.....	1339	4, 32
use as hay, composition and value.....	1151	9-11, 17
volunteer crop, habits.....	1151	21-22
anthracnose, cause of failure in South.....	1365	20
aphids—		
control on alsike clover.....	1151	22-23
injury to apple, description and control.....	1128	12, 38-47
bacteria, legumes inoculated with.....	1496	7
bur value for cotton soils and use method.....	1250	37-38, 45
crimson—		
description, growth habits, and value for cotton States.....	1125	33-34
effect on corn yield in cropping system.....	1121	12-13
growing. L. W. Kephart.....	1142	1-20
history, uses, and varieties.....	1142	3-6
pasturing in fall.....	1142	20
requirements, soils, fertilizers, and inoculation.....	1142	8-13
seed, description and choice.....	1142	16-17
seed, occurrence of weed seed.....	1142	16
seed, production. J. H. Westgate. Revised by A. J. Pieters.....	1411	1-21
seed, unhulled, weight and quality.....	1142	16-17
seeding, rate and methods.....	1142	13-15
stem-rot disease, symptoms and prevention.....	1142	13, 20
use and value as green-manure crop.....	1250	35-36
cropping in corn against chinch bugs.....	1498	10
failure—		
A. J. Pieters.....	1365	1-25
causes and prevention.....	1339	30-32
definition and causes.....	1365	5-8
fertilizing constituents, comparison with other legumes.....	1153	22
flower, midge, description, habits and economic importance.....	1339	26-27
growing—		
decline on farms.....	1365	2-3
demonstrations by county agents.....	1365	10-13

		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
		No.	
Clover—Continued.			
growth habits of different varieties, value for cotton States, etc.	1125		32-34
hay. See Hay.			
insect(s)—			
and diseases	1365		20-21
enemies, descriptions and control	1339		24-28
introduction in rotation	1475		15-16
land, seeded to wheat, top dressing	1365		23
leaf weevil, control. W. H. Larrimer	1484		1-5
lime requirements and results	1365		6-9, 13-16
mammoth, description and uses	1339		23-24, 32
Mexican—			
description, and value for cotton States	1125		48
use as fertilizer	1250		44
midge. See Clover flower midge.			
mite description, habits, injuries, and control	1270		60-61
nurse crop, selection	1365		19-20
phosphorus requirements	1365		10-11
potash requirements	1365		11-12
red—			
analyses of parts and digestible nutrients in 100 pounds	1339	12, 14-15	
characteristics and value as honey source	1215		8-9
content of fertilizer materials per acre	1064		9
cropping against chinch bugs	1498		10
culture. A. J. Pieters and W. R. Walton	1339		1-33
description of plant and seed	1339		2-3
enemies, insects, and diseases	1339		24-30
fertilizer requirements	1339		6-7
fungus diseases	1339		28
green manure crop, effect on crop yields	1250		19
growing for seed, relation of pollinating insects	1339		22-23
growth habits, and value for cotton States	1125		32
importance, history, and distribution	1339		1-2
inoculation, directions	1339		10
mixing with other seed on poor land	1365		22
mixture with alsike and timothy, seeding rates, etc.	1151		11-13
pasturing, uses and dangers	1339		13-14
place in rotation and management	1339		1
requirements for obtaining a stand	1339		4-11
seed bed of winter barley	1464		9, 15
seed—			
description, impurities, and germination	1339		3-6
production, ideal conditions, harvesting, and hulling	1339		19-23
seeding, quality of hay, etc.	1125		32
seeding with other crops	1339		7-10, 15-17
soil improvement	1339		17-18
substitute crops	1365		23
value as legume, fertilizer content, etc.	1250		34-35
varieties, American and foreign	1339		23-24
region—			
beekeeping. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth	1215		1-27
geographical boundaries and seasonal variations	1215		4-5, 10
root—			
borer—			
description, injury, and economic importance	1339		24-25
injuries	1365		20
injury to alfalfa and control	1283		34
curculio, injury to alfalfa	1283		34
stem borer, injury to alfalfa and control	1283		35
rots—			
description and damage	1339		28
injury, control	1365		21

Clover—Continued.

seed—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
adulteration with Canada thistle seed	1002	7-8
bed preparation	1365	19
dodder-infested, examination and cleaning	1161	9, 12-13
imported, warning	1365	17, 19
requirements for good crop	1365	16-19
supply sources	1232	5, 15, 16
seeding—		
on wheat, practice	1339	31
rates	1202	52
sickness, causes and prevention	1339	30-32
{ 1365		5-8
sour yellow annual, value as green manure crop	1250	37
sweet. <i>See</i> Sweet clover.		
treatment—		
for eradication of dodder	1161	13-19
in autumn of first season	1365	21
use with timothy for hay	1170	3, 5, 8
value for hay and soil, comparison with soy bean	1365	2, 4
varieties for mixture with carpet grass	1130	10
white, characteristics and value as honey source	1215	6-8
Club wheats. <i>See</i> Wheats, club.		
Clubroot, name for root knot	1345	3
Clubs—		
boys' and girls'—		
growing potatoes, directions	1190	1-28
use of community buildings	1274	{ 11, 16, 20, 24, 31, 32
community buildings, erection, upkeep, and control	1192	4-5, 11, 14
farmers, use of community buildings	1274	{ 15, 16, 19-20, 28
poultry, instructions for selection and preparation of ex- hibits	1115	3-11
COAD, B. R.—		
Cotton-dusting machinery. With others	1319	1-20
Dusting machinery for cotton boll weevil control. With Elmer Johnson	1098	1-31
The boll-weevil problem. With W. D. Hunter	{ 1262 1329	{ 1-31 1-30
Coal-tar—		
creosote dips, use in control of—		
hog lice and mange	1085	20
horse lice	1493	4-5, 17, 21
mange on horses	1493	{ 9, 11-12, 17, 21
paints, use	1452	10
use on seed corn as deterrent for crows	1102	16
<i>See also</i> Tar.		
Cob, comparison with rammed earth for walls	1500	23
COBB, F. E.: Tree planting in the Great Plains Region. With Fred R. Johnson	1312	1-33
Coccidiosis, fowl, cause, symptoms, treatment, and prevention	1337	12-13
<i>Coccinella transversoguttata</i> , beneficial ladybird, enemy of bean ladybird	1074	5
<i>Coccomyces hiemalis</i> , cause of cherry leaf spot	1053	5
<i>Coccus acuminatus</i> , description, life history and control	1257	15-16
Cochineal prickly pear, climatic adaptation and limitations	1072	5, 6, 23
<i>Cochliomyia macellaria</i> , description, habits and control on sheep	1150	15-16
Cockerels, caponizing, advantages in poultry raising	1040	24
Cockle seeds, description, similarity to eelworm disease	1041	5, 6
Cockleburs, poisoning of hogs, symptoms, lesions, and treat- ment	1244	17, 18
Cocks, repairing in the home	1460	5-6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cockscomb—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	43-44, 80
feather, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	28-29, 80
Cocoa stains, removal from fabrics	1474	12
Coconut—		
meal, use as feed for horses	1030	13
~~palm~~ —		
description, and regions suited to	1208	34
use for roadside planting	1482	30, 43, 49
Cocos spp., description	1482	30
Cocyra cephalonica, description and habits	1260	18
Codfish, food value, chart	1383	22
Codling moth—		
broods, cover sprays for	1326	21-23
control in Pacific Northwest. E. J. Newcomer and others	1326	1-27
description—		
habits, injuries, and control	1270	3-7
life history and seasonal history	1326	2-7
distribution and food plants	1326	1-2
increase, natural checks	1326	7-8
injury to apples and pears, nature	1326	1
losses from	1326	1
spraying for	1478	5-6
Coffee—		
bean, weevil, description and habits	1260	9
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	12-13
tree, Kentucky, description and use for roadside planting	1482	20, 41, 47
Cold—		
effect on Angoumois grain moth	1156	6, 7
press method in grape juice making	1454	6-7
storage—		
apples, value in disease control, notes	1160	2-24
cooperative plants for farmers	1186	16
cowpeas, for control of insects	1148	24
eggs, benefits, regulations	1378	4-5, 26, 28-29
strawberries, methods for large and small quantities	1026, 1027, 1027, 1028	39-40, 27-29, 20, 49-50
use and value in weevil control in legume seed	1275	31-32
use in moth control	1346, 1353	11, 17-19
water paints, nature and use	1452	12
Coldframes—		
construction and care of	1171	18-19
small garden	1044	15
tomato growing, types	1233, 1338	13, 7-8
Coleophora—		
lecherella, control, life history, etc.	1270	52
malivorella, control, life history, etc.	1270	52-54
Coleus, insect enemies and their control	1495	14, 40, 43
Colic, sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	29-30
Coll, M. W.: Sheep-killing dogs	1268	1-29
Collards—		
cultural directions for small gardens	1044	32
seed saving, directions	1390	8
Colletotrichum lagenarium, cause of watermelon anthracnose	1277	9
Collie (dog), description and origin	1491	12-13
COLLIER—		
G. A.: Business methods of marketing hay	1265	1-25
JOHN S., studies and experimental work on rice straight-head	1212	3, 11-16
COLLINS, J. FRANKLIN: Tree surgery	1178	1-32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Color—		
cheese, use and precautions	1191	5-6
food, for canaries, preparation and use	1327	12-13
Colorado—		
alsike clover growing	1151	10, 21, 22
aspens stands, condition and insect injury	1154	5-6
bean ladybird, distribution and damages	1074	4
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
dog laws, digest	1268	12
farm abandonment, survey	1485	7
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	7
1919	1079	10
1920	1165	8
1921	1238	7
1922	1293	5
1923-24	1387	8
1924-25	1445	6
1925-26	1469	9
game laws for—		
1918	1010	11, 45
1919	1077	12, 49, 52
1920	1138	13
1921	1235	15, 55
1922	1288	11, 52
1923-24	1375	2, 3, 5, 13, 48
1924-25	1444	8, 36
1925-26	1466	14, 44
grass—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	23
seeding and soil requirements	1125	23
Greeley, potato-shipping territory and methods	1317	19, 20, 23
lands, national forest and others	1395	6
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	4
sorghums, growing for grain and forage	1158	3
strawberry—		
culture, varieties, etc.	1027	8-25
shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
sugar-beet—		
nematode infestation, surveys	1248	3
seed growing	1152	1-21
coloring, grape pastes, practices	1033	10
Colors—		
"setting," in laundering	1449	19
suitability to wearers	1089	15-16
Colts—		
breaking and training. V. G. Stambaugh	1368	1-21
feeding, weaning, and breaking	1341	10-13
feet, handling directions	1368	6-7
gentling, directions	1368	3-4
growing, requirements	1368	20
mule, weaning, care, and breaking	1341	11-13
Columbia River Basin, dry farming, conditions, practices and suggestions	1047	3-24
Columbine—		
description	1381	36
insect enemies	1495	37, 40
Commission Merchants, National League, location, membership, etc.	1316	12
Commons, rural, beautification	1441	34-35

¹ Revised.

Community—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
associations, articles of incorporation, constitution, and by-laws.....	1192	16-28
bird refuges. W. L. McAtee.....	1239	1-13
buildings—		
illustrations and descriptions.....	1274	13-32
rural—		
organization for. W. C. Nason.....	1192	1-42
plans. W. C. Nason and C. J. Galpin.....	1173	1-38
uses. W. C. Nason.....	1274	1-32
State laws governing.....	1192	28-39
types—		
and various uses.....	1274	3-32
description, etc.....	1274	3-11
in different States.....	1173	7-38
upkeep, financing.....	1192	11-12
uses, architecture and costs.....	1173	4-6
centers, rural—		
beautification.....	1441	34-35, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45
improvement—		
examples.....	1325	15-29
planning.....	1325	22-29
forests.....	1492	14-16
packing houses for boxed apples, construction and light- ing.....	1204	3-12
rural, need of recreation places.....	1388	1-2
spirit, revival, and need of "common home".....	1274	2-3
Complement-fixation, test for diagnosis of dourine.....	1146	3, 10-11
Compost, lettuce bed.....	1418	11
Compresses, use in baling hay.....	1049	12-13
Concentrates, feed—		
for horses, description, use, and feed value.....	1030	11-16
use in fattening steers.....	1218	20-25
Concrete—		
blocking against cracks.....	1480	2-3
consistency, requirements for different structures, prepara- tion directions.....	1279	8-9
construction, small, on the farm. M. C. Betts and T. A. H. Miller.....	1480	1-38
fireproof, preparation.....	1279	25-26
floors—		
for milk houses, directions for construction.....	1214	4
use in control of termite.....	1472	9, 14, 15, 17, 22
forms for pouring.....	1480	2
freezing prevention.....	1279	21-23
joints—		
contraction and expansion, management.....	1279	23
expansions.....	1480	3
mixing, and placing requirements.....	1279	13-20
paint, nature and use.....	1452	10
painting, preparation for.....	1452	22
plain, for farm use. T. A. H. Miller.....	1279	1-27
requirements, estimation.....	1279	1-10
slabs, thickness.....	1480	2
vats for dipping cattle, construction, plans, etc.....	1057 1085	14-17 25, 28
walks, floors, etc., preparation of base.....	1480	1
water-tight, preparation.....	1279	26-27
waterproofing, for floors.....	1487	4
Condiments, use in stock feeds, formulas.....	1030	21
Coneflower. See Rudbeckia.		

Conifers—	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
growing—		
and planting on the farm. C. R. Tillotson.....	1453	1-38
in Great Plains region.....	1312	15-19,
in plantations, kinds by States.....	1453	22-28
growth rates.....	1453	5-6
injury by bagworms.....	1169	32
lumber cut, estimation.....	1210	33-34
plantations, care, thinning, protection, etc.....	1453	32-34
planting in—		
Great Plains, recommendations.....	1312	15-19
mixtures.....	1453	8
transplanting, directions.....	1256	31
wild stock for plantation.....	1453	29
<i>Coniothyrium diploidiella</i> , cause of white rot of grapes.....	1220	63
Connecticut—		
Bolton community house, description and plans.....	1173	13
currants and gooseberries control by law.....	1398	33
dog laws, digest.....	1268	12
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	7
1919.....	1079	4, 10
1920.....	1165	9
1921.....	1238	8
1922.....	1293	5-6
1923-24.....	1387	8
1924-25.....	1445	6-7
1925-26.....	1469	9
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	11, 45
1919.....	1077	13, 49,
1920.....	1138	52
1921.....	1235	14
1922.....	1288	16
1923-24.....	1375	12, 52
1924-25.....	1444	3, 6,
1925-26.....	1466	13-14, 49
Gilead community house, description and plans.....	1173	8-9, 36
Granby civic center, buildings and arrangement.....	1325	14-15, 44
moths, gipsy and brown-tail, control.....	1335	10, 11
standard containers.....	1434	16-19
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	25, 27
trees, roadside planting and care.....	1481	17
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	6
Worthington athletic field and community center.....	1325	10
<i>Conotrachelus nenuphar</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	16
Conserve—		
fig, recipe.....	1031	6-8
muscadine grape, recipe.....	1454	7-10
Constipation—		
in calves, causes and treatment.....	1135	42
in sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	1155	16
Containers—		
apple-juice, kinds and description.....	1264	11-12
dasheen.....	1396	30
food, choice for different kinds.....	1374	38-43,
fruit and vegetable, standard baskets.....	1434	52, 53
potato, types—		
and recommendation.....	1316	20-22
used in Southern States.....	1205	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Containers—Continued.		
shipping produce, specifications	1434	16
standard, Federal legislation	1434	4, 6, 18
standardization list, by States	1434	17-18
Contract(s)—		
farm lease. L. C. Gray and Howard A. Turner	1164	1-36
lease, kinds, and fundamental principles	1164	2, 4-6, 28-33
<i>Contrarinia johnsoni</i> , description and control on grapes	1220	9-11
Conveyor—		
grain, thrashing machine, care and repair	1036	8
gravity, use in apple-packing houses, details of use	1204	25-28
Cook, O. F.—		
Community cotton production. With R. D. Martin	1384	1-21
Culture of Pima and upland cotton in Arizona. With R. D. Martin	1432	71-14
	1136	3-40
	1450	14
Cookies, recipes		
Cooking—		
asparagus, directions	1242	7
cereals, water and salt used	1202	56
dasheens, recipes	1396	25-34
fruit pastes, directions	1033	8
ham, directions	1186	26
lamb and mutton, recipes and directions	1172	20-32
	1324	2-3, 6-13
rabbits, recipes and directions	1090	22-27
rice, methods and directions	1195	9-20
use of milk	1207	29-31
Cook's-foot. See Orchard grass.		
COOLEY, J. S.—		
Apple scald and its control. With others	1380	1-17
Diseases of apples in storage. With others	1160	1-24
Cooling food, refrigerators, use and care	1374	5-6
COOPER, M. R.: Cost of using horses on Corn-Belt farms. With J. O. Williams	1298	1-16
Cooperage stock, hardwood trees most valuable for	1123	4
Cooperation—		
bull associations, object and number	1412	14-15
farmers, in insect control, value	1156	2, 20
livestock shipping associations, organization and manage- ment	1292	1-28
in—		
control of watermelon diseases	1277	3
fumigation of citrus trees	1321	52-53
marketing—		
eggs	1378	7
timber	1210	57-59
woodland products. A. F. Hawes	1100	1-15
mouse control	1397	14
operating a motor-truck route. H. S. Yohe	1032	1-24
preservation of recreation site, management	1325	2-4
selling cranberries	1402	26-28, 29-30
necessity for in—		
caterpillar control in alfalfa	1094	16
chinch bug control	1223	33-35
	1498	7, 10
roadside planting of trees	1481	3-6
Cooperative marketing. O. B. Jesness	1144	1-27
Coops—		
brood—		
and appliances. D. M. Green	1107	1-8
construction and care	1376	3-6

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Coops—Continued.		
chicken—		
arrangement and care.....	1111	3-4
directions for making.....	1107	3-4
shipping, for exhibition fowls, description.....	1111	4
Copper—	1107	5-6
acetate—		
for green pickles, prohibition.....	1159	19
poison formed by vinegar in copper vessel.....	1438	14
cleaning directions.....	1180	18
sulphate—		
paste formula, for use on watermelon stems.....	1277	25-27
use against flag smut of wheat.....	1213	5
use against tapeworms in sheep.....	1330	22, 35, 39-41, 42, 47
CoQUILLET, D. W., discovery of citrus fumigant.....	1321	1
CoRBETT, L. C.: Growing annual flowering plants. With F. L. Mulford.....	1171	1-83
Corduroy, definition and uses.....	1449	20
Cordwood—		
deterioration, preventive measures.....	1210	60
measuring, grading, estimating, and protection.....	1210	16, 23, 36, 60
mesquite, protection from borers. F. C. Craighead and George Hofer.....	1197	1-12
slash pine, production and yields.....	1256	15, 16, 17, 38, 39, 40
Coreopsis spp., description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	40, 79
Corn—		
acreage required for family and farm supply.....	1015	10, 15
and legume-hay ration for steers.....	1382	7-8
Belt—		
beef production. W. H. Black.....	1218	1-34
farming, choosing tractor for. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley.....	1300	1-13
farming types and crops adaptable.....	1289	22-30
farms—		
alfalfa growing. J. A. Drake and others.....	1021	1-32
changes effected by tractors. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley.....	1296	1-12
influence of tractor on use of horses. L. A. Reynoldson.....	1093	1-26
tractor buying. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley.....	1299	1-10
tractors, cost of using. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley.....	1297	1-15
use of horses, cost. M. R. Cooper and J. O. Williams.....	1298	1-16
use of motor trucks on. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church.....	1314	1-18
use of tractors and horses. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley.....	1295	1-14
feeder cattle from ranges.....	1395	9
steers, fattening. W. H. Black.....	1382	1-18
sweet clover growing and uses. J. A. Drake and J. C. Rundies.....	1005	1-33
tractor farming, discussion.....	1299	1-10
tractors on farms, relation to use of horses.....	1093	3-26
benefit by rotation with crimson clover.....	1142	6
billbugs, descriptions, habits, nature of injuries and control.....	1003	4, 6, 9-19, 20-23
borer—		
European—		
control. D. J. Caffrey and L. H. Worthley.....	1294	1-45
control measures.....	1294	36-44
control suggestions.....	1310	7
description, distribution, and control.....	1046	3-28

Corn—Continued.

borer—continued.

Farmers' Bulletin

No.

Page

European—continued.

description, habits and control.....	1046	16-19, 28
description, life history, and control.....	1046	28
distribution in North America.....	1294	2-4
feeding habits in corn stubble.....	1046	19-21
infested material, destruction.....	1294	40
injury to chrysanthemums.....	1362	35
injury to flowers and control.....	1495	25-26
introduction and menace.....	1294	1-4
introduction into United States, and carriers.....	1294	1, 4, 34-35
menace to country's corn crop. D. J. Caffrey.....	1046	1-28
occurrence in Massachusetts, importance.....	1046	3
quarantine, provisions, districts, and enforcement methods.....	1294	32-34
seasonal history and habits.....	1294	21-26
similarity to other caterpillars.....	1294	27-31
spread and control.....	1289	28
transportation forbidden by law.....	1046	23
infested, feeding to livestock.....	1046	24-25
bread, recipes.....	1136	25-3
breeding—		
for disease resistance.....	1176	20
special line of work.....	1175	5
brown spot, with suggestions for its control. W. H. Tisdale.....	1124	1-9
budworm—		
control.....	1149	9-10
<i>See also</i> webworm, cornroot.		
canning, processing, directions and time table.....	1211	44-45, 48, 49
	1471	19, 21
Conserving from weevils in Gulf Coast States. E. A. Back.....	1029	1-36
cribs—		
galvanized iron, description and construction.....	1029	34-35
rat-proof and weevil-proof, description and cost.....	1029	31-35
cultivation, methods and implements.....	1149	14-18
damages by—		
chinch bug.....	1223	3, 4
brown spot, description.....	1124	4-6
destruction by weevils, methods and extent of damage.....	1029	3-4, 15, 17, 21-22
diseases, control by seed selection.....	1176	9-20
drought resistance, comparison with sorghums.....	1158	5
drying, directions.....	1236	23
ear, measurement in bins or cribs, rule.....	1182	29
ear rot, distribution, cause, and control.....	1176	1-24
OAT WORM—		
W. J. Phillips and Kenneth M. King.....	1310	1-18
chrysanthemum pest, control.....	1362	34
control in vetch fields.....	1206	14-18
control measures.....	1310	12-17
control on flowers.....	1495	13
control on tomatoes.....	1431	21
damage, nature of injury.....	1310	3-6
description and habits.....	1206	5, 12-13
description, characteristics, etc.....	1310	7-10
description, life history, and control.....	1206	5-13
enemies, insect and others.....	1206	13
enemy of vetch. Philip Luginbill and A. H. Beyer.....	1310	10-12
food plants.....	1206	1-19
increase of weevil damage.....	1310	1-3
<i>See also</i> Cotton bollworm.	1029	21-22
farm substitute crops to avoid chinch bug.....	1223	30
fertilizers, formulas and directions.....	1149	5-9
field, danger by corn ear worm and its control.....	1310	1-18
fodder, yield, effect of green manuring.....	1250	19

Corn—Continued.

Food—	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
uses—	1236	1-27
value, composition and comparison with other food—	1236	4-7
fumigation, method and cost—	1029	5, 24-29
fumigatorium, construction, directions—	1029	29-31, 36
green—		
canned, food value, chart—	1383	13
cooking recipes—	1236	23-25
grinding for meal, processes and results—	1236	7-9
growing—		
in South Dakota, yields and feed value, etc—	1163	7, 8-9, 14, 15
in Southeastern States. C. H. Kyle—	1149	1-19
in various States, acreage and relative importances—	1289	3, 5, 13, 18, 20, 22-30
labor saving by use of machinery, in Alabama—	1121	24
on cotton farm for family use—	1915	10
with cowpeas for hay or silage—	1148	18
with velvet beans, management—	1276	11-15
harvesting—		
methods for control of brown-spot disease—	1124	9
with hogs, sheep, and cattle, methods and profits—	1008	3, 8-10, 14
history, early use in America—	1236	3
husks, types, factor in ear worm injury—	1310	15
infestation by Angoumois grain moth, and losses—	1156	5, 7, 9, 11-13
injury by—		
billbugs—	1003	4-5, 9-10, 11-13, 14, 16-17
European corn borer, nature, and danger from—	1046	8-21
larger stalk borer, description and location—	1294	6-16
larger stalk borer, description and location—	1025	3-6
webworms, nature and importance—	1258	4-5, 8-10, 11, 12, 14
insects—		
and their control—	1029	5-36
injurious—	1310	7
land, preparation—	1149	3-5
losses caused by rot diseases—	1176	3-4
meal—		
biscuits, muffins, dodgers, and other quick breads, recipes—	1136	23, 25-26, 28, 29, 30, 31
cooking recipes—	1236	7-17
food value, chart—	1383	25
light bread, recipe—	1136	15
use with meat and fish—	1236	15-16
mixture with tomato, canning, processing directions—	1211	48, 50
pickling, directions—	1159	17
planting—		
date, relation to injury by European corn borer—	1046	26
time, influence on ear worm control—	1310	13-14
time, methods, and rate—	1149	9-14
plants per acre, number and distribution—	1149	12-13
products, composition and energy value, comparisons—	1236	7
protection—		
against European corn borer, methods—	1046	22
from crows—	1102	15-17
root—		
rot, distribution, cause, and control—	1176	1-24
rootworms—		
control—	1149	9-10
injury to rice—	1086	9

		Farmers' Bulletin	
		No.	Page
Corn—Continued.			
rot diseases, control. James R. Holbert and George N. Hoffer.....	1176		1-24
rotation on hog farm in Indiana.....	1463		4-10
rots, symptoms at stages of growth.....	1176		6-9
sap beetle, description, habits, and related species.....	1260		40-41
seed—			
drying methods.....	1175		9-11
fumigation for control of weevils and grain moths.....	1175		11
gathering season.....	1175		3-5
germination testing.....	1175		11-13
germination tests for detection of disease.....	1176		13-19
grading.....	1175		13
improvement. C. P. Hartley.....	1175		1-14
qualities essential to first class, and results of use.....	1175		5-6
selection for control of ear worm.....	1310		15
selection for control of rot diseases.....	1176		9-20
shelling and grading.....	1176		19-20
shelling, directions.....	1175		13-14
storing and selling.....	1232		9, 11
treatment after gathering, drying, and storing.....	1175		9-11
selection for seed, directions.....	1175		7-9
shucking for weevil control and saving storage.....	1029		20, 23, 24, 28
silage, comparison with beet-top silage, analyses.....	1095		11
smother crop for quackgrass control.....	1307		21-23
soil requirements, moisture, drainage, breaking and humus.....	1149		3-5
stalk borer, larger—			
George G. Ainslie.....	1025		1-12
description and enemies.....	1025		7, 11
stand, losses, causes, and prevention.....	1149		13-14
storage, space required, shelled, shucked, and unshucked.....	1029		23, 27
stored, insect pests, notes.....	1260		3-41
sweet—			
cultural directions, and leading varieties.....	1044		36-37
damage by corn ear worm.....	1310		1
seed saving, directions.....	1390		4
susceptibility to corn-borer infestation.....	1294		38
treatment—			
in storage to control weevils.....	1029		24-36
to control billbugs.....	1003		21, 22-23
use—			
as horse feed.....	1030		12
in fattening steers, value and percentage used in Corn Belt.....	1218		23
as food.....	1236		1-26
value for hogs.....	1437		1-2
varieties—			
resistant to chinch bugs.....	1498		11
selection for earworm control.....	1310		15
weevils, control—			
by crib construction.....	1029		31-35
in Gulf Coast States.....	1029		1-36
worm, pink—			
description and habits.....	1260		16-17
injury to corn, and increase of weevil damage.....	1029		22
yield—			
after cowpeas.....	1153		22
effect of green manuring.....	1250		18, 20
after crimson clover, Virginia experiment.....	1121		12-13
increase by use of good seed.....	1175		3
Cornfield pea. See Cowpeas.			
Cornflower, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171		32-33, 80
Cornroot webworm, description, habits, and control.....	1258		8-10
Cornstalk fields, pasture for beef cattle.....	1218		6
Coronado Heights, Kans., historic preserve, description.....	1388		21-22

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Corrals—		
Angora goat, fencing methods.....	1203	20
cattle ranch, equipment requirements.....	1395	15-17
dipping, for cattle.....	1017	25
sheep disinfection.....	1150	10, 13
	1330	9-10, 13
Corrosive sublimate—		
dilution for treating potatoes, etc.....	1202	60
disinfectant for seed potatoes, formula and use.....	1367	6-8
potato-seed disinfection.....	1064	18
use—		
against bedbugs.....	1180	27
in disinfecting potato seed.....	1190	11, 12
in treatment of seed potatoes.....	1332	11
Corrugation irrigation—		
method. James C. Marr.....	1348	1-24
description, making and maintaining.....	1348	15-20, 24
utility and limitations.....	1348	22-24
Corrugators, types, description and use.....	1348	17-19
<i>Coryneum beijerinckii</i> , cause of pustular spot.....	1435	10
Corythuca—		
<i>ciliata</i> , description, habits and control.....	1169	74-75
<i>marmorata</i> , description and control.....	1495	45
<i>Cosmopepla bimaculata</i> , activity and control.....	1495	46
Cosmos—		
description, characteristics, cultivation, and use.....	1171	23-24, 80
insect enemies and their control.....	1495	25, 26, 29
Cossid—		
hickory, description, life history and control on pecans.....	1364	36-38
oak, description, life history and control on pecans.....	1364	36-38
<i>Cossula magnifica</i> , description, life history and control on pecans.....	1364	36-38
Cost accounting, farm, items.....	1475	11
<i>Cotinis nitida</i> . See White grubs.		
Cottage—		
cheese. See Cheese, cottage.		
pudding, recipe.....	1450	8, 12
COTTON, R. T.—		
Insect pests in stored grain. With E. A. Back.....	1483	1-30
Stored-grain pests. With E. A. Back.....	1260	1-47
Cotton—		
adulteration of fiber.....	1449	2
American, care, comparison with foreign cotton.....	1465	24-27
anthracnose, description, cause, and control.....	1187	14-16
aphid, control.....	1329	29
bacterial blight, cause, description, and control.....	1187	17-21
bales, types and sizes, gin-compressed and plated.....	1465	18-21
batting, use as tree bands, methods.....	1270	85
Belt—		
beef production. Arthur T. Semple.....	1379	1-19
farming types and crops adaptable.....	1289	12-18
forage crops for. S. M. Tracy.....	1125	1-63
home supplies, production on farm.....	1015	1-16
boll—		
rots, cause, description, and control.....	1187	32
shedding, description, cause, and control.....	1187	21-23
weevil. See Boll weevil.		
bollworm—		
damage, importance.....	1310	1
identity with corn ear worm.....	1206	3
See also Corn ear worm.		
cultural methods to control—		
boll shedding.....	1187	23
boll weevil.....	1329	23
cotton rust.....	1187	23
culture, Pima and Upland in Arizona. O. F. Cook and R. D. Martin.....	1432	1-14

Cotton—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Dillon, wilt-resistance.....		1187	6
diseases—			
description and control. W. W. Gilbert.....		1187	1-32
names and control, summary.....		1187	2
Dixie, wilt-resistance.....		1187	6
duck. See Duck, cotton.			
dusting—			
in field for control of boll weevil.....		1098	12-30
machinery. Elmer Johnson and others.....		1319	1-20
early—			
crop, growing management.....		1329	19-24
planting for boll-weevil control.....		1262	21, 22, 30
		1329	21
fabrics—			
bleaching.....		1449	12, 14
printing.....		1449	15-17
selection of. Ruth O'Brien.....		1449	1-22
stain removal.....		1474	1-2
washing at home, suggestions.....		1497	25-32
farms—			
Georgia, variations in income and in practices.....		1121	5-8, 22-23, 28-31
production of family and farm supplies. C. L. Good- rich.....		1015	1-16
fields—			
cultivation for boll-weevil control.....		1262	24-25, 30
grazing for boll-weevil control.....		1262	19
		1329	17-18
location to avoid boll weevil.....		1329	18-19
ginning. G. S. Meloy.....		1465	1-29
gins. See Gins, cotton.			
goods, amount manufactured.....		1449	1
growing in various States, acreage and importance.....		1289	3, 5, 15, 18
		1243	24
irrigation in Arizona.....		1432	8-12
		1432	2-5
land selection and preparation in Arizona.....		1432	
leaf—			
blight, cause and description.....		1187	30
spot, cause and description.....		1187	30
worm—			
control with boll weevil.....		1329	28
injury and control, studies.....		1226	29-30
lint percentage, determination.....		1465	2-3
losses by—			
boll weevil.....		1329	2, 4
delayed picking.....		1121	14, 18
mildew, cause and description.....		1187	30
picking in Arizona.....		1432	13-14
Pima—			
culture in Arizona.....		1432	1-14
ginning, directions.....		1432	14
planting in Arizona, time and method.....		1432	5-6
plants, infested, destruction for boll-weevil control.....		1262	19, 30
production, community. O. F. Cook and R. D. Martin..		1384	1-21
root—			
knot—			
description, cause, and control.....		1187	10-14
losses, and description of disease.....		1345	1-2, 3, 4
rot, description, cause, and control.....		1187	25-26
rust, description, cause, and control.....		1187	23-25, 31
seed—			
bed, preparation.....		1432	4
disease-free, selection for disease control.....		1187	15, 19
for planting, separation at gins.....		1465	1-2

Cotton—Continued.
seed—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
pure, need for.....	1384	1-5, 10
treatment for control of bacterial blight.....	1187	11, 17-20
wilt-resistant, securing.....	1187	19-20
sore-shin, description, cause, and control.....	1187	7-8
spacing—		25-26
effect on boll-weevil control.....	1262	24, 30
in Arizona.....	1432	7-8
sprout plants, destruction for boll-weevil control.....	1262	19-20
States—	1329	18
acreage requirements for farm and family supplies....	1015	5-7, 10, 11, 14-16
mules, number in each.....	1341	1
Texas root-rot, description, cause and control.....	1187	25-26
textiles—		
fiber treatment.....	1449	2-3
qualities, use, and testing directions.....	1089	9, 10, 11, 12
true rust, cause and description.....	1187	31
uniformity, advantages.....	1384	3-4, 7-8
Upland, culture in Arizona.....	1432	1-14
varieties—		
"running out," causes.....	1384	6-7
wilt-resistant, origination by breeding.....	1187	5-7
weevil-infested plants, destruction, importance.....	1329	17
weight certificate for farmer.....	1465	2-4
wilt, description, cause and control.....	1187	3-9
yield—		
effect of green manuring.....	1250	18
relation to farm income on Georgia farms.....	1121	7
Cottonseed—		
feeding value, comparisons with other feeds.....	1476	10
feeds, use and value for range stock.....	1428	10-11
meal—		
feed for cattle, precautions and amounts.....	1379	13, 15
feed for steers, value and cost.....	1218	20-21, 22, 26-27, 33
qualities and grades.....	1179	5-6
use—		
and value for citrus trees.....	1447	23
as horse feed.....	1080	14-15
value in rations for livestock.....	1179	9-18
oil—		
product from ton of cottonseed.....	1179	4
use in control of horse mange and lice.....	1493	15, 22
poisoning of hogs, symptoms, lesions, and treatment.....	1244	17, 18
products—		
composition, grades and classes.....	1179	3-6
feeding to livestock. E. W. Sheets and E. H. Thompson.....	1179	1-18
from one ton of cottonseed, quantities.....	1179	4
supplement to pasture, feeding value.....	1179	17
weight per bushel.....	1182	30
Cottonwood(s)—		
borer, description, habits, and control.....	1169	66-68
dagger moth, description, habits, and control.....	1169	47-48
growing in Great Plains, uses and value.....	1312	11-12
growth in different regions, rate.....	1177	24
injury by borers.....	1154	3-6
leaf beetles, description and control.....	1169	50-51
spacing in forest-planting.....	1177	22
See also Poplars.		
Couch grass. See Quack grass.		
Coulter, implement for turning under heavy stubble.....	1047	6
Courthouses, rural, planning suggestions.....	1441	39-40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Coutil, definition and uses.....	1449	20
Cover—		
~~fruits~~ —		
and green-manure, for orchards.....	1360	31-32
for citrus orchards, kinds and value.....	1447	24-25
for figs, recommendations.....	1031	16-17
for orchards, purpose and value.....	1284	11
for potato growing, practices.....	1250	25
for turnips, practices.....	1250	43
kinds and descriptions.....	1250	22-25
need of muskmelons.....	1468	3
use in fig growing.....	1031	16-17
use in Northwest prune growing.....	1372	45-48
sprays, for apples.....	1326	21-23
"Cow hands," equipment requirements.....	1395	18
Cow(s)—		
air requirement.....	1393	1-2, 14
Ayrshire, milk and butterfat production records.....	1443	12
beef—		
characteristics, handling, and feeding.....	1379	6, 7-9
feed requirements in winter.....	1218	4-5
breaking of sucking habits, devices.....	1422	3-4
breeding, selection for ranges.....	1395	21-23
Brown Swiss, milk and butterfat production records.....	1443	16-17
cleanliness in dairy.....	1470	19-22
credits in beef breeding.....	1218	5
dairy—		
bedding.....	1470	20-21
breeds, records of milk and butterfat production.....	1443	12, 16, 19, 23, 28, 32
calving directions.....	1470	29
care and management. T. E. Woodward and J. R. Dawson.....	1470	1-37
dry feeding and care.....	1470	2-3
exercise for.....	1470	19
fall freshening, advantages.....	1446	14
feed, value of velvet beans.....	1276	25-26
feeding—		
before calving.....	1336	1
methods.....	1470	22-23
on alfalfa hay.....	1229	13-14
on beet-top silage, experiments.....	1095	13
on cottonseed products, rations, and results.....	1179	2, 11-12, 16-17
on cowpea seed, hay, and silage.....	1153	10, 16, 19, 20
freshening season.....	1470	4-6
grooming.....	1470	19-20
income records.....	1446	12-15, 18-19
management, feeding, etc., on hog and dairy farm in Indiana.....	1463	21-23
marketing, value of production record.....	1446	6-7
milking, study.....	1470	6-9
number and income from, on hog farms in Indiana.....	1463	15-16
pasturing on cowpeas.....	1153	19
production requirement.....	1446	12
quality as an influence on income.....	1121	19-20
stomach obstructions.....	1470	32-33
udder diseases. Hubert Bunyea.....	1422	1-18
drenching for disease.....	1470	32
drying off, precautions.....	1422	2-3
dual-purpose, feeding rations for various sections.....	1073	13-16
Dutch Belted, milk and butterfat production records.....	1443	19
feeding on Sudan grass hay, comparison with alfalfa.....	1126	21
fresh, care at calving time.....	1470	3-4

Cow(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
gestation table.....	1073	7
	1412	11
Guernsey, milk and butterfat production records.....	1443	23
Holstein-Friesian, milk and butterfat production records.....	1443	27-28
Jersey, milk and butterfat production records.....	1443	32
kicking, causes and control.....	1470	35
leaky teats, and fistula treatment.....	1422	12-13
manure, composition.....	1202	45
milk—		
and butter production, gains under testing method.....	1446	4-10
supply, reduction by stable-fly pest.....	1097	6
number to supply farm family with dairy products.....	1015	11-12, 13, 15
range, culling.....	1428	6
salting.....	1470	24
scrub, cost of keeping.....	1446	19
selection for beef breeding.....	1073	3-4
	1422	3-4
self-sucking, control of.....	1470	35
stalls, size and arrangement in dairy barn.....	1342	8-11, 14, 16, 17
testing—		
associations—		
and stories the records tell. J. C. McDowell.....	1446	1-22
constitution and by-laws, form.....	1446	20-21
location map.....	1446	5
methods, accuracy, growth, etc.....	1446	1-4
numbers with map.....	1446	3-5
organization, cost, equipment, etc.....	1446	15-18
origin, growth, and results.....	1446	2-15
purpose.....	1470	10, 14
for production, methods, and advantages.....	1446	1-10
udder—		
disease. Hubert Bunyee.....	1422	1-18
diseases and injuries, prevention.....	1422	2
importance, description, and liability to injury.....	1422	1-2
water, for, recommendations.....	1470	23-24
Cowpeas—		
bacteria, legumes inoculated with.....	1496	9
Brabham, description of seed and plant, yield, and disease resistance.....	1148	6, 8, 15, 22
climate and soil requirements.....	1148	4-5
crop following tomatoes, practices.....	1338	3
cropping against chinch bugs.....	1498	10
culture and varieties. W. J. Morse.....	1148	1-26
cutting and curing for hay.....	1125	36
diseases, description and control.....	1148	21-23
distribution in United States, outline map.....	1148	5
feeding value, digestible nutrients, comparisons.....	1153	10
fertilizers.....	1148	11-12
food use and value.....	1153	3, 4, 10-11
germination, testing.....	1308	13
green manure crop, effect on wheat yield.....	1250	19
Groit, description of seed and plant, and yields.....	1148	6, 7, 14
growing—		
and value for cotton States.....	1125	35-37
in cotton States, value, uses, and seeding rate.....	1125	35-37
in rotations.....	1148	16-17
to increase crop yields in South.....	1121	8
with Johnson grass.....	1476	13
with other crops for hay or silage.....	1148	18-21
hand picking on small areas.....	1153	5
hay, cutting, curing, feed value, and yields.....	1153	12-17
history, origin, groups, and varieties.....	1148	3-4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cowpeas—Continued.		
Iron, description of seed and plant, and disease resistance	1148	6, 8, 22
marketing methods	1308	13-19
names used in different regions	1148	4
New Era, description of seed and plant, and yields	1148	6, 7, 14
pasture, use and value	1153	17-19
prices, variations	1308	20-25
principal uses, food, feed, and hay	1153	3
production, by States and per farm	1308	4
quality and preparation for market, importance	1308	26
root-knot, description—		
cause and control	1148	21-22
comparison with nodules	1148	21
seed—		
consumption and sources of supply	1308	3-4
germination of varieties, after different periods	1153	9
harvesting, storage, yields, etc., by States	1153	3-11
insect control in	1148	23-25
marketing. J. E. Barr	1308	1-27
mixed, discount prices	1308	25-26
varieties, and descriptions	1148	6-7
weight in 100 pounds of pods	1153	9
seeding rates	1202	52
silage value	1153	19-20
soil improvement value, comparisons with other legumes	1153	20-23
sowing, time, rate and methods, and yield tests	1148	13-15
straw, feeding value	1153	11-12
threshing and cleaning to improve value of seed	1308	6-13
use—		
and value as soil enricher, use methods	1250	40-41
as horse feed	1030	13
as temporary pastures for sheep	1181	7, 9, 13, 16
utilization. W. J. Morse	1153	1-23
value—		
comparison with soy beans and velvet beans	1148	25-26
of seed crop	1308	3
varieties—		
description of seed and plants, and adaptation	1148	6-11
germination and weight of seeds	1153	9
resistant to disease	1148	8, 22
resistant to root-knot	1345	24
shipments from various States	1308	5
Victor, description of seed and plant, and disease resistance	1148	6, 8, 22
weevil—		
control during storage	1308	12
control methods	1148	23-25
damage to leguminous crops in South, description, etc.	1275	4, 15-17
injury to legumes, description, etc.	1275	4, 9
Whippoorwill, descriptions of seed and plants, and yields	1148	6, 7, 15
wilt, description and control	1148	22-23
yields of seed and hay, of varieties, by States	1153	11, 17
Cowpox—		
description and treatment	1470	30-31
description, cause and treatment	1422	9
Coyote—		
bounties paid by different States, notes	1238	7-25
hunting and bounty laws, 1919, notes	1079	3-25
Crabgrass—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	17
occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	25
Crackers, food value, chart	1383	27
CRAIGHHEAD, F. C.: Protection of mesquite cordwood and posts from borers. With George Hofer	1197	1-12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Crambus</i> —		
<i>caliginosellus</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1258	8-10
<i>mutabilis</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1258	10-11
<i>praepectellus</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1258	14-16
<i>teterellus</i> , description and habits.....	1258	12
<i>trisectus</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1258	13-14, 15-16
<i>vulgivagellus</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1258	12-13, 15-16
<i>Cranberry</i> (ies)—		
advances on crops.....	1402	30
black rot, cause, nature, and control.....	1081	15-17
bitter rot, nature, occurrence, and control.....	1081	8-9
blotch rot, cause, nature, and control.....	1081	9-10
brands.....	1402	22-23
characteristics determining cultivation methods.....	1400	5-12
cooperative organizations.....	1402	26-30
costs of production.....	1402	11-12
crates for storage.....	1402	14
crop estimates.....	1402	27-28
diseases—		
and their control. C. L. Shear.....	1081	1-22
control.....	1401	1
distribution of the crop.....	1402	25-26
drying.....	1402	7, 8, 9, 15
early-rot disease, nature and control.....	1081	5-8
end-rot, cause, nature, and control.....	1081	9
fertilizers, directions and formula.....	1401	5-6
fields—		
establishment. George M. Darrow and others.....	1400	1-38
flooding, winter, summer, and fall.....	1401	2-3, 4, 17-19
managing. George M. Darrow and others.....	1401	1-21
seasonal operations.....	1401	17-19
weeding.....	1401	6-16
frosts—		
dates by section.....	1402	2
protection.....	1401	3-5
gathering berries left by pickers.....	1402	10-11
grading, sorting, and packing.....	1402	17-23
growers, forecast service.....	1401	5
growing, requirements.....	1400	2, 12-29, 34-36
handling—		
and storing.....	1402	12-17
care, importance for marketing.....	1402	1-2
handpicking, wages.....	1402	4
harvest condition.....	1402	3
harvesting—		
and handling. Henry J. Franklin and others.....	1402	1-30
crew.....	1402	10
machines.....	1402	5-6
methods.....	1402	3-5
"on the flood" inadvisable.....	1402	8
season.....	1402	2
hauling from field to storage.....	1402	14
insects, control.....	1401	1-2
inspection and brands of sales companies.....	1402	28
keeping, factors in.....	1402	18
losses.....	1081 1402	17-19 1, 11-12
market—		
care in picking, handling and packing.....	1402	1-2
reports.....	1402	28
marketing.....	1402	23-27, 29-30
marketing, time and methods.....	1402	23-25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cranberries—Continued.		
occurrence and habitat.....	1081	3-4
packages and packing.....	1402	19-21
packing care, importance for marketing.....	1402	1-2
picking—		
care, importance for marketing.....	1402	1-4
machines description.....	1402	5-6
practices, etc.....	1402	4, 8-10
price fixing.....	1402	29
production and loss from disease.....	1081	4
pruning, mowing, and burning.....	1401	16-17
raking methods.....	1402	9
red gall, cause, nature, and control.....	1081	11-12
returns.....	1402	11-12
risks of industry.....	1402	1-2, 3, 7, 12-14, 18, 23-25
rots, descriptions, causes, and control measures.....	1081	5-11, 15-17
rust, cause, occurrence, nature, and control.....	1081	17
scooping, wages, etc.....	1402	4-5, 6
screen houses.....	1402	20, 28
separators, devices for.....	1402	21, 22, 23
shipments, timing.....	1402	23-24, 28-29
smothering, preventive methods.....	1081	18-19
sorting, grading, and packing.....	1402	17-23
spoilage during storage, shipping, and marketing.....	1081	17-19
storage houses, temperature, etc.....	1402	15-16, 17, 28
temperature effects in handling and storage.....	1402	12-14
tip-light, cause, nature, and control.....	1081	10-11
transfer to roadways.....	1402	10
varieties, description.....	1400	29-32
vines, mowing and burning.....	1401	16-17
weather conditions and marketing.....	1402	24-25
yields.....	1402	11-12
yields, costs, and returns.....	1402	11-12
<i>Craponius inaequalis</i> , description and control on grapes.....	1220	8-9
Crash, definition and uses.....	1449	20
Crates—		
breeding, for hogs, construction and use.....	1490	15, 17, 18, 19
bull-shipping, plan.....	1412	14
cabbage, types and loading methods.....	1423	8-10, 11
celery, packing, dimensions and capacity.....	1269	24, 25
cranberry, description and use.....	1402	8
shipping, for hogs, construction.....	1490	17, 19
strawberry, and carriers, sizes, etc.....	1026 1027 1028	33-34 23 37-38
Cream—		
addition to cottage cheese.....	1451	8
"clotted," description and food value.....	1207	25
composition and food value.....	1359	11, 13
food value, kinds, and descriptions.....	1207 1383	24-25, 33 31
Pasteurized, food value.....	1207	24
whipped, food value, and whipping methods.....	1207	25
Credit—		
establishment, aid of farm inventory for.....	1182	23
sources for settlers buying farms in undeveloped regions.....	1385	19-27
Creeping bent grass, habits and uses.....	1433	11-14
Creeps, pig, construction.....	1490	9-11

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Creosote —		
barrier, use in control of chinch bug	1498	11-13
coal-tar, use in control of termite damage	1472	22
crude, use against chinch bug	1223	32
dip, use in mange control	1493	9, 11-12, 17, 21
oil, use in destruction of tussock moth eggs	1169	12, 43
use—		
against lyctus beetles	1477	3-4
in borer control	1154	11
in gipsy moth control	1335	15
in sterilizing tree wounds	1178	9, 24
in treatment of fence posts	1117	26-27
	1312	31
Crépe, cotton, definition and uses	1449	20
<i>Crepidodera rufipes</i> , control, life history, etc.	1270	32
Cresol —		
compound solution, disinfectant for chicken houses	1337	3, 13, 15
soap-distillate emulsion, use against citrus mealybug	1309	10
Cress —		
alpine rock, injury from beetles	1495	30
garden, seed saving, directions	1390	7
winter, seed description	1411	11
Cretonne , definition and uses	1449	20
Crews, hay stacking, size, and management	1009	11-16
Cribs —		
cleaning before refilling	1029	35-36
grain sorghum, construction	1137	22
rat-proof, construction directions, and cost	1029	31-35
Crickets, control in greenhouses	1362	75
"Crimps," strawberry disease, cause, and control	1026	13, 36
Crimson clover. <i>See</i> Clover, crimson.		
Crinoline, definition and uses	1449	20
<i>Crinum</i> spp., use in gardens	1381	73
Crocus bulbs, insects, control	1362	23-25
Crop (of fowl) —		
bound, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	25
impacted, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	25
impaction, in turkeys, treatment	1409	21
Cropping —		
systems—		
and rotations on 80-acre farms, in Indiana	1421	4-6, 7-8, 20-22
including alfalfa, in the Corn Belt	1021	5-8
place of Sudan grass	1126	9
wheat farming in Kansas, suggestions	1440	11-14
use in control of chinch bug	1498	10
Crops —		
adjunct to berries	1403	4, 5
choice, factors controlling	1289	2-3
cover. <i>See</i> Cover crops.		
distribution and acreage on hog farms in Indiana	1463	7
diversity, importance in citrus-fruit region	1122	4-5
dodder-infested, mowing, grazing, burning, and plowing under	1161	16-19
estimates for cranberries	1402	27-28
field, damage—		
by termites, prevention	1472	20
from white ants, and control	1037	3, 8-9, 15
following green manuring, selection	1250	27-28
green-manure. <i>See</i> Green manure.		
harvesting with livestock, saving of farm labor. J. A. Drake	1008	1-15
injury by—		
Argentine ant	1101	4
chinch bug	1223	4
interplanted, in orchards	1360	30-31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Crops—Continued:		
intertilled, seeding to crimson clover, value.....	1142	6-7, 14
kinds for rotations.....	1475	3, 19-20
major, acreage distribution.....	1289	4-30
news sources.....	1317	8-9, 34
protection from crows, methods and practices.....	1102	15-19
records keeping, instructions and blank forms.....	1139	7, 30, 31, 36
resistance to nematodes, use in rotation with straw- berries.....	1026 1027	8-10 10-11
rotation. <i>See</i> Rotation, crop.		
substitute for corn and sorghum to avoid chinch bugs.....	1223	30, 35
tolerance of alkali in irrigation from wells.....	1404	2
trap for control of chinch bugs.....	1223	28
vegetable and truck, hosts of onion thrips, list.....	1007	7
work—		
fall and winter, listing for inventory.....	1182	18-19
required per acre, table.....	1139	19
yield—		
and production standards for Indiana hog farms.....	1463	26
effect of tractor use, studies.....	1004	26-27
effect of windbreaks.....	1405	9-11
in relation to labor income, finding crop index.....	1139	22-23
practices to maintain and increase.....	1121	8-17
reduction by moisture removal of green manure crops.....	1250	20-21
relation of farming system.....	1121	16-17
Crossties—		
grades, specifications and prices.....	1210	13-15, 39
yield of slash-pine forests.....	1256	16-17
Crotches, black walnut, valuable for veneer.....	1459	16
Crows—		
agency in dissemination of diseases and seeds.....	1102	11
control, for protection of crops and poultry.....	1102	15-20
economic status, food habits.....	1102	7-15
injury to corn seed, prevention.....	1149	13
relation to agriculture. E. R. Kalmbach.....	1102	1-20
species, distribution, life history, and food habits.....	1102	4-15
Crown gall—		
injury to berries.....	1488	13-14, 22-24
<i>See also under specific host.</i>		
Cruciferae spp., diseases.....	1439	1-30
Crucifers—		
destruction by harlequin cabbage bug.....	1061	7, 8
diseases.....	1351	1-29
value as green-manure crop.....	1250	43
CRUMB, S. E.: Tobacco cutworms and their control.....	1494	1-14
<i>Cryptorhynchus lapathi</i> , description and control.....	1169	65-66
<i>Cryptosporrella viticola</i> , fungus causing dead arm of grape vines.....	1220	59
<i>Cryptotermes brevis</i> . <i>See</i> Termites.		
Crystallization, avoidance in jelly making.....	1454	8, 9, 10
Cucumber—		
beetle—		
carrier of cucurbit diseases.....	1322	2
control—		
in greenhouses.....	1320	24, 25
with nicotine dust.....	1282	21-22
enemies, natural.....	1038	9-10
food plants.....	1322	3-5
remedies.....	1038	19-20
striped—		
and its control. F. H. Chittenden.....	1038 1322	1-20 1-16
control measures.....	1468	22-24
control on watermelons.....	1394	11
description, occurrence, and habits.....	1038	3-9

Cucumber—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
beetle, striped—continued.		
enemies.....	1322	6-7
injury to cucurbits, food plants and control measures.....	1038	6-19
brining and pickling equipment and supplies.....	1159	6-9
covering plants in beetle control.....	1322	7-8
cultural—		
directions.....	1044	38
practices to control insect pests.....	1322	14-15, 16
dusting and spraying for control of beetles.....	1322	10-14, 15
enemies, insects and diseases.....	1320	23-26
fermentation.....	1159	5-6
fertilizers.....	1320	12-13, 21
forcing, companion crops.....	1320	6
greenhouse—		
crop arrangement.....	1320	14-23
harvesting, grading, and packing.....	1320	26-28
industry, value, location, and growth.....	1320	1-3
yields and prices.....	1320	29
growing for pickles.....	1159	4
infestation by melon aphid.....	1499	4
pickles, directions for making.....	1159	6-15
pickling—	1438	5-10, 16
in barrels.....	1159	10, 13, 14
industry.....	1159	3
pollination methods.....	1320	21-23
production in greenhouses. James H. Beattie.....	1320	1-29
protection against beetles, covers, traps, and sprays.....	1038	11-19
root knot control in greenhouse.....	1320	26
seed saving—		
directions.....	1390	4
for greenhouse planting.....	1320	13
stimulating growth to control beetles.....	1038	18
training systems.....	1320	18-19
tree. See Magnolia; Tulip tree.		
varieties, and seed growing.....	1320	13-14
Cucurbits—		
infestation with melon aphids.....	1499	2, 3, 4
injury by cucumber beetle.....	1038	4, 6, 8
	1322	1-2
Cud dropping, in sheep, cause and treatment.....	1155	27
Culls—		
apple, disposition at packing houses.....	1204	34
potato, use for second-crop seed in South, practices.....	1205	33-36
Cultivation—		
garden crops, objects.....	1044	19-20
land, interaction with rotation and soil fertilization.....	1475	11
Cultivator—		
corn, description and use.....	1149	14-18
sled, knife, and disk, use in sorghum growing.....	1158	16
two-row, saving of time in corn culture.....	1021	11-12
Culverts—		
drop-inlet highway, description.....	1234	35-38
highway, use in control of gullies.....	1234	26-27
Cupressus spp., description.....	1482	14
Curbs, concrete, construction, suggestions.....	1480	14-16
Curculio. See under specific host.		
Curd, cheese—		
cutting directions.....	1191	7
handling in making cottage cheese.....	1451	8
heating, stirring, and testing for firmness and acidity.....	1191	8-11
straining, salting, and pressing.....	1191	11-13
Curing—		
agents and formulas.....	1186	15, 16, 17
alfalfa, directions.....	1229	2, 7-8

		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
Curing—Continued.		No.	
beef, directions.....	1415	19-29	
cheese, directions.....	1191	16, 17	
hides and skins, directions.....	1055	29-36, 52	
milo, directions.....	1147	14	
mutton—			
directions.....	1324	4	
on the farm, directions and brine formula.....	1172	16-19	
olives, processes.....	1249	38	
onions, before storage.....	1060	17	
pork, directions and formulas.....	1186	15-18	
sweet potatoes.....	1267	10-11	
	1442	17	
Curlew bug, description, life history, destructiveness, and control.....	1003	14-15, 22	
Curly-dwarf, of potato, occurrence and effect on yield.....	1436	8-9	
Currant(s)—			
and gooseberries. George M. Darrow.....	1024	1-40	
anthracnose, description and treatment.....	1024	21	
	1398	16-17	
aphids—			
description and control.....	1024	19	
	1398	14-15	
description, habits, and control.....	1128	28-35,	
		37-45, 48	
injurious to orchard fruits, gooseberries and grapes, control. A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker.....	1128	1-48	
black, eradication, necessity for blister-rust control.....	1398	21-23	
borer, imported, description and control.....	1024	19-20	
	1398	15	
cane wilt, description and treatment.....	1024	20-21	
canning directions.....	1471	15, 18	
cultural directions for permanent gardens, and limitations.....	1242	13-14	
culture and relation to white-pine blister rust.....	1398	1-38	
diseases, and their control.....	1024	20-26	
fertility of soil maintenance.....	1398	10-11	
fertilizers.....	1024	12	
fly—			
description and control.....	1024	20	
yellow, description and prevention.....	1398	15-16	
food use, recipes.....	1024	33-35, 36	
growing—			
limitations, reason for.....	1024	4, 22-25	
planting distance, varieties, etc.....	1001	4, 5, 8, 11,	
		13, 32-39	
region, limitations.....	1398	1-2	
harvesting.....	1398	24-26	
insects—			
and diseases.....	1398	13-17,	
		18-23	
injurious, and their control.....	1024	18-20,	
		25-26	
interplanting and intercropping.....	1024	11-12	
jelly—			
food value, chart.....	1383	29	
recipe for making.....	1024	34-35	
sauce, recipe.....	1324	7	
juice, recipes for making.....	1024	36	
laws relating to, by States.....	1398	33-36	
leaf spot, description and treatment.....	1024	21-22	
	1398	17	
planting, directions.....	1024	7-10	
	1398	5-7	
propagation, details.....	1024	6-7	
	1398	3-5	

Currant(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
pruning directions.....	1024 1398	13-14 11-12
quarantine regulations.....	1024 1398	37-40 36-38
relation to white pine blister rust, note.....	1239	6
spray schedule.....	1398	23-24
strawberry jam, recipe.....	1026 1027 1028	39 28 48
tillage and mulching.....	1398	7-8
uses of fruit.....	1398	30-33
varieties, description.....	1398	27-29
worm, imported, description and control.....	1024 1398	18-19, 26 13-14
Curry—		
mutton, recipe.....	1324	11
sauce, recipe.....	1195	14
Curtain(s)—		
lace, laundering, suggestions.....	1497	12, 35
poultry house.....	1413	9
stretchers, home laundry, recommendations.....	1497	12
<i>Cuscuta</i> spp. See Dodder.		
Custards, milk, use and value.....	1207	31
Custom work, use of motor trucks by farmers.....	1201	14
Cut-over lands, farm-buying capital required.....	1385	1-2
Cuts, beef—		
carcass, relative weight.....	1415	17
names.....	1068	5, 7
Cutting—		
beef carcass, details and directions.....	1415	3-32
chrysanthemums, rooting.....	1311	9-11
dahlia, preparation and care.....	1370	7-9
fig, directions for making and rooting.....	1031	9-10
hardwood trees, setting.....	1123	9, 10
olive, rooting directions.....	1249	16-17
prickly pear, use in propagation, and how to obtain.....	1072	12-13, 22-23
Cutworms—		
activity and control.....	1495	19-21
control—		
by natural enemies.....	1494	7-8
by poison bran mash.....	1406	46
in greenhouses.....	1362	5, 28-29, 43, 80
in potato fields.....	1349	10
detection in field.....	1494	9
grape enemies, habits and control.....	1220	29-30
injury to—		
alfalfa and control.....	1283	35
chrysanthemums and control.....	1306	17-18
lettuce and control.....	1418	22
life history and control.....	1494	1-14
poisoning, methods.....	1494	9, 12, 13
seasonal activity.....	1494	2
species injurious to tobacco.....	1494	2-7
tobacco, and their control. S. E. Crumb.....	1494	1-14
tomato, control.....	1335	22
Cyanide—		
calcium. See Calcium cyanide.		
fumigation specifications.....	1321	9, 11
handling precautions.....	1321	11, 38, 58
Cyclamen—		
insect enemies.....	1495	33
mite, description, habits, and control.....	1362	40-41
<i>Cylas formicarius</i> . See Sweet-potato weevil.		
Cylinders, threshing machine, care and repair.....	1036	3-5

	Farmer's Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Cyllene</i> —		
<i>antennatus</i> , description, life history, and control.....	1197	8, 10, 12
<i>robiniae</i> . See Locust borer.		
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> . See Bermuda grass.		
<i>Cypress</i> —		
bald, spacing in forest planting.....	1177	22
description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	14, 40, 46
growth in different regions, rate.....	1177	24
Monterey, use for windbreak.....	1447	39, 40
summer, description, cultivation and characteristics.....	1171	31-32, 80
<i>Cysticercus</i> —		
<i>ovis</i> , description, occurrence in sheep.....	1150	26-27
<i>tenuicollis</i> , description, and occurrence in sheep.....	1150	24-26
Dachshund, description and origin.....	1491	13-14
<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> . See Orchard grass.		
<i>Dacus ferrugineus</i> , description and plants infested.....	1257	21
Dagger moth, cottonwood, description, habits, and control.....	1169	47-48
<i>Dahlia</i> (s)—		
cultivation, planting and storing roots.....	1370	11-16
for the home. B. Y. Morrison.....	1370	1-17
growing from seed, cultivation and characteristics.....	1171	29-30, 80
injury by corn borer.....	1294	5, 11, 19-20
insect enemies and their control.....	1495	13, 14, 19, 25, 28-29, 32-33, 44, 49
propagation, seeds, cuttings, and roots.....	1370	6-11
seed, planting and care.....	1370	6-7
types, description.....	1370	3-5
Dairy—		
barns. See Barns, dairy.		
belt, agricultural enterprises.....	1289	22-24
"breed" use of term.....	1443	5-6
bulls, care and management. J. R. Dawson.....	1412	1-22
cattle. See Cattle, dairy.		
cleanliness of cows and stable.....	1470	19-22
cows. See Cows, dairy.		
equipment for sterilizing milk utensils.....	1473	2-4, 5-6
farms—		
renting. Howard A. Turner.....	1272	1-24
studies in various States.....	1272	3-4, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23
herds—		
aid by cow-testing associations.....	1446	4-7
breeding requirements.....	1470	1-2
registration and identification.....	1470	12-14
houses—		
farm, location, plans, and construction. Ernest Kelley and K. E. Parks.....	1214	1-14
See also Milk houses.		
manure disposal.....	1470	21-22
open shed or covered barnyard.....	1470	16
production, increase under cow-testing method.....	1446	4-10
products—		
care in home.....	1374	7-8
consumption by farm families.....	1082	4, 19
requirements for farm family, cows and feed.....	1015	11-12, 13, 15
stable—		
and yard.....	1470	14-19
painting and whitewashing.....	1470	17-18
stall equipment.....	1470	16-17
stock, young, feeding and management. W. K. Brainerd and H. P. Davis.....	1336	1-18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Dairying, records, need for, and details.....	1470	9-14
Dairymen, benefits from cow-testing associations.....	1446	4-15, 17-19
Daisy, insect enemy and its control.....	1495	29
Dakotas, farming, use of tractor. Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church.....	1035	1-32
Dallis grass—		
description and value for cotton States.....	1125	10-11
description, occurrence and uses.....	1254	35-36
growth habits and value for pasture.....	1254	35-36
occurrence of seed in lespedeza seed.....	1143	7
seed, cause of disease in cattle.....	1254	36
value for hay and winter grazing in South.....	1125	10-11
Dalmatian dog, description and origin.....	1491	14-15
Damask, definition and uses.....	1449	20
Dampers—		
furnace, description and operation.....	1194	7-9
use in fireplaces.....	1230	19-20, 27
Dams—		
kinds and construction in gullies.....	1234	15-44
soil-saving, outlets, descriptions.....	1234	11-33
types for small streams.....	1234	38-42
types for small streams.....	1430	12-14
Dandruff, on sheep, cause and treatment.....	1155	38
DANIELS, A. M.—		
Chimneys and fireplaces.....	1230	1-28
Lime-sulphur concentrate. With E. H. Siegler.....	1285	1-42
One-register furnaces.....	1174	1-12
Operating a home heating plant.....	1194	1-28
Power for the farm from small streams. With others.....	1430	1-36
DARROW, GEORGE M.—		
Blackberry growing.....	1399	1-18
Cranberry harvesting and handling. With others.....	1402	1-30
Currants and gooseberries.....	1024	1-40
Currants and gooseberries: Their culture and relation to white-pine blister rust. With S. B. Detweiler.....	1308	1-38
Dewberry growing.....	1403	1-18
Establishing cranberry fields. With others.....	1400	1-38
Growing fruit for home use. With H. P. Gould.....	1001	1-40
Managing cranberry fields. With others.....	1401	1-21
Strawberry culture: Eastern United States.....	1028	1-51
Strawberry culture: South Atlantic and Gulf States.....	1026	1-40
Strawberry culture: South Atlantic and Gulf Coast regions.....	1026	1-22
Strawberry culture: Western United States.....	1027	1-29
Strawberry culture: Western United States.....	1027	1-21
Strawberry varieties in the United States.....	1043	1-36
Strawberry varieties in the United States.....	1043	1-30
Dasheen—		
chemical composition and digestibility.....	1396	4-7
chips, preparation.....	1396	29, 35
description, growing, and uses.....	1396	1-36
diseases and insects.....	1396	22-24
feeding to livestock.....	1396	34
fertilizers.....	1396	13-14
growing, harvesting, and marketing, details.....	1396	10-22
introduction into United States and growth of industry.....	1396	7-8
leaves, use as green vegetable.....	1396	32-33
names and general description.....	1396	1-4
root—		
crop, southern, for home use and market. Robert A. Young.....	1396	1-36
knot, cause and control.....	1396	22-24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Dasheen—Continued.		
rots, prevention.....	1396	24
storage, ventilation and temperature requirements.....	1396	17-18
treatment for control of root-knot nematodes.....	1345	21-22
tubers, planting directions.....	1396	11-13
uses as food.....	1396	25-34
varieties, description.....	1396	8-10
Datana—		
<i>integerrima</i> . See Walnut caterpillar.		
<i>ministra</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	42-43
Date(s)—		
culture—		
location limitations.....	1016	16
publications relating to.....	1016	23
Deglet Noor, ripening process, discovery.....	1016	3
flowers, description of male and female.....	1016	20-21
garden—		
irrigation and fertilization.....	1016	12-14
soil requirements.....	1016	15-16
pollen, gathering, preservation, and use.....	1016	20-21
pollination, essentials and directions.....	1016	18-22
seed planting, results.....	1016	4
varieties, characteristics, notes.....	1016	3, 7, 8, 11, 21, 22
Date palm—		
description and regions suited to.....	1208	34
description and use in roadside planting.....	1482	30, 43, 49
fruit production, relation to offshoot production.....	1016	17-18
irrigation in nursery and in permanent garden.....	1016	10, 12-13
off-shoot production, habits, yield, etc.....	1016	4-5
propagation and culture. Bruce Drummond.....	1016	1-23
protection in winter.....	1016	12
pruning directions.....	1016	17
DAVIS, H. P.: Feeding and management of dairy calves and young dairy stock. With W. K. Brainerd.....	1336	1-18
DAWSON, J. R.—		
Care and management of dairy bulls.....	1412	1-22
Care and management of dairy cows. With T. E. Woodward.....	1470	1-37
Dead-arm, of grape vine, description and control.....	1220	59-60
Dead-spot, of cranberry, description.....	1081	6
DEARBORN, NED—		
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1919. With others.....	1079	1-32
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1920. With others.....	1165	1-32
Rabbit raising.....	1090	1-35
DEARING, CHARLES—		
Home utilization of muscadine grapes.....	1454	1-27
Muscadine grape paste.....	1033	1-15
Unfermented grape juice: How to make it at home.....	1075	1-32
Death camas—		
description, damage, etc.....	1273	2-8, 10
grassy, description, distribution and danger to livestock.....	1273	5
species, variation in poisonous properties, etc.....	1273	4-11
stock-poisoning. C. Dwight Marsh and A. B. Clawson.....	1273	1-11
	1273	1-10
Debts, amortization tables at specified interest rates, etc.....	1385	17, 22
Decays, potato, causes and description.....	1367	9-17
December, farm work, seasonal suggestions.....	1202	46-49
Decks, paints for.....	1452	10
Deer—		
hunting, legislation in 1922.....	1288	4
laws. See Game laws.		
Defoliators, tree pests, habits and description.....	1169	31-52

Dehorning—	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
calves—		
in beef herds	1073	21
recommendations	1336	11-12
	1379	9
	1416	8
cattle in dairy herd, suggestions	1470	35-36
<i>Deilephila lineata</i> , description and control on grapes	1220	34, 35
Delaware—		
dog laws, digest	1268	12
Experiment Station, cowpea uses and testing	1153	10, 20
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	7-8
1919	1079	4, 11
1920	1165	9
1921	1238	8
1922	1293	6
1923-24	1387	8-9
1924-25	1445	7
1925-26	1469	9-10
game laws for—		
1918	1010	7, 12, 45
1919	1077	13, 49, 53
1920	1138	14-15
1921	1235	16
1922	1288	6, 12, 53
1923-24	1375	2, 6, 14, 49
1924-25	1444	9, 36
1925-26	1466	15, 44
potato shipments, carloads, 1917, 1918	1050	3
potatoes, early crop, location and shipments	1316	3, 5
potatoes, production, 1914-1919	1205	4
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917-1921	1291	4
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	10
Deliming skins for tanning, directions	1334	12, 15, 20
<i>Deloyala clavata</i> , control	1495	32
Delphinium—		
description and varieties	1381	45-48
injury by borers	1495	25
See also Larkspur.		
DEMAREE, J. B.: Diseases of southern pecans. With S. M. McMurran	1129	1-22
Demodex folliculorum—		
bovis, cause of mange spread, and control	1017	3, 14
suis, description, habits, and control	1085	11-12
DEMUTH, George S.—		
Beekeeping in the buckwheat region. With E. F. Phillips	1216	1-26
Beekeeping in the clover region. With E. F. Phillips	1215	1-27
Beekeeping in the tulip-tree region. With E. F. Phillips	1222	1-25
Commercial comb-honey production	1039	1-40
Swarm control	1198	1-47
Wintering bees in cellars. With E. F. Phillips	1014	1-24
Dendrobium weevil, control on orchids	1362	50
<i>Dendroctonus frontalis</i> . See Pine beetle, southern.		
Dengue, caused by yellow-fever mosquito	1354	12-13
Denim, definition and uses	1449	20
Deodorants, kinds for cesspools, drains, etc.	1227	25
Dermeid, description, life history and control	1346	7-13
<i>Desmia funeralis</i> , description and control on grapes	1220	18-20
Dioscorea—		
milk, kinds and value for invalids	1207	21
rice, recipes	1195	19
strawberry, varieties most desirable	1043	22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
DETWEILER S. B.: Currants and gooseberries: Their culture and relation to white-pine blister rust. With George M. Darrow.....	1398	1-38
Devil grass. <i>See</i> Bermuda grass.		
Devil's hair, guts, ringlet. <i>See</i> Dodder.		
Devonshire clotted cream—		
preparation.....	1359	13
recipe, nature and use.....	1207	25
Dewberries—		
acreage, with blackberries, 1919.....	1399	1-2, 3
cultivation.....	1403	4-5
cultural directions for growing.....	1242	13
diseases—		
and insects.....	1403	13-14
description and control.....	1488	19-32
fertilizers.....	1403	6-7
growing. George M. Darrow.....	1403	1-18
harvesting.....	1403	12
history.....	1403	1
injury by raspberry cane borer.....	1286	1
insect enemies.....	1403	13-14
plantation, duration of.....	1403	15
planting.....	1403	3-4
propagation and pollination.....	1403	14-16
protection in winter.....	1403	11-12
pruning and training, systems.....	1403	7-11
varieties, hybrids, etc.....	1403	16-17
Diabrotica—		
<i>duodecimpunctata</i> —		
activity and control.....	1495	29
injury to rice crop.....	1086	9
<i>soror</i> , activity and control.....	1495	29
<i>vittata</i> . <i>See</i> Cucumber beetle.		
<i>Diacrisia virginica</i> , description and control.....	1495	13-14
Diamond skin, disease of hogs, cause and treatment.....	1244	19
Diamond-back moth, injury to flowers and control.....	1495	11-12
Dianthus—		
description, varieties, and climatic adaptations.....	1381	40-42
species. <i>See</i> Pinks; Sweet-william.		
<i>Diaporthe batatas</i> , cause of dry-rot of sweet potatoes.....	1059	21
Diarrhea—		
in—		
calves, remedies.....	1135	12
chickens, cause and treatment.....	1337	26
hens, treatment.....	1040	26
pigs, causes, symptoms, and treatment.....	1244	8
sheep, cause and treatment.....	1155	30
infections. <i>See</i> White scours.		
white, of chicks, causes, symptoms, treatment, and prevention.....	1337	9-13
Diatomaceous earth, use in clarification of apple juice.....	1264	47-48, 51-52
<i>Dicercia prolongata</i> , injury to aspen trees.....	1154	10
DICKSON, JAMES G.: Wheat scab and its control. With Aaron G. Johnson.....	1224	1-16
<i>Dictyocaulus filaria</i> , description, occurrence in sheep, and treatment.....	1150	50-51
Dictyospermum scale, injury to avocado, history, and control.....	1261	4-8, 30
Diet—		
balancing in use of foods.....	1228	8-18
good proportions in. Caroline L. Hunt.....	1313	1-24
lamb and mutton, value.....	1313	1-22
lamb and mutton, value.....	1324	1-14
use of food charts.....	1383	34
Digestibility, milk, constituents governing, studies.....	1207	9-11, 32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Diggers, for peanuts, types.....	1127	16
Dikes, in cranberry fields, construction.....	1400	23-26
Dill—		
herb, description and use.....	1159	8, 13-15
pickles, directions for making large or small quantities.....	1438	8-10
DILLMAN, A. C.: Production of seed flax.....	1328	1-17
Dimity, definition and uses.....	1449	20
Dimorphotheca. <i>See</i> Marigold.		
<i>Dinoderus truncatus</i> , description and distribution.....	1260	13
Diorymellus, black, description, habits, and control on orchids.....	1362	51
Diphtheria, fowl, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1337	5-9
Diplodia—		
<i>gossypina</i> , cause of diplodia boll rot.....	1187	32
<i>tubercicola</i> , cause of Java black rot of sweet potatoes.....	1059	21
Dipping—		
cattle, for—		
scab, directions, dips, and dipping plants.....	1017	16-29
tick control, vats and dips.....	1057	12-17, 21-32
hogs, for lice and mange, directions.....	1085	15, 20, 24
horses, requirements and procedure.....	1493	4, 5, 9, 12, 15, 16-17, 18-22
painting method, practice.....	1452	32
plants, for hogs, construction and plans.....	1085	22-28
sheep for external parasites, directions.....	1330	7-8, 9, 13
vats—		
concrete, construction.....	1480	34-36
hogs, construction.....	1490	14-15, 16
<i>Diprion simile</i> , description and control.....	1495	24
Dips—		
arsenical, for cattle ticks, directions for use.....	1057	21-32
cattle, formulas and directions for use.....	1017	18-22
hog, materials, and method of use.....	1057	21-32
horse, use against parasites.....	1085	17-20
poultry, composition and uses.....	1493	4, 9, 12, 18-22
"S. B.," formula and direction for making.....	1337	34, 36, 37
sheep—	1057	24-26
constituents and application methods.....	1150	7, 8, 9, 13
substances used.....	1330	7, 9, 13
Directory, game officials. <i>See</i> Game officials.		
Disbudding—		
chrysanthemums.....	1311	6-7
dahlias.....	1370	14-15
Disease(s)—		
contaminated water as cause.....	1448	3, 9
fly-borne, relation to sewage disposal.....	1408	15
fungous, injury to clover, and control.....	1365	20-21
fungous, of berries, detection and control.....	1488	11-13
germs, milk as carrier.....	1207	15-16, 32
infections, of sheep, description, causes, and treatment.....	1155	3-17
livestock, caused by alsike clover.....	1151	23
parasitic, of sheep, and parasites. Maurice C. Hall.....	1150	1-53
prevention by ventilation.....	1330	1-54
sewage-borne, and avoidance.....	1393	3-4
spread by house flies.....	1227	5-9
virus, of berries, spread and control.....	1408	6-7
viral, of berries, spread and control.....	1488	8-11, 31
Disinfectant(s)—		
kinds and description.....	1227	24-26
paste, formula for stem-end rot of watermelon.....	1394	16
use—		
against hemorrhagic septicemia.....	1018	8
in chicken houses, directions.....	1337	2-3, 36, 39, 40

Farmers' Bulletin

	No.	Page
Disinfection—		
barley seed	1464	31
barns, after diseased animals	1069	6-7, 26-27
chicken houses and yards	1200	9-10
cowpeas, for weevil control	1308	12
hogs, vats for	1490	13-15, 16
laundry, of clothing	1099	22-23
poultry houses, importance in disease control	1337	2-3
seed potato, methods	1064	18-19
sheep—		
diseases	1155	4, 7, 25, 33
inclosures	1150	8, 9-10, 13
water, for farmstead	1330	9-10, 13
water, for farmstead	1448	10-12
Disking—		
acreage covered by horse and by tractor	1296	4
alfalfa field, for caterpillar control, times and dates	1094	14-15, 16
labor-saving practices	1042	8
tractor—		
on Corn-Belt farms	1093	5, 10, 12, 15
results of work	1035	18
Dissosteira—		
<i>carolina</i> , control, life history, etc	1270	61-62
<i>spurcata</i> , description and habits	1140	6
District of Columbia—		
game laws for—		
1918	1010	12
1919	1077	14
1920	1138	15
1921	1235	16, 55
1922	1288	13, 53
1923-24	1375	14-15, 49
1924-25	1444	9, 36
1925-26	1466	15, 44
standard containers, fruits and vegetables	1434	17
tuberculosis eradication, work and results	1069	23
Ditches—		
cranberry, cleaning necessity	1401	15
erosion of, cause of gullying	1234	6
field, in irrigation systems, description and carrying capacities	1348	3-5
irrigation, improvement and beautifying, example	1325	26
rice irrigation, location, importance	1240	6
supply, for irrigation, capacities under different grades	1243	8-10
use in cutworm control	1494	12-13
Ditropinotus aureovirides , parasite of wheat jointworm	1006	11
DIXON, H. M. : A method of analyzing the farm business.		
With H. W. Hawthorne	1139	1-40
Doberman Pinscher , description and origin	1491	15-16
Dockage—		
definition	1287	5
determination in wheat, equipment	1287	5-6
system value to wheat farmers	1118	7-8
wheat—		
definition and description	1118	3-5
determination method and equipment, details	1118	8-20
increase	1287	6
under Federal grades. Ralph H. Brown	1118	1-26
value and handling methods	1118	7-8, 21-22
Docking lambs—		
and castrating. G. H. Bedell and E. W. Baker	1134	1-14
benefits and method of operation	1134	11-13
Doctors, shortage in rural districts	1485	4-7

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Dodder—		
Albert A. Hansen	1161	1-21
common names	1161	3
control and eradication methods	1161	13-19
description, species and life history	1161	4-10
injurious character	1161	3
occurrence on plants other than clover and alfalfa	1161	19-20
seed—		
comparison with alfalfa seed	1467	19-20
description	1283	7, 31
destruction by heat	1161	13
production, description, and characteristics	1161	4, 6, 9, 10, 12
spread, methods and prevention	1161	10-12
wild plants, danger to cultivated plants	1161	20-21
DODGE, B. O.: Diseases of raspberries and blackberries. With		
R. B. Wilcox	1488	1-32
Dodgers, corn meal, recipes	1136	29
Does, Angora goat, management at kidding time	1203	17-20
Dogs—		
breeds. S. R. Speelman and J. O. Williams	1491	1-46
Chesapeake Bay, description and origin	1491	9-11
destruction, laws relating to	1268	8, 9-29
injury to sheep, and control	1181	16
laws—		
State, digest	1268	10-24
<i>See also under names of States.</i>		
Old English Sheep, description, origin, etc	1491	25-26
owners, aid in sheep protection	1268	5-6, 8
parasitic infestation, danger to sheep	1330	4
St. Bernard, description, origin, etc	1491	32-33
Samoyede, description, origin, etc	1491	33-34
sheep-killing. M. W. Coll	1268	1-29
Shepherd, description, origin, etc	1491	19-20
tapeworms, infestation and treatment	1150	24-26, 27, 31-33
value in rat destruction	1302	10
Dogberry aphid, description, habits, and control	1128	35, 48
Dog's-tooth grass. <i>See</i> Bermuda grass.		
Dogwood—		
conservation suggestion	1492	6
insect enemies and their control	1495	27, 41
Doors, leakage, control methods, relation to heating houses	1194	13-19
Double blossom, injury to blackberry	1488	22-24
DOUCETTE, C. F.: Strawberry rootworm as an enemy of the		
greenhouse rose. With C. A. Weigel	1344	1-14
Doughnuts, recipe	1450	14
Dourine—		
cause, transmission, symptoms, course, and outcome	1146	4-10
historical notes	1146	3-4
of horses. J. R. Mohler and H. W. Schoening	1146	1-12
Doves, open seasons by States	1466	9
DOWNING, F. P.: Standard baskets for fruits and vegetables.		
With H. A. Spillman	1434	1-18
Downy mildew. <i>See</i> Mildew, downy. <i>See also under specific</i>		
<i>hosts.</i>		
Doyle log—		
rule	1210	19, 21
scale	1459	5-6
scale	1117	17, 18
Dracaena, injury by rose weevil	1495	33
Draft, control in chimneys and fireplaces	1230	4, 7, 18-20, 22-28
Drag—		
groove, for use in chinch-bug control	1223	23-25
saw, use for cutting firewood, operation and efficiency	1023	12-13

	Farmers' Bulletin	Page
	No.	
Drag—Continued		
trench, use in chinch-bug control	1223	25
use in caterpillar control in alfalfa fields, description	1094	15
V-shaped, for building terraces, description	1386	18-19
Dragging, alfalfa fields, for caterpillar control	1094	15, 16
Drainage—		
alfalfa soils	1283	9
celery fields, methods used in subirrigation	1269	14-15
concrete construction, suggestions	1480	1
cotton fields—		
effect on boll-weevil control	1262	25
importance	1329	23
cranberry fields, requirements	1400	13, 19-20
ginseng beds	1184	10
ice house, necessity, ice pits, etc.	1078	15-17, 19
importance in clover growing	1365	6, 24
kitchen-sink, notes	1227	26
milk houses, directions	1214	5
necessity in corn growing	1149	3
plumbing, in farmhouses	1426	8-10
relation to fur production	1445	2
rice—		
crop, importance, practices, etc.	1240	16-17
for control of water weevil	1086	7
necessity and method of ditching	1092	6, 18
requirements and provisions	1141	7, 14-15
Draining—		
cloths, use in cheese making	1451	3
pens, cattle-dipping plants	1017	25
Drain tiles, use in blanching celery	1269	22
Drake, J. A.—		
Alfalfa on Corn-Belt farms. With others	1021	1-32
Saving farm labor by harvesting crops with livestock	1008	1-15
Sweet clover on Corn-Belt farms. With J. C. Rundles	1005	1-28
Drapers, seed, use in cleaning sugar-beet seed	1152	21
Drenching sheep with copper sulphate solution, directions	1150	39-41
Dried blood, use and value for citrus trees	1447	23
Driers—		
for crude drugs, kinds and descriptions	1231	9-16
home laundry, recommendations	1497	11
paint, kinds and use	1452	7
Drill (cloth), definition and uses	1449	20
Drilling—		
definition and uses	1140	20
sorghum seed, method and results	1158	10, 13, 15
Drills, grain—		
description and use in seeding oats	1119	15, 16, 17
disk, use in seeding oats	1119	15
use and value in irrigation farming	1103	14
use in sowing grain sorghum	1137	19
Drinking fountain—		
for chickens	1107	9
sanitary for hogs, illustration	1244	25
Driveways, farm, arrangement for beautifying home	1087	21-31
Dropsy, abdominal, in sheep, cause and treatment	1155	19
Drought—		
effect on range livestock	1428	1-3
prevention by forests	1492	14
resistance of sorghum, value	1158	4-5
rice injury, symptoms	1212	9
Drug-store beetle, description and habits	1260	37
Drugs, crude—		
dried, care, packing, etc.	1231	16
drying—		
G. A. Russell	1231	1-16
methods and equipment	1231	6-9
DRUMMOND, BRUCE: Propagation and culture of the date palm	1016	1-23

Dry—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Farming—		
cultural methods, western South Dakota.....	1163	11-14
western South Dakota. O. R. Mathews.....	1163	1-16
for better wheat yields. Byron Hunter.....	1047	1-24
farms, purchase, capital required.....	1385	2
kiln, use against lyctus beetles.....	1477	10-11
land plant, Sudan grass.....	1126	7-8
Land—		
area, distribution and agricultural utilization.....	1271	26-33
tree planting in Great Plains.....	1312	1-33
lot feeding, methods for steers, roughages and concentrates.....	1218	13-25
Drying—		
beef, directions.....	1415	22
clothes in home laundering.....	1497	11-12
crude drugs—		
G. A. Russell.....	1231	1-16
importance of process, and object.....	1231	2, 3-6
methods and equipment.....	1231	6-9
figs, methods.....	1031	43-45
fruits and vegetables for home use on the farm.....	1082	14
ginseng roots, directions.....	1184	11
grape paste.....	1033	9
house, for crude drugs, construction.....	1231	12-15
plums, in Northwest prune growing.....	1372	55-59
seed corn ears, methods.....	1175	9-11
shoes and boots, directions.....	1183	8
Dubbin, formula and use.....	1334	13, 20, 21
Duck, cotton—		
care to prevent mildew.....	1157	7-9
classes, and farm uses.....	1157	3-7
definition and uses.....	1449	20-21
waterproofing and mildewproofing. H. P. Holman and others.....	1157	1-13
Ducks, lameness, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1337	22-23
DUDLEY, J. E. jr.—		
The potato leafhopper and its control.....	1225	1-16
The potato leafhopper and how to control it.....	1462	1-12
Durra, names, description, habits, and requirements.....	1137	10-11
Durum wheats. <i>See</i> Wheat, durum.		
Dust—		
bath—		
for poultry, advantages.....	1110	9
necessity for hens.....	1331	16
guns—		
construction, operation, capacity, and limitations.....	1098	12-18
use for dry insecticides.....	1038	17
nicotine. <i>See</i> Nicotine dust.		
poisons, feeding devices on guns and power machines.....	1098	16, 22
road, mixture with legume seed, for weevil control.....	1275	32
storms, control by windbreaks.....	1405	5, 13
Dusters—		
for house cleaning, description, use, and care.....	1180	6, 11
insecticide—		
description and use.....	1306	31, 33
for boll-weevil control.....	1098	1-31
horse-drawn, description.....	1282	12
power—		
description.....	1282	12-14
for cotton fields.....	1319	16-17
kinds used in control of striped cucumber beetle.....	1468	22-23
nicotine, kinds and use in control of melon aphid.....	1499	10-11, 12, 13
Dusting—		
apple trees, for scab.....	1478	7-8
avocado insects, experiments.....	1261	26-29
beans for control of Mexican bean beetle.....	1407	9-11, 13-14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Dusting—Continued.		
beetles in tobacco plant beds.....	1489	4
celery, for disease control, experiments.....	1269	19
corn, for earworm control, value and dusts.....	1310	16-17
cotton—		
cost of operation.....	1319	17-18
lighting equipment.....	1319	17
machinery. Elmer Johnson, and others.....	1319	1-20
cucumbers, for beetle control, directions.....	1322	10-11, 14, 15
horses, for lice, discussion.....	1493	5
machinery—		
for cotton boll weevil control. Elmer Johnson and B. R. Coad.....	1098	1-31
types, descriptions.....	1282	10-14
machines for cotton, description and cost.....	1329	15-16
muskmelon plants, remarks.....	1468	26
outfit for codling-moth control.....	1326	12
tobacco seedbed with arsenical dust.....	1425	7-11
use in control of chinch bugs.....	1498	16
vetch, for control of corn ear worm, directions and formulas.....	1206	15, 18
Dusts—		
bean beetle, formulas and application.....	1407	9-11, 13-14
cabbage worm, ingredients and preparation.....	1461	7-9
inefficiency for apple blotch.....	1479	8
insecticide, pear insects and diseases, formulas and use.....	1056	31-33
Dutch Belted cattle, origin, characteristics, scale of points and milk production.....	1443	17-19
Dutchman's pipe, insect enemies and their control.....	1495	12
Dwelling, farm—		
per cent of value to farm, various sections.....	1082	18
plan and location.....	1132	14, 16, 21, 25
<i>See also</i> Buildings; Houses.		
Dye(s)—		
adjective, use for cotton fabrics.....	1449	18-19
cotton fabric.....	1449	18, 19
mineral, testing in khaki-colored duck.....	1157	7
removal from fabrics.....	1474	13
soaps, directions for use.....	1099	27
substantive, use for cotton fabrics.....	1449	18
Dyeing—		
cotton fabrics, determination of method.....	1449	19
leather, directions.....	1334	14, 18, 20
Dysentery, sheep. <i>See</i> Diarrhea.		
Dystocia, in ewes, treatment.....	1155	33-34
Early-rot, of cranberry, description.....	1081	5-7
Ear tick, spinose—		
injury to—		
sheep and control.....	1150	13-15
horses and control.....	1330	13-15
occurrence on cattle in range area.....	1493	13-22
sheep and control.....	1395	43
Ear worm, corn. <i>See</i> Corn ear worm.		
EARNSHAW, FRANK L.—		
Game laws for 1918. With George A. Lawyer.....	1010	1-70
Game laws for 1919. With George A. Lawyer.....	1077	1-80
Game laws for 1920. With George A. Lawyer.....	1138	1-84
Game laws for 1921. With George A. Lawyer.....	1235	1-80
Game laws for 1922. With George A. Lawyer.....	1288	1-80
Game laws for the season, 1923-24. With George A. Lawyer.....	1375	1-70
Game laws for the season, 1924-25. With George A. Lawyer.....	1444	1-38
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1919. With others.....	1079	1-32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
EARNshaw, FRANK L.—Continued.		
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1920. With others.	1165	1-32
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1921. With George A. Lawyer.	1238	1-32
Laws relating to fur animals, 1922. With George A. Lawyer.	1293	1-30
Laws relating to fur animals for the season 1923-24. With George A. Lawyer.	1387	1-34
Laws relating to fur animals for the season 1924-25. With Frank G. Ashbrook.	1445	1-22
Game laws for the season 1925-26. With George A. Lawyer.	1466	1-46
Laws relating to fur animals for the season 1925-26. With Frank G. Ashbrook.	1469	1-29
Earth—		
diatomaceous, use as clarifying agent.	1424	16
preparation for use in rammed walls.	1500	5-6
rammed, use for building walls, rammed—	1500	1-25
comparison with adobe and cob.	1500	23-24
for buildings. M. C. Betts and T. A. H. Miller.	1500	1-26
Earthworms—		
control in greenhouses.	1162	75
injury to flowers, control.	1495	51
source of gape worms.	1137	29
East, strawberry culture.	1028	1-51
Easter lily bulbs, insects, control.	1362	23-25
Eastern—		
States, apple growing.	1360	1-50
United States, woodlands, extent and value of products.	1117	4-7, 8, 16, 17, 29, 34
<i>Echinocactus</i> spp., description and climatic adaptation.	1381	57-58
<i>Echinochloa</i> spp., description, occurrence, and value.	1254	30-31
<i>Echinococcus granulosus</i> , description, occurrence in sheep and dogs, preventive measures.	1150	31-33
Eclampsia, cause, symptoms, and treatment.	1155	35
Eclipse, 1921.	1202	(2)
Eczema—		
hog, symptoms.	1244	19-20
sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.	1155	36-37
Edema, malignant, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and prevention.	1155	5-6
EDLER, GEORGE C.: Seed marketing hints for the farmer.	1232	1-31
Eels, vinegar, description and control.	1424	22
Eelworm(s)—		
alfalfa, control.	1283	35
cause of—		
cabbage root-knot.	1351	11
cotton root-knot.	1187	13
root-knot, description, life history, hosts, and spread.	1345	5-9, 12-14
root swellings.	1406	10
galls, disposal after treatment of infested wheat.	1041	10
injury to tomatoes, and control.	1431	22
occurrence in roots of plants.	1345	5-9, 12-14
onion infection, disease and control.	1060	14-15
potato, prevention.	1190	22
wheat disease—		
control. Luther P. Byars.	1041	1-10
distribution and importance.	1041	4-6
See also Nematode.		
Effluents, septic tank, treatment.	1227	29-30
Efwatakala grass, habits, use, etc.	1433	27-29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Egg-binding—		
in canaries, treatment.....	1327	14-15
in chickens, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1337	23-24
Eggplant—		
cultural directions.....	1044	29
seed saving, directions.....	1390	5
Egg(s)—		
candling directions.....	1109	6-7
cleaning directions.....	1378	12-16
cold storage—	1109	4
function and need.....	1378	4-5
grading and packing.....	1378	26
consumption by farm families.....	1082	5, 19
fertile—		
and infertile, uses and advantages.....	1109	5-6, 8
deterioration process.....	1040	16-17
losses from.....	1040	16-17
losses to farmers.....	1109	8
fertility, management of breeding stock for.....	1116	8-9
food value—		
chart.....	1333	19
relation to weight.....	1378	12
fresh, appearance in candling.....	1109	7
frozen, preparation and shipping.....	1378	27
grades, commercial.....	1378	17-18
grading—		
and packing for cold storage.....	1378	26
importance.....	1378	16
practices.....	1378	16-19
guinea—		
incubation, natural and artificial.....	1391	8-9
value, comparison with hen eggs, care in gathering.....	1391	7-8
hatching—		
failure, causes.....	1363	16
selection and care, and shipping directions.....	1363	1-3
hens, incubation. Harry M. Lamon.....	1106	1-8
home preservation.....	1378	26
incubation—		
natural and artificial. Alfred R. Lee.....	1363	1-18
natural and artificial, suggestions.....	1040	10-11
period for hens.....	1106	8
infertile—		
production.....	1109	5, 8
relative value, comparison with fertile eggs.....	1040	16-17, 21
use in chick feed.....	1376	13
laying rations for hens, formulas.....	1067	7-8
losses, comparison of fertile with infertile eggs.....	1040	21
market quality, factors affecting.....	1378	10-13
marketing—		
Rob R. Slocum.....	1378	1-29
hints on packing and shipping.....	1378	1-30
packages and containers.....	1040	22-23
packing directions.....	1378	19-22
preparation for market.....	1378	21-24
preservation methods.....	1105	7
preserved, keeping quality, and using.....	1378	26-27
preserving—	1378	28-30
J. W. Kinghorne.....	1109	3, 4
directions.....	1109	1-8
in water glass.....	1331	18-19
requirements.....	1109	3
with lime solution.....	1109	4, 7
		4

Egg(s)—Continued.

production—	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
and distribution, receipts at principal markets	1378	1-3
by bantams, size, color, etc.	1251	4-5
culling hens for	1112	4-7, 8
feeding hens for. Harry M. Lamon and Alfred R. Lee	1067	1-15
grain consumed by hens	1067	12-13
marketing and food value, publications	1251	24
of ornamental breeds of chickens	1221	3, 12-13
publications on	1221	28
special rations for	1105	4-5
receipts at five principal markets, 1926	1378	2
selection for hatching, instructions	1106	3
selling to country merchant	1378	7-8
shipping, methods	1378	24-26
spoilage prevention in home	1374	8-9
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	13
storage in the home and preserving for home use	1374	8-9
structure and composition, and factors affecting quality	1378	8-12
supply of family for a week, and place in menu	1228	11-12, 19
tester, homemade	1106	7
testing—		
directions	1363	15-16
during hatching, directions	1106	7-8
turkey, incubation	1409	11-12
turning and cooling in incubators	1363	12-13
value, 1922	1378	1
yield per hen, and feed consumed, monthly record, by breeds	1067	13
Eiderdown, definition and uses	1449	21
<i>Elaeagnus angustifolia</i> , description and uses in the Great Plains	1312	10-11, 21
<i>Elaphidion villosum</i> , description, life history, and control	1169	70-71
	1364	47-48
Electric—		
plants—		
size and requirements for farm	1430	22-27
water-power, descriptions	1430	12-14
power—		
generators, currents, plants, etc.	1430	20-27
relation of forests	1492	14
sites, selection, treatment, and cost of plants	1430	27-35
washing machines	1099	8-9
Electricity, farm, power from small streams	1430	1-36
Electrolysis, silver cleaning, directions	1180	18
Elevators—		
farm, need for bulk handling of grain, description, etc.	1290	21-22
grain, wheat-cleaning devices and management	1287	13-14
portable, need for bulk handling of grain	1290	15-17
rice storage	1420	18-22
thrashing machine, care and repair	1036	10
use in apple-packing houses	1204	28-30
ELLENBERGER, W. P.: Cattle-fever ticks and methods of eradication. With Robert M. Chapin	1057	1-32
Elm—		
bark, woolley aphid, habits and control	1169	88
borers, description, habits, and control	1169	55-56
caterpillar, spiny, description, habits, and control	1169	48-49
Chinese, description, and adaptability to Great Plains	1312	13
description—		
and use for roadside planting	1482	15-16, 40, 46
habits, and regions suited to	1203	15-16
growth in different regions, rate	1177	24
leaf beetle, description, evidences, habits, and control	1169	38-39
sawfly, large, description and control	1169	51-52
scale, European, description, habits, and control	1169	82-83

		Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
Elm—Continued.				
spacing in forest planting, and seed quantity per acre		1177		22
white, description, uses, and adaptability to Great Plains		1312		8
Emmer—				
adaptations, soil and climate		1429		5
and spelt. John H. Martin and Clyde E. Leighty		1429		1-13
food use for man and livestock		1429		12
harvesting and threshing		1429		8
history, distribution, varieties, culture, etc.		1429		1-8
Emphytus—				
<i>canadensis</i> , description and control		1495		23
<i>cinctipes</i> , life history and control		1495		23
Empoa rosea—				
control, life history, etc.		1270		26-27
description and control		1495		45
Empoasca mali. See Potato leaf hopper.				
Emulsion—				
spray for woolly white fly, formula and application		1011		11
stock, directions for preparing and diluting		1223		21-22
Enamel paints, nature and use		1452		9, 11
Enameled ware, cleaning and care, directions		1180		20
Endive, seed saving, directions		1390		8
Energy, values and computation in foods		1313		4-5, 8
Engine, gas, practical hints on running. A. P. Yerkes		1013		1-16
England, farming notes		1475		7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18
English—				
bluegrass, description, occurrence, and uses		1254		20-22
bulldog, description and origin		1491		5-6
setter, description, origin, etc.		1491		37-38
springer spaniel, description, origin, etc.		1491		41-42
Enterohepatitis, fowls, cause, symptoms and prevention		1337		18-20
Entertainments as source of funds for community buildings		1192		7-8, 10
Entomologists, State and Federal, aid in insect control		1169		8
<i>Entomophthora sphaerosperma</i> , fungous disease of potato leaf hopper		1462		8
Enzymes, cause of food spoilage		1471		2
<i>Ephestia kuehniella</i> , description and injury to flour		1260		20-22
<i>Epicauta pennsylvanica</i> , control		1495		29
<i>Epilachna corrupta. See Bean beetle, Mexican; Bean ladybird.</i>				
Epitrix—				
<i>cucumeris</i> , activity and control		1495		30
<i>parvula. See Flea beetle, tobacco.</i>				
<i>Epiurus pterophori</i> , parasite of European corn borer		1046		22
Eponge, definition and use		1449		21
Equipment, farm, purchase with farm, desirability		1088		22
Ergot, damage and control in rye		1358		17
<i>Eriophyes pyri</i> , control, life history, etc.		1270		58-59
Eriosoma—				
<i>lanigerum—</i>				
control, life history, etc.		1270		79-80
description, habits, and control		1128		13, 38-47
<i>rileyi</i> , habits and control		1169		88
Erosion—				
causes—				
forms, and control methods		1386		1-5
kinds, and control in gullies		1234		3-33
control methods		1234		9-44
damage, cause, prevention, etc.		1386		1-5
losses caused by		1386		1
prevention by tree planting		1177		20
<i>See also Gullies.</i>				
Erysipelas, in swine, cause and symptoms		1244		20
<i>Erysipelothrix porci</i> , cause of swine erysipelas		1244		20
<i>Erysiphe polygoni</i> DC, cause of mildew on cabbage		1439		26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Erythea</i> spp. See Palms.		
Essex hogs. See Hogs, Essex.		
<i>Estigmene acraea</i> , activity and control	1495	14
Etamine, definition and uses	1449	21
Ethyl acetate-carbon tetrachloride mixture, use as fumigant	1483	12, 15, 16, 17, 23-25, 27-28
<i>Eucalymnatus tessellatus</i> , control on mango	1257	16-17
<i>Eucalyptus</i> —		
description and use for roadside planting	1482	16-17, 41, 46
description, varieties, and regions suited to	1208	17-18
use as windbreak for citrus orchards	1447	39, 40
<i>Euchlaena</i> spp. See Teosinte.		
<i>Eutheola rugiceps</i> , injury to rice crop	1086	9
<i>Eulia velutinana</i> —		
activity and control	1495	16
control, life history, etc.	1270	21-22
	1223	14
<i>Eumicrosoma benefica</i> , parasite of chinch bug	1498	6
<i>Eupelmus allynti</i> —		
parasite of Hessian fly	1083	13
parasite of wheat strawworm, description	1323	8
<i>Euproctis chrysorrhoea</i> , control, life history, etc.	1270	44-46
<i>Eureka lemon</i> —		
origin and value	1447	8
strains	1447	11-12
<i>Eurymus eurythema</i> . See Alfalfa caterpillar.		
<i>Eurytoma bolteri parva</i> , parasite of wheat jointworm	1006	11
<i>Euwanesia antiopa</i> , description, habits, and control	1169	48-49
<i>Euxoa</i> spp. See Cutworms.		
Evaporation—		
reduction by windbreaks	1405	5-7
sorgo sirup, apparatus	1389	14-19
Evaporator(s)—		
maple sap, description and use	1366	21-23, 25-26
sirup, description and use	1389	15-19
EVERARD, LEWIS C.: Arbor Day, its purpose and observance	1492	18
Evergreen—		
grass, description, occurrence, and uses	1254	18-20
millet. See Johnson grass.		
Evergreens, value in home grounds	1087	47
Evonymus scale, activity and control	1495	42
Ewes—		
care at lambing time	1155	33
diseases of the reproductive system, causes and treatment	1428	18-19
feeding beet-top silage	1155	32-36
feeding on temporary pastures	1095	13
grazing on temporary pastures	1181	4, 6-11, 13, 15
range, culling	1428	20-21
EWING, PAUL A.: Pumping from wells for irrigation	1404	1-28
Exanthema, olive disease, nature and remedy	1249	42-43
Excavators, types, sizes, and prices	1131	9-20
Excelsior, hardwood trees most valuable for	1123	4
Exchange, trading in eggs	1378	8
Exhibitions, poultry, value to club members, and importance		
of attending	1115	3, 10
Exhibits, dairy, preparation of cows for	1470	24-27
<i>Exobasidium</i> —		
ozycocci, cause of rose-bloom of cranberries	1081	12
vaccinii, cause of red leaf spot of cranberries	1081	13
<i>Exorista</i> —		
spp., parasites of European corn borer	1046	21
vulgaris Fall, parasite of cabbage worm	1461	6

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Experiment stations, work with cowpeas as feed and green manure.....	1153	10, 15-17, 20, 22-23
Explosions, danger in fumigating grain.....	1483	30
Exports, ginseng, 1900-1919 and 1860-1919.....	1184	13, 14
Eyes—		
sore, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	24-25
tuberculin test, process and results.....	1069	16-18
Fabrics—		
Angora mohair, notes.....	1203	3
colored—		
laundering directions.....	1099	22
stain removal.....	1474	2-3
cotton—		
construction.....	1449	2-7
dyes for, description.....	1449	15-19
finishing processes.....	1449	12-14
glossary.....	1449	19-22
knitted, description.....	1449	12
selection. Ruth O'Brien.....	1449	1-22
uses.....	1449	1-2
weaves.....	1449	5-11
yarn for.....	1449	4-7
dyeing, methods.....	1449	19
food of clothes moths.....	1353	7
stain removal from: Home methods.....	1474	1-30
See also Textiles.		
Fagiola. See Cowpeas.		
Fagopyrum spp. See Buckwheat.		
Fagus spp. description.....	1402	11
Fairs, showing hogs, with fitting and judging.....	1455	1-22
Fairy Dell Highway Park, Wisconsin, description.....	1388	6-9
Fallowing—		
historical notes.....	1475	14-16
summer, methods, purposes, and results.....	1047	6-17
False—		
blossom, cranberry, nature and occurrence.....	1081	14-15
caterpillars—		
injury to flowers and control.....	1495	21-24
name for immature sawflies.....	1252	3-4
chinch bug, control on seed beets.....	1152	17
guinea grass. See Johnson grass.		
Family(ies)—		
"average," definition and comparison with other units.....	1228	8, 20
farm, food consumption per adult, annual.....	1015	3-4
food for a week. Caroline L. Hunt.....	1228	1-27
living furnished by 80-acre farm in Indiana.....	1421	3, 19
Fan(s)—		
separator, for removal of smut from grain.....	1213	6
thresher, care and repair.....	1036	9-10
Fanning mill, management in cleaning wheat.....	1287	12-13
FARLEY, F. W.: Growing beef on the farm.....	1073	1-23
Farm(s)—		
abandoned, return to forests.....	1417	4, 5
abandonment, reasons for.....	1485	7
accounting, aid of farm inventory.....	1182	3-4, 23
accounts, method and blank forms.....	1139	5-17, 29-40
acreage—		
and forest lands in Southern States.....	1071	2, 36
for home supplies and feed.....	1015	14-16
beef growing on. F. W. Farley.....	1073	1-23
birds, protection and benefits.....	1239	3-5
buildings. See Buildings, farm.		

Farm(s)—Continued.

business—	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
capital required and available, studies.....	1088	10-14
effect of size and nature on income.....	1088	6-10
method of analyzing. H. M. Dixon and H. W. Hawthorne.....	1139	1-40
relation to labor income.....	1139	18-22
buyers, prospective, sources of information.....	1088	26-27
buying—		
capital required.....	1385	1-6
important considerations.....	1385	6-19
in undeveloped region. B. Henderson.....	1385	1-30
or renting, studies.....	1088	23-24
cattle, requirements for purebreds.....	1395	39-40
cheese making. C. M. Gere.....	1191	1-19
colonization plans.....	1388	25-30
concrete construction. M. C. Betts and T. A. H. Miller..	1480	1-38
Corn Belt—		
buying a tractor for. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley.....	1299	1-10
changes effected by tractors. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley.....	1296	1-12
choosing a tractor for. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley.....	1300	1-12
cost of using tractor. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley.....	1297	1-15
horses, cost. M. R. Cooper and J. O. Williams.....	1298	1-16
sweet clover growing and uses. J. A. Drake and J. C. Rundles.....	1005	1-28
use of motor trucks. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church.....	1314	1-18
use of tractors and horses. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley.....	1295	1-14
cotton, producing family and farm supplies. C. L. Goodrich.....	1015	1-16
crops, seed production and sources of supply.....	1232	14-25
dairy—		
houses. Ernest Kelly and K. E. Parks.....	1214	1-14
renting. Howard A. Turner.....	1272	1-24
dwelling, plan and location in farmstead.....	1132	14, 16, 20, 21, 23
eastern, motor trucks on. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church.....	1201	1-23
80-acre, incomes, amounts and variations, in Indiana.....	1421	1-3
equipment—		
for use with tractors.....	1004	27
hog lot, recommendations.....	1490	1-22
needs for bulk handling of grain.....	1290	11-17
on 80-acre farms, Indiana.....	1421	17-19
expenses, records keeping, instructions and blanks.....	1139	9-11, 35, 36, 37, 38
fertility, safe guarding in lease contracts.....	1164	19-20
for sale or rent, States publishing lists, 1922.....	1271	50
forest plantation, care, cleaning, thinning, pruning, etc.....	1123	12-17
forestry—		
benefits to farmers.....	1071	3-4
growing and planting conifers.....	1453	1-38
growing and planting hardwood seedlings.....	1123	1-29
helps, information on laws, measurements, formulas, etc.....	1202	50-62
hog—		
location and equipment for garbage feeding.....	1133	9-10
location considerations.....	1437	2-3
home(s)—		
publications relating to, list.....	1015	16
sewage and sewerage. George M. Warren.....	1227	1-55
supplies furnished by. W. C. Funk.....	1082	1-19
implements, care and repair: No. 5, grain separators. Elmer Johnson.....	1036	1-20
improved, value, 1920, map.....	1385	5

Farm(s)—Continued. improvements—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
provisions regarding landlord and tenant.....	1164	9, 18, 20-28
requirements of hog farm.....	1463	19-20
income—		
effect of size and extent of business, etc.....	1088	6-10
variations in Georgia cotton farms.....	1121	5-8, 28-29
inventories—		
J. S. Ball.....	1182	1-31
instructions and blank form.....	1139	6-7, 38
investment, records keeping, instructions and blanks.....	1139	11-13, 38
irrigated—		
purchase, capital required.....	1385	2
sheep raising in Northwest. Stephen O. Jayne.....	1051	1-32
lands—		
terracing. C. E. Ramser.....	1386	1-22
available for settlement. B. Henderson.....	1386	1-20
available for settlement. B. Henderson.....	1271	1-51
layouts—		
80-acre farms in Indiana.....	1421	9-10, 11, 12-13
plans for hog farms.....	1463	7-9
lease—		
contract. L. C. Gray and Howard A. Turner.....	1164	1-36
points to be considered, and problems, discussion.....	1164	6-28, 30-33
livestock—		
and grain, rotation systems.....	1005	14-25
rotations including alfalfa.....	1021	6-8
machinery, use of tractors for belt work.....	1093	5, 12-13
manufacture of unfermented apple juice. Joseph S. Caldwell.....	1264	1-56
northwestern, organization and diversification.....	1051	14-32
organization and management standards in Indiana.....	1421	20-22
painting. H. P. Holman.....	1452	1-33
plumbing. George M. Warren.....	1426	1-34
power—		
adaptability of different forms to various operations.....	1295	1-3
from small streams. A. M. Daniels and others.....	1430	1-36
prices, percentage in first payments on amortization plan.....	1385	9-13
produce, listing for inventory.....	1182	17-18
products—		
community packing for market, advantages.....	1144	4
fertilizing value.....	1202	61
losses in handling, causes.....	1434	15
marketing associations, purpose, value, and organization.....	1144	3-27
sales from hog farms in Indiana.....	1463	28
standardization, effect of cooperation.....	1144	3-4
profits, factors affecting, study of farms in different localities.....	1139	14-15, 17-27
receipts from hog farm in Indiana, 1910-1919.....	1463	1-2
records, importance, scope, suggestions, etc.....	1121	3-4
renting on crop shares, tenant owning cows.....	1272	22-23
resources, classifying, listing, and appraising.....	1182	9-20
selecting. E. H. Thompson.....	1088	1-27
selection—		
blank form, suggestions.....	1088	24-25
conditions governing.....	1088	27
influence of location, topography, and soil.....	1088	16-19
selling, relation to selection of farm.....	1088	22-23
size—		
in Cotton-Belt States.....	1379	2
relation to income.....	1121	28-29
slaughtering and use of lamb and mutton. C. G. Potts.....	1172	1-32

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Farm(s)—Continued.		
southern, tractors on. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church	1278	1-26
storage, need for bulk handling of grain	1290	17-18
supplies—		
acreage for five adults, etc.	1015	14-16
production on the cotton farm	1015	13-16
thistle-infested, management in Corn Belt	1002	11-13
timber measuring and marketing. Wilbur R. Mattoon		
and William B. Barrows	1210	1-62
tractor, size and number in South	1278	4
tractors—		
operators, difficulty in obtaining	1004	23-24
use in Corn Belt, influence on use of horses	1093	1-26
types, factors controlling	1289	2-3
use of plain concrete. T. A. H. Miller	1279	1-27
value, increase—		
by care of woodlands	1071	34-35
effect on farm selection	1088	20-22
vinegar making, directions	1424	1-29
water—		
supply, pipes and fittings	1448	38
system, planning	1448	33-36
woodlands, extent in eastern United States, and value of	1117	4-7, 8, 16,
products		17, 29, 34
woods, care and improvement. C. R. Tillotson	1177	1-27
work—		
per cent by horses and by tractors in Corn Belt	1093	5-6, 13-20
seasonal suggestions for each month	1202	3-49
time used in various jobs	1202	53
<i>See also Farmstead.</i>		
Farmers—		
attitude toward cow testing	1446	7-9
benefits from birds	1239	3-5
Cooperative—		
Company, Harford County, Md., membership, etc.	1032	5-10
marketing associations, organization, advantages, etc.	1144	3-27
motor-truck associations, organization suggestions	1032	23-24
Corn Belt, report on use of motor trucks	1314	1-18
eastern, use of—		
gas tractor	1004	1-32
motor trucks	1201	1-23
expense items on hog farm in Indiana	1463	29
income—		
from hog farm in Indiana, 1910-1919	1463	1-3
tax, accounting method	1139	5
leather supply, suggestions	1334	1-27
livestock shipping association, organization and management	1292	1-38
living, supply from hog farm in Indiana	1463	28
profit from—		
bird nesting facilities	1456	2-4
weevil control in corn	1029	4-5, 31-36
purchasing and marketing organizations, number, 1914,		
by classes	1100	3
reports on profitable and unprofitable tractors	1278	24-26
seed marketing, hints. George C. Edler	1232	1-31
telephone companies. I. M. Spasoff and H. S. Beardsley	1245	1-30
use of motor trucks, report	1201	3-4
wheat, need of more profits in central Kansas. Jesse W.		
Tapp and W. E. Grimes	1440	1-14
Farmhouse, location with regard to orientation and winds	1132	10-12
Farming—		
Corn-Belt—		
choosing tractor for	1300	1-13
cost of using tractors	1297	1-15
horsepower cost	1298	1-16
crops, effect of changing on economic conditions	1088	14-15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Farming—Continued.		
diversified, importance in citrus-fruit region.....	1122	4-5
dry—		
for better wheat yields. Byron Hunter.....	1047	1-24
in western South Dakota. O. R. Mathews.....	1163	1-16
eastern, use of gas tractor. Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church.....	1004	1-32
in South, factors that make for success. C. L. Goodrich.....	1121	1-31
irrigated, relation to livestock production.....	1051	3-5
machinery and tools listing for inventory and value losses.....	1182	16-17, 21, 31
methods, specifications in leases.....	1164	10, 19-20
practices that lower grade of product.....	1121	18-19
standards for hog farms in Indiana.....	1463	25-29
successful—		
on 80-acre farm in central Indiana. Lynn Robertson and H. W. Hawthorne.....	1421	1-22
on 160-acre farms in central Indiana. Lynn Robert- son and H. W. Hawthorne.....	1463	1-30
system adapted to dry regions, South Dakota.....	1163	14-16
systems—		
effect on crop yields.....	1121	16-17
use in Indiana.....	1463	3-14, 20-23
value in chinch bug attacks.....	1498	6
tractor—		
advantages.....	1299	8-9
advantages and objections.....	1035	6-7
disadvantages.....	1299	6-7
economy, quality of work, etc.....	1004	20-23, 24
in Corn Belt, discussion.....	1299	1-10
laying out fields for plowing.....	1045	1-40
practices in Corn Belt.....	1093	3-26
work.....	1299	4-6
types—		
distribution in United States. W. J. Spillman.....	1289	1-30
relation to labor income.....	1139	17-18
use of tractors—		
and horses in Corn Belt.....	1295	1-14
comparison with horses.....	1035	24-26
wheat, management, additional lines, etc.....	1440	2-14
Farmstead—		
approaches by walks and drives.....	1087	21-31
beautifying. F. L. Mulford.....	1087	1-65
improvements, planning in advance.....	1087	8-11
planning—		
for convenience, suggestions.....	1121	5-6
M. C. Betts and W. R. Humphries.....	1132	1-24
plans for, description.....	1132	14-24
water supply. George M. Warren.....	1448	1-38
See also Farm.		
Farrowing, houses for, discussion and plans.....	1487	2-9
<i>Fasciola hepatica</i> , description, occurrence in sheep and dogs, and prevention.....	1150	33-36
<i>Fascioloides magna</i> , description and occurrence in sheep.....	1150	36-37
Fat(s)—		
food value—		
and calorie portions in various weights.....	1228	6, 17, 22
and charts showing per cent of constituents sup- plied.....	1383	8, 30-32
mutton, utilization.....	1324	4
removing from hog carcass.....	1186	8-9
spoilage prevention.....	1374	10
storing in the home.....	1374	10

¹ Revised.

Fat(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
supply for—		
average family.....	1313	12-13
family and place in menu.....	1228	16-17, 19
value in diet.....	1313	4, 12-14

Fattening—

beef calves—		
Sam H. Ray. Revised by Arthur T. Semple.....	1416	1-13
and steers in Cotton Belt.....	1379	2, 11-16
poultry for market.....	1377	14-17
range cattle, practices.....	1395	37-38

steers—

in Corn Belt. William H. Black.....	1382	1-81
in Corn Belt, methods and profits.....	1218	11-34
methods, table.....	1382	15
turkeys for market.....	1409	16-17

Faucets, repairing in the home.....

1460 1-5

Favus, in chickens, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....

1337 26-27

Feather(s)—

damage by carpet beetles.....	1346	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8
mite, control on fowls.....	1337	38
pulling, in fowls, cause and treatment.....	1337	24-25
February, farm work, seasonal suggestions.....	1202	6-9
Fecundity, in sows, relation to type.....	1263	4

Federal land banks. See Banks.

Feed(s)—

alfalfa—		
meal, use and value.....	1229	42
mixed, quality and use.....	1229	43-44
value in various forms.....	1283	28-29
Angora goats, winter feeding, kinds, etc.....	1203	16
buckwheat and products, value.....	1062	17-19
calf, concentrates and roughages, recommendations.....	1135	14, 15, 17
carbohydrate concentrates, value in feeding beef cattle.....	1218	22-23
chicken, requirements for bantams.....	1251	7
chick.....	1040	13
chick, needs for proper growth.....	1111	4-6
condimental, for stock formulas.....	1202	51
cost of pound of protein in various kinds.....	1218	21
cowpeas, value for pigs, hogs, cows, and poultry.....	1153	10
dairy stock, cost and shares on tenant farm.....	1272	15
economical, for beef herds.....	1218	6-8
emergency, for cattle in Southwest.....	1073	14
flaxseed by-products.....	1328	4
garbage, composition, value, etc.....	1133	4-6
grains for, growing in New England, situation.....	1289	10-11
green, for—		
chickens.....	1067	11-12
young chicks.....	1105	6-7
growing on cotton farm for livestock.....	1331	11-12
hens, record of amount per hen, and egg yields, by breeds.....	1111	5
hog, mineral requirements.....	1015	13
horse—	1067	13
classification and description, concentrates, etc.....	1437	20-21
requirements, conditions affecting.....	1030	11-21
livestock—	1030	4
alfalfa hay, value.....	1229	2, 12-16
cost on Indiana farms.....	1421	14, 22
cottonseed products. E. W. Sheets and E. H. Thompson.....	1179	1-18
value of red clover.....	1339	14-15
lot, beef-cattle barn.....	1350	4-5
marketing through dairy cows.....	1446	10-11

Feed(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
poultry, value of buckwheat.....	1062	12, 18
protein concentrates, use and value in Corn Belt.....	1218	20-22
requirements, standards for Indiana hog farms.....	1463	26-28
room, location and arrangement in dairy barn.....	1342	7, 17, 18, 19, 21
saving by tractor farming.....	1299	8
sheep, requirements.....	1051	9-14
steers, requirements for 100 pounds gain.....	1218	23-25
stock, prickly pear as. David Griffiths.....	1072	1-24
succulent, for horses, use and value.....	1030	20-21
Sudan grass, composition, palatability, etc.....	1126	20-21
supplemental—		
with grass pastures for fattening steers.....	1218	32-34
with range grazing.....	1428	9-17, 19-21
supplementary, for garbage-fed hogs, experiments.....	1133	17-18, 26
timothy hay, characteristics, value, and importance.....	1254	6-7
velvet bean, value for livestock.....	1276	24-27
weight and measure table.....	1419	6
winter, for sheep.....	1051	13-14
work horse on farm, cost.....	1298	3
Feeder cattle. <i>See</i> Cattle, feeder.		
Feeders—		
hay, construction.....	1490	11-13
self for hogs, construction.....	1490	8-9, 10
threshing, care and repair.....	1036	5-7
Feeding—		
barley, preparation and value.....	1464	23-24
bees—		
quality and quantity of stores.....	1014	6-7, 10-20
requirements and caution.....	1012	18-19
bull calves, directions and rations.....	1412	1-3
calves, at different ages, directions.....	1336	2-10, 16-17
calves in beef-cattle herds.....	1073	12-13, 17-18, 19
canaries.....	1327	9-10, 12-13, 18, 19
cattle—		
on hog and beef farm, practices.....	1463	20-22
to supply elements lacking in the soil.....	1379	2
chicks, directions.....	1108, 1111, 1331, 1376	6-7, 4-6, 12-16, 2-14
cottonseed products to livestock. E. W. Sheets and E. H. Thompson.....	1179	1-18
dairy calves and young dairy stock, and management. W. K. Brainerd and H. P. Davis.....	1336	1-18
dairy cows.....	1470	22-23
experiments with sorghum silage and seed.....	1158	21, 22-25, 26-27
floor or platform, for hogs, suggestions.....	1490	8, 9
guinea fowls.....	1391	10-11
hens—		
for egg production. Harry M. Lamon and Alfred R. Lee.....	1067	1-15
rations, methods, and various kinds.....	1105	4-7
hogs—		
for exhibition.....	1455	7-9
use of garbage. F. G. Ashbrook and A. Wilson.....	1133	1-26
homing pigeons, breeders and flying birds.....	1373	13
horses—		
G. A. Bell and J. O. Williams.....	1030	1-24
cost per year in cities and on farms.....	1093	18
on farm, directions and rations.....	1419	4-11
while heated, caution.....	1341	14

Feeding—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
livestock—		
experiments with cowpea seed and hay	1153	10, 15-17
milo, use and value	1147	17
rye, value	1358	16
mules	1341	13-14
pea silage, caution	1255	24
pigs for market	1437	21-22
poultry—		
breeding stock	1116	9
methods for egg production	1067	1-15
poult, directions	1409	15-16
rabbits, directions	1090	17-19
range—		
cattle	1395	33-38
stock, feeds, cost, etc	1428	9-15, 19-21
steers, dry-lot methods, roughages and concentrates	1218	13-25
stock, use of sugar-beet by-products	1095	5-24
turkeys, breeding stock, and young	1409	8, 15-16
work stock while heated, caution	1341	14
Feedstuffs—		
classifications, composition, and energy values	1030	6-9
nutrients, comparison with cowpeas	1153	10
poultry, composition, table	1067	5
Feet—		
bull, trimming, directions	1412	20, 21
colt, handling, directions	1368	6-7
horse, care of	1419	16-17
<i>Feltia</i> spp. See Cutworms.		
Fence(s)—		
dog-proof and wolf-proof, description	1268	4-5, 6
for temporary pastures, recommendations	1181	11, 15
goat pastures, requirements	1203	20
hog-lot, construction	1490	1-34
"hog-tight" construction	1437	20
posts—		
creosoting for farm use	1071	12, 14, 16-17
preservation	1117	24-27
poultry	1413	2-3
ranch, construction	1395	10-11
shrubby, value as bird refuges	1239	6
wire, use for telephone lines, note	1245	4
wolf-proof, requirements	1203	20
Fencing—		
bull inclosure, directions and precautions	1412	5-6
sheep farms, cost, etc	1051	9
sheep pastures	1181	11-12
Fenugreek, use as green manure, note	1250	42
Fermentation—		
cucumbers and other vegetables	1159	5-6, 13-17
yeast breads, temperatures, testing, etc	1450	4
Fermented—		
milk products, kinds and uses	1207	28-29
Pickles—		
Edwin Le Fevre	1159	1-23
making. Edwin Le Fevre	1438	1-17
Fern(s)—		
description and use in gardens	1381	69-73
insect enemies	1495	18, 21
insects, control	1362	42-48
oleoresin from, use against tapeworms	1330	22, 25, 35

		Farmers' Bulletin	
		No.	Page
Ferrets—			
protection laws, summary, 1918.....	1022		30
value in rat control.....	1302		10
Fertility—			
farm, safeguarding in lease contracts.....	1164		19-20
maintaining in fruit garden.....	1001		14-15
Fertilization, irises, for hybridization.....	1406		38
Fertilizers—			
alfalfa.....	1283	{	12-13, 20, 21, 23
apple, directions.....	1360		33-37
application to citrus groves.....	1122		31-34
barley.....	1464		9-10
blackberry.....	1399		6
buckwheat.....	1062		8-10
celery—			
composition, application methods, and quantities.....	1269		5
recommendations for use.....	1269		2-3
chrysanthemum.....	1311		3, 5
citrus—			
application, etc.....	1343		27-29
study in the Gulf States.....	1343		27-30
tree.....	1122		31-34
commercial—			
for greenhouse tomatoes.....	1431		9-10
use in control of termites.....	1472		19
“complete commercial,” definition.....	1475		3
constituents, alsike and red clover, comparison.....	1151		20
corn, formulas and directions for use.....	1149		5-9
cotton, importance in securing early crop.....	1329		21-22
cowpea.....	1148		11-12
cranberry, directions and formula.....	1401		5-6
crimson clover.....	1142		11-12
cucumbers in greenhouses.....	1320		12-13, 21
currants and gooseberries.....	1024		12-13
dasheen.....	1398		10-11
dewberry.....	1396		13-14
distributor, use in growing potatoes.....	1403		6-7
effectiveness, comparison with crop rotation.....	1064		12
fig, practices and recommendations.....	1475	{	1, 2, 4-5, 8-10
ginseng.....	1031		17-18
hay crops.....	1184		9
inoculation for nitrogen fixation.....	1170		10-11
lespedeza.....	1496		1-27
lettuce, in greenhouse growing.....	1143		5-6
manure from farm animals, composition.....	1418		6
mixing at home, directions.....	1202		45
muskmelon, use.....	1202		55
oats.....	1468		15-16
orchard.....	1119		11-12
pea growing, kinds and application.....	1284		12-15
peanut.....	1255		10-11
pineapple, methods, use, and rates.....	1127		6-7
plum, in Northwest prune growing.....	1237		18-20
potato—	1372		55
directions, choice, and application.....	1190		9-11
formulas.....	1064		11-12
formulas and grades for southern crop.....	1205		7-9, 28
materials removed from soil by crop, etc.....	1064		9-12
red clover requirements.....	1339		6-7
requirements for city gardens.....	1044		8-11
Rhodes grass, kinds and value.....	1048		9-10
rice.....	1092		16-17
rice, kinds and application.....	1240		5-6

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Fertilizers—Continued.		
selection and use on citrus orchards	1447	20-24
sorghum	1158	6
strawberry	1026	28
	1027	20
	1028	12, 30-31
strawberry growing, use	1026	27-28
sugar cane, requirements and application	1034	10-12, 29
tanning waste	1334	11
tomato	1233	9-10
tomato, directions	1338	13-15, 33
use—		
and value in boll-weevil control	1262	22-23, 30
in control of onion thrips	1007	9-10
with inoculated seed	1496	25-27
value of various farm products	1202	61
vegetable growing, kinds and value	1044	9-11
velvet beans, kinds and application	1276	11
watermelon, formulas and application	1394	4-6
Fertilizing, date palms	1016	13-14
Fescue—		
grasses, descriptions, occurrence, importance and uses	1254	20-22, 27
meadow—		
seed, weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	22
value as pasture	1254	21-22
red, seed, weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	27
sheep's, seed, weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	27
Festuca—		
<i>elator.</i> See Fescue, meadow.		
<i>ovina.</i> See Fescue, sheep's.		
<i>rubra.</i> See Fescue, red.		
Peterita, description, requirements and acreage	1137	10
Fever—		
milk. See Milk fever.		
stockyards. See Septicemia, hemorrhagic.		
yellow. See Yellow fever.		
Fiber rugs, description	1219	26
Fibers, testing in clothing materials	1089	11, 12
Fickle midge, description, habits, and control	1362	47-48
<i>Ficus elastica.</i> See Rubber tree.		
<i>Fidis viticida</i> , description and control on grapes	1220	40-43
Field peas. See Peas, field.		
Fields—		
cultivated, protection from grasshoppers	1140	16
laying out for tractor ploughing. H. R. Tolley	1045	1-40
Fig(s)—		
borer, three-lined, description, habits, and control	1031	29-32
candied and crystallized	1031	43
canning—		
commercial and home methods	1031	39-42
directions	1471	15-16, 18
preserving and drying	1031	39-45
processing, directions and time table	1211	40, 49
Celeste, description, characteristics, and pruning methods	1031	6, 20-21, 36
diseases, occurrence and control	1031	25-28
drying, methods	1031	43-45
food value	1031	41
growing—		
extent and development	1031	3-6
for home use, notes	1001	4, 11, 34
in South Atlantic and Gulf States. H. P. Gould	1031	1-45
in South, extent, number of bearing trees, etc	1031	1-48
handling, shipping, and utilization	1031	3-6
		38-45

Fig(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
injury by low temperature.....	1031	4
insect pests, description and control.....	1031	28-34
Magnolia, description, characteristics, and pruning } methods.....	1031	{ 11, 21-25, 36-37
moth, injury to figs in Smyrna and danger of introduction.....	1031	34
pests, description, control, etc.....	1031	28-34
pickled, sweet, directions for making.....	1031	43
planting, directions.....	1031	12-14
preservation, home methods.....	1031	41-45
recipes for use.....	1031	41-43
rust, cause and control.....	1031	27-28
sites for growing.....	1031	11
soft rot, cause and prevention.....	1031	26
tillage, fertilizers, etc.....	1031	14-18
tree borer, three-lined, description, habits, control, etc.....	1031	29-32
trees—		
propagation.....	{ 1031	{ 9-10
pruning, practices in Southern States.....	1031	9-11
varieties, characteristics.....	1031	18-25
Filet net, definition and use.....	1449	35-38
Fillers, floor, composition and use.....	1219	21
Filtering, grape juice.....	1075	9-10
Filter(s)—		17, 28-29
sewage—		
distribution field and system.....	1227	43-48
kinds, suggestions.....	1227	30
water, discussion.....	1448	9-10
Filtration—		
apple juice for cider, management.....	1264	{ 29, 30, 37-38, 48-50
sorgo sirup.....	1389	14, 19
water for home washing.....	1497	17
Finch, nesting house preferences.....	1456	14
Finetop, description, occurrence, and uses.....	1254	33-35
Finlay, Carlos, work on yellow fever mosquito.....	1354	10
Florin. See Redtop.		
Fir—		
balsam, growth in different regions, rate.....	1177	24
spacing in forest planting and seed quantity per acre.....	1177	22
Fire—		
bug. See Cabbage bug, harlequin.		
plant, Mexican, description and cultivation.....	1171	35-36, 82
Fires—		
control in farm woods.....	1177	14-15
danger and prevention at cotton gins.....	1465	21-22
forest. See Forest fires.		
injury to long-leaf pine.....	1486	8, 20
losses, adjustment, value of farm inventory.....	1182	24
prevention on farm, automatic sprinkler for.....	1448	36
protection in slash pine woods.....	1256	8, 29, 33
protection of woodlands.....	1117	20-21
spontaneous combustion in hay, prevention by ventilation.....	1229	9, 11
wood, frost protection in citrus groves.....	1343	32
Fireplaces—		
and chimneys. A. M. Daniels.....	1230	1-28
heating improvements, description.....	1230	22-28
opening, size and depth.....	1230	20
Fireproof concrete, preparation.....	1279	25-26
Fireproofing, use of paint.....	1452	11
Firewood—		
machinery for cutting. H. R. Tolley.....	1023	1-16

Firewood—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
sawing—		
danger to operator	1023	8-9
power, and fuel requirements	1023	9-11
uses on farms, Southern States	1117	7
Fireworm, cranberry, remarks	1400	15
<i>Firmiana simplex</i> , description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
FISCHER, G. L.: Handling and transportation of cantaloupes.		
With others	1145	1-23
Fish—		
ground, use and value for citrus trees	1447	24
oil, soap emulsion, control of grape enemies, formula, etc.	1220	66, 75
spoilage prevention in home	1374	8
storage and care in the home	1374	8
supply for family for a week, and place in menu	1228	11-12, 19
FISHER, D. F.—		
Apple scald and its control. With others	1380	1-17
Control of apple powdery mildew	1120	1-14
Control of brown-rot of prunes and cherries in the Pacific Northwest. With Charles Brooks	1410	1-13
Controlling important fungus and insect enemies of the pear in the humid sections of the Pacific Northwest.		
With E. J. Newcomer	1056	1-34
Diseases of apples in storage. With others	1160	1-24
Fisher, protection laws		
1918, summary	1022	29
1919, notes	1079	4-30
FISKE, GEORGE B.—		
Marketing main-crop potatoes. With others	1317	1-37
Marketing the early potato crop. With Paul Froehlich	1316	1-33
Fistula, in cow, treatment	1422	12-13
Flag. See Iris.		
Flag smut, wheat. See Wheat, flag smut.		
Flame plant, description and characteristics	1171	31-32, 80
Flannel, outing, definition and uses	1449	21, 22
Flannelette, definition and uses	1449	21
Flatirons, for home laundry	1497	12-13
Flats, use in packing tomatoes	1291	11-12, 21-26
Flax—		
canker, cause and control	1328	7
diseases, description, and control	1328	6-7
growing—		
for seed	1328	1-17
history and area in United States	1328	1-3
injury by dodder	1161	20
rotations, and irrigation	1328	7-8
rust, description and control	1328	7
seed—		
production. A. C. Dillman	1328	1-17
recleaning and storing	1328	15-16
seeding with wheat, advantages and objections	1328	9-11
varieties, description	1328	4-5
wilt—		
description and control	1328	6-7
resistant variety	1328	5-6
Flaxseed—		
demand for oil manufacture	1328	1
production, 1911-1924	1328	2
“Flaxseeds,” larvae of Hessian fly, description	1033	7-8, 9
Flea beetle(s)—		
apple, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	33
control in hibernation	1352	8
grape, description, life history, and control	1220	26-27
injury to flowers and control	1495	30-31
injury to tomatoes, and control	1338	23-24

Flea beetle(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
potato—	1064	31
control—	1190	21
	1205	21
habits and control—	1349	8-10
red-legged, description, habits, injuries, and control—	1270	32
tobacco—		
control—	1425	7-11
description, common names, and habits—	1425	1-3
distribution, description, life history, and control—	1352	2-9
in the dark fire-cured tobacco districts of Kentucky and Tennessee. A. C. Morgan and J. U. Gilmore—	1425	1-12
in the southern cigar-wrapper district. F. S. Chamberlain and J. N. Tenhet—	1352	1-10
Flea hopper, garden—		
control on smilax—	1362	68-69
injury to alfalfa and control—	1283	35
Fleas—		
chicken, injury to chickens, treatment and prevention—	1337	39-40
control, directions—	1180	28
stick-tight, description and control—	1110	7, 9
Fleece(s), sheep—		
examination in judging animals, directions—	1199	13-18, 19
on irrigated farms—	1051	17, 19, 20, 21, 24, 28, 29
Flesh fly, parasite of cabbage worm—	1461	6
Fleshing, skins for tanning, directions—	1334	10, 24
Flint, W. P.: The chinch bug and how to fight it. With W. H. Larrimer—	1498	1-17
Float, implements for dragging fields and breaking clods—	1092	12, 13
Floater, pickles, causes—	1159	18
Flood plains, river, area and reclamation considerations—	1271	19-20
Flooding—		
cranberry fields, winter, summer, and fall—	1401	2-3, 4, 17-19
injury to cabbage—	1439	29
rice fields, for control of southern grass worm—	1086	8
Floor(s)—		
care of—	1219	16-18
cleaning and polishing—	1180	13
concrete—		
construction—	1214	4
drainage and forms for—	1480	1-2
grooving, treating, etc.—	1480	4-6
materials and mixtures—	1480	3-4, 7-9
stone, composition and tile, uses and treatment—	1219	14
types and repairs—	1480	2, 6-7
coverings—		
cleaning, directions—	1180	14
descriptions and treatment, and floors—	1819	1-36
types and care of—	1219	18-35
feeding, concrete construction—	1480	9-13
hog house, suggestions—	1487	4-5
laundry, for home work—	1497	2
leaky, cause of waste of heat, prevention—	1194	17
old, treatment, directions—	1219	14-16
paints for—	1452	9
poultry houses—	1413	9, 14
requirements and treatment, and floor coverings—	1219	1-36
stable and cow-barn, construction and drainage—	1342	12-14, 17
staining, filling, varnishing, waxing, oiling, and painting—	1219	8-14
treatment for control of carpet beetles—	1346	13
wax for, formulas and use—	1180	9, 13
wood, finishing, tools and materials—	1219	6-14
Floorings, woods used, qualities—	1219	5-6

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Florida—		
avocado growing, insect pests and remedies.....	1261	3-31
boll weevil, control method.....	1329	30
celery-growing localities.....	1269	4
citrus—		
culture, study.....	1343	1-41
Exchange, factor for improving industry in State.....	1122	5
fruit growing.....	1122	4-5
fruits, culture, and in other Gulf States.....	1343	1-42
fumigation, gas injury, note.....	1321	1
groves, injury by woolly white fly. W. W. Yothers.....	1011	1-14
industry, history.....	1122	4-5
growing sections.....	1343	1-3
growing sections.....	1122	5, 11
corn—		
growing, practices and suggestions.....	1149	3-19
protection from weevils, cost.....	1029	4-5, 32-33
dog laws, digest.....	1263	13
farms, value.....	1385	12, 13
fig growing, notes.....	1031	3, 10, 16
fruit growers, warning and advice.....	1237	35
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	8
1919.....	1079	11
1920.....	1165	11
1921.....	1238	11
1922.....	1293	6
1923-24.....	1387	9
1924-25.....	1445	7
1925-26.....	1469	10
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	12
1919.....	1077	14, 53
1920.....	1138	15-16
1921.....	1235	17
1922.....	1288	13
1923-24.....	1375	15
1924-25.....	1444	9-10
1925-26.....	1466	16
mango insects, control. G. F. Moznette.....	1257	1-22
pineapple—		
culture. E. D. Vosbury and J. R. Winston.....	1237	1-35
industry, history.....	1237	2, 3-5
yields and profits.....	1237	24-25
potatoes—		
early crop, location, season, varieties, and shipments.....	1316	3, 4, 5, 20-23
production, 1914-1919.....	1205	4
shipments, carloads, 1917, 1918.....	1050	3
red scale, description, injury to mango, and control.....	1257	16-17
slash pine stands, typical.....	1256	36-40
standard containers.....	1434	17
State Horticultural Society, factor for improvement.....	1122	5
strawberry—		
culture, dates, practices, training systems, etc.....	1026	3, 4, 6, 8, 10-12, 14, 15, 16, 23, 29, 33, 35
shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
sweet potato crop, value, and losses by weevil infestation.....	1020	3, 4, 9
tomato—		
industry.....	1338	1
shipments, 1917-1921.....	1291	4
vegetables, loss from root-knot.....	1345	2
velvet beans, acreage and production.....	1276	9

	Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
Florida—Continued.			
wax scale, description, host plants, and control	1257		20-21
wheat varieties grown	1168		9
Flossflower. <i>See</i> Ageratum.			
Flour(s)—			
barley, substitute for wheat flour	1464		22
beetles, description and habits	1260		34-36
corn, making and uses	1236		17
dasheen, food value	1396		34
food value, chart	1383		24
insect pests of, notes	1260		18-41
kinds used in baking	1450		3
molt—			
description and habits	1260		18-24
Mediterranean, description and habits	1260		20-22
strong and weak, special uses	1450		2
substitution in bread recipes	1450		9
wheat—			
characteristics	1450		1-3
composition	1450		2
Flower(s)—			
annual. <i>See</i> Annuals.			
bug, enemy of onion thrips	1007		7
damage by—			
termites, prevention	1472		20-21
white ants, and control	1037		9-10, 15-16
garden—			
general arrangement and care	1171		5-7
insect enemies of. C. A. Weigel and William Middleton	1495		1-54
growing, annual plants, description and cultivation	1171		1-83
injury by corn borers	1294		5, 11, 16, 19-20
perennial. <i>See</i> Perennials.			
shows, exhibition of iris	1406		39-43
use in beautifying farmstead	1087		53-54
variety in muscadine grapes, home utilization	1454		3, 6, 11, 12, 17, 20
Flowering peach, insect enemies and their control	1495		41
"Flu," hog, cause, symptoms, and control	1244		5-6
Flues—			
barn, outtakes and intakes	1393		16-20
chimney—			
shapes and sizes for residences	1194		4-5
shapes, sizes, linings, location, and openings	1230		5-10
testing for smoke leakage	1230		14-15
ventilation, description and operation	1194		27
Flukes, sheep. <i>See</i> Sheep flukes.			
Flume(s)—			
irrigation ditches, small, movable	1348		7-9
types for farm water power	1430		12-17
Fly(ies)—			
avocado, injury, history, and control	1261		9-12, 30
chalcis. <i>See</i> Chalcis fly.			
citrus, distinction from woolly white fly	1011		5
cloudy-winged, distinction from woolly white fly	1011		5
clover-seed chalcio, description, habits, and economic importance	1339		25-26
control—			
community work	1408		16
directions	1180		28
excluding and trapping	1408		7-9
fruit. <i>See</i> Fruit fly.			
greenhouse white—			
description, habits, and control	1362		21-22
injury to cucumbers	1320		24
heel. <i>See</i> Heel fly.			

Fly(ies)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Hessian. <i>See</i> Hessian fly.		
house—		
and how to suppress it. L. O. Howard and F. C. Bishopp.....	1408	1-17
breeding, prevention methods.....	1408	9-16
control.....	1408	7-9, 10-11
disease transmission.....	1408	6-7
egg-laying localities.....	1408	2-5
kinds found in houses, description.....	1408	1-2
lacewing, distribution for mealybug control.....	1309	9
marguerite, injury to chrysanthemums.....	1362	32-33
Mediterranean fruit, description and quarantine.....	1261	31
narcissus or daffodil, control in bulbs.....	1362	22-23
papers—		
and poisons.....	1408	8
sticky, removal from fabrics.....	1474	13, 25
parasitic—		
enemies of cucumber beetle.....	1322	6
of alfalfa caterpillar, description.....	1094	8-9
of cucumber beetles.....	1322	6-7
poisons, preparation and use.....	1408	8
robber, destruction of stable flies.....	1097	14
screw-worm, description, habits and control.....	1330	15-16
sheep-grub, description, habits, life history, and control.....	1330	17-19
sprays, composition and use.....	1408	8-9
stable—		
and house, control.....	1470	33-34
annoyance and losses to livestock, prevention. F. C. Bishopp.....	1097	1-23
control.....	1097	13-21
distribution, abundance, injuries, and losses.....	1097	3, 4-7
life history, development, and habits.....	1097	7-12
names, common.....	1097	3, 4
parasitic enemies, description.....	1097	15
repellants, recipe and use, caution.....	1097	15
syrrhus maggots, enemies of melon aphid.....	1499	4
tachina, parasite of cabbage worm.....	1461	6
trapping, for stock protection.....	1097	16-18
vinegar, description and control.....	1424	23
weevil. <i>See</i> Grain moth, Angoumois.		
white—		
control in greenhouses.....	1306	9-11
control on citrus trees.....	1321	51
on greenhouse tomatoes.....	1431	19-20
window-pane, parasite of grain pests.....	1260	43
woolly white. <i>See</i> White fly, woolly.		
yellow currant, description and prevention.....	1398	15-19
Flycatcher, nesting house, preferences.....	1456	14-15
Flytraps—		
bait for.....	1470	34
description and use.....	1408	8-9
for stock protection, methods of use.....	1097	16-18
Foal, mule—		
care at birth.....	1341	10-11
raising by hand.....	1341	12
Foaling, dates for mares, table.....	1341	9
Fodder—		
corn, use as roughage for horses.....	1030	17-18
fattening roughage, use in Corn Belt for steers.....	1218	18-20
grasses, forage crops for cotton States.....	1125	23-28
growing in South Dakota, yields and feed value.....	1163	7, 8-9, 15
measurement in mows.....	1132	29
sorghum, curing, use, and value.....	1158	21
<i>Fomes ignarius</i> , destruction of trees attacked by aspen borer.....	1154	6, 10

Food(s)—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
baked, storage and care in home.....	1374	10
buckwheat, use and value.....	1062	17
canned—		
examination before use.....	1471	22
signs of spoilage.....	1471	22
storage.....	1211	12, 30, 39-48
care in the home.....	1374	1-13
cereal, values and calorie portions in various weights.....	1228	6, 14, 22
charts—		
showing per cent of food requirements furnished.....	1383	7-33
uses in arranging diet.....	1383	34
classification into groups, and food value of each group.....	1228	3-6, 8-17
consumption by farm families.....	1082	19
containers, choice for different foods.....	1374	5
cost—		
computation and fuel values.....	1313	16-19
cutting by substituting cheaper foods.....	1228	20-23
cottage cheese as, advantages.....	1451	1
cowpea as, varieties grown.....	1148	3-4, 7, 10-11
emmer and spelt products.....	1429	12
energy values, estimating for families and for individuals.....	1228	7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 20
family—		
needs.....	1313	1-6
week's supply. Caroline L. Hunt.....	1228	1-27
farm supplies, production on cotton farm.....	1015	1-16
game, use, regulation by Food Administration.....	1010	68-69
groups and their dietary value.....	1313	2-4
home storage, methods.....	1374	4-6
household, account book, suggestions.....	1228 1313 1313	24-26 19-22 19-21
infant and invalid, use, caution.....	1207	29
infestation by parasites of food animals.....	1374	4
keeping cool, special means.....	1374	5-6
kinds needed—		
and what they supply.....	1228	3-6
for the body.....	1313 1313	1-4 2-4
left-over, disposition of.....	1374	9
milo as, use and value.....	1147	18
needs, measurement, unit.....	1383	1, 2
packing in containers, Government regulations.....	1211	31
proportions in the diet.....	1313	1-24
protein, food values and calorie portions in various weights, etc.....	1228	5, 12, 22
relation to heat and cold.....	1374	3
requirements in calories for individuals.....	1313	16-19
spoilage, causes, bacteria, yeasts and molds, insects, etc.....	1374 1471	1-4 2, 22
storage—		
directions.....	1374	4-6
farm buildings for.....	1082	16-17
sugary, food value, and chart showing per cent of constituents supplied.....	1383	7-8, 28-29
supply for week, cost computing, directions.....	1313	16-19
value—		
estimating by calories.....	1228	21-23, 27
of proso.....	1162	13-14
of rice, polished and unpolished.....	1195	7-8

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Food(s)—Continued.		
values and body needs shown graphically. Emma A. Winslow.....	1383	1-36
week's supply of various groups for average family.....	1313	6-14
weights estimating from measures.....	1313	7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13
Foodstuffs, dry, keeping and protecting in the home.....	1374	11
Foot—		
lice, of sheep. <i>See</i> Lice, foot, of sheep.		
rot—		
contagious—		
of goats, nature and control.....	1203	25
<i>See also</i> Lip and leg ulceration.		
noncontagious, of sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	1155	11-12
sweet potato, description and cause.....	1059	12
scab, in sheep, treatment.....	1150	13
Foot-and-mouth disease, in sheep, cause, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment.....	1155	16-17
Foothill camas, description distribution and danger to livestock.....	1273	5, 8-10
Forage—		
crop(s)—		
alfalfa, utilization and value.....	1229	2, 5
and grasses, publications, list.....	1126	29-30
billbugs destructive to, control, and in cereal crops, A. F. Satterthwait.....	1003	1-23
feed for range stock.....	1428	11-12, 20
for Cotton Belt. S. M. Tracy.....	1125	1-63
insects injurious, publications, list.....	1086 1217	10-11 11
lespedeza. Lyman Carrier.....	1143	15
seed weights per bushel.....	1202	53
webworms injurious to, and their control.....	1258	1-16
plants, native western.....	1395	8
prickly pear, composition and value.....	1071	7-9
red clover, importance of crop.....	1339	1
rotations in different sections.....	1181	14
sorghums—		
chemical composition and digestibility.....	1158	27
growing and utilization. H. N. Vinal and R. E. Getty.....	1158	1-32
Forecasting, potato market season, importance to producer.....	1317	4-6, 34
Forest(s)—		
beneficial effects.....	1492	14
conservation, cooperation.....	1417	13, 14, 16-20
damage by termites, prevention.....	1472	18-20
experiment stations, need.....	1417	20
fires—		
annual losses from.....	1417	13
cooperative control.....	1417	17
effects on long-leaf pine.....	1486	8, 20
prevalence in eastern United States.....	1117	21
prevention taught by Arbor Day.....	1492	16-17
goat-raising section in Southwest.....	1203	5
insects, publications, list.....	1076	13-14
lands—		
acreage in Southern States.....	1071	2, 36
areas by States.....	1417	4
available for growing, by States.....	1417	3, 4
ownership.....	1417	10, 13, 15, 16, 18-19
management, prevention of idle land, example.....	1417	6
municipal.....	1492	15

Forest(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
national—		
grazing allowance.....	1395	7
hunting regulations.....	1077	64-65
	1138	64
	1288	59
	1375	54
nurseries for public use.....	1417	19
paying investments.....	1492	14
pine, protection from fire.....	1256	8, 29, 33
planting stock, sources.....	1123	17
products—		
associations, cooperative, organization and work,		
methods.....	1100	6-13
associations, need and value to farmers.....	1100	4-6
cooperative marketing.....	1100	1-15
cooperative marketing associations, effect on commu-		
nity development.....	1100	14-15
manufacture and use, research.....	1417	19-20
protection—		
Federal and State.....	1417	13-14
from fires, grazing, and insect damage.....	1117	20-23
public—		
need of increase.....	1417	18
ownership recommendation.....	1417	16, 18-19
timber cut, annual.....	1417	9
value in prevention of flood and drought.....	1492	14
Week, American.....	1492	16-17
Forester (moth), eight-spotted, description and control on grapes	1220	23-24
Foresters—		
relation to tree planting on roads.....	1481	5, 10
State, list.....	1453	37
Forestry—		
and farm income. Wilbur R. Mattoon.....	1117	1-35
bulletins on.....	1453	37
departments, State directory.....	1117	32
farm—	1123	28-29
benefits to farmers.....	1071	3-4
extension work.....	1417	16, 17,
		18, 19, 20
growing and planting hardwood seedlings.....	1123	1-29
seasonal suggestions for each month.....	1202	5-49
information sources, and publications, lists.....	1117	31-33
primer on long-leaf pine.....	1486	1-33
private, outlook.....	1417	14-15
public, progress.....	1417	13-14
publications, list.....	1071	37-38
regions of United States suited to different shade trees.....	1208	6-13
Forget-me-not, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	75, 80
Formaldehyde—		
disinfectant for seed potatoes, formulas and use.....	1367	5-6, 7-8
use against—		
flag smut—		
of wheat.....	1213	5
suggestion.....	1063	8
flies.....	1180	28
onion smut, apparatus and cost.....	1060	7-9
root-knot nematodes.....	1345	17
Formalin—		
dilution for treating seed potatoes or soil.....	1202	60
potato-seed disinfection.....	1064	18, 19
use—		
for treatment of seed potatoes.....	1332	11
in control of kernel smut of Sudan grass.....	1126	26
in disinfecting potato seed.....	1190	12
FORSLING, C. L.: Saving livestock from starvation on south-		
western ranges.....	1428	1-22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
FORTIER, SAMUEL: Border method of irrigation.....	1243	1-41
Foul foot, in dairy cows, description and treatment.....	1470	31
Foulard, cotton, definition and uses.....	1449	21
Foulbrood—		
American, control. E. F. Phillips.....	1084	1-15
control—		
in bees.....	1216	12, 18, 24
in tulip-tree region.....	1222	21
measures.....	1215	14, 24
detection, symptoms, and basis of treatment.....	1084	4-9
European, differences from American foulbrood.....	1084	4, 8, 9
Fountain, drinking, for chickens.....	1107	7
Four-o'clock, description, cultivation and characteristics.....	1171	50-52, 80
Fowl(s)—		
chart giving names of various parts.....	1347	2
exhibition, selection, and preparation for. J. W. King- horne.....	1115	1-11
food value, chart.....	1383	21
mature, care. Alfred R. Lee.....	1105	1-8
susceptibility to tick infestation.....	1070	4-5
tick. See Tick, fowl.		
tuberculosis. Bernard A. Gallagher.....	1200	1-11
See also Poultry.		
For—		
bounties paid by different States, notes.....	1238	7-21
hunting laws, 1919, notes.....	1079	3-30
protection laws, 1918, summary.....	1022	29
terrier, description and origin.....	1491	17-19
Foxhound, description and origin.....	1491	16-17
Foxtail—		
meadow, description, habits, and uses.....	1433	40-42
occurrence in wheat.....	1287	9
Frankfurt sausage, recipe.....	1186	20
FRANKLIN, HENRY J.—		
Cranberry harvesting and handling. With others.....	1402	1-30
Establishing cranberry fields. With others.....	1400	1-38
Managing cranberry fields. With others.....	1401	1-21
Frankliniella—		
cephalicus, description, injury to avocado and control....	1261	19-20
trilici, control.....	1495	40
Frazinus spp., description.....	1482	11
Freezes—		
Florida, injury to citrus industry.....	1122	4
killing, in Gulf States.....	1343	2, 4, 6, 7
Freezing—		
cause of gullies.....	1234	8
concrete, prevention.....	1279	21-23
eggs, for market, process.....	1378	29-30
injury to—		
cabbage.....	1439	30
potatoes, description and prevention.....	1367	31-32
Freight—		
motor-truck association, classification and rates.....	1032	13-15
rates—		
advantages of motor-truck routes.....	1032	19-20
motor-truck, classification, etc.....	1032	13-15
on timber.....	1210	43-47
French—		
bulldog, description and origin.....	1491	6-8
clover. See Clover, crimson.		
"Frenching," citrus trees, cause and treatment.....	1122	34
Fresco, application to earth walls.....	1500	20
Freshening, dairy cows, season for.....	1470	4-6

FREY, R. W.—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Country hides and skins, skinning, curing, and marketing.		
With others.....	1055	1-64
Home tanning of leather and small fur skins. With others.....	1334	1-29
The care of leather. With others.....	1183	1-18
Fringed tapeworm, description, and occurrence in sheep.....	1150	22-23
Fritter batter, recipes.....	1450	8
Frizzle chickens, descriptions and characteristics.....	1221	26-27
FROEHLICH, PAUL: Marketing the early-potato crop. With George B. Fiske.....	1316	1-33
<i>Frontina archippivora</i> Will, parasite of cabbage worm.....	1461	6
Frosts—		
avoidance by heat, fuels, heaters, types, and use.....	1096	14-35
black, nature and cause.....	1096	7-8
causes and prevention of damage by.....	1096	1-48
citrus grove protection in Gulf States.....	1122	36-38
danger to plumbing and protection.....	1426	30-31
injury to—		
apples, description and results.....	1160	19
citrus trees, treatment.....	1343	36-37
fruit, relation to site of orchard.....	1447	38-39
fruit, relation to site of orchard.....	1001	6
killing, last and first, dates in various sections of United States.....	1096	10-11
nature, formation, and meteorological influences.....	1096	3-11
occurrence, factors influencing.....	1096	8-11
protection—		
devices.....	1096	11-30
in citrus groves—		
by air drainage and bodies of water.....	1343	6-7
equipment.....	1447	38-39
in Gulf States.....	1343	32-34
methods.....	1122	36-38
methods.....	1343	31-33
in strawberry fields.....	1028	42
Fruit(s)—		
aphids, injurious, control.....	1128	1-48
flies—		
foreign, mango enemies, description and habits.....	1257	21-22
Mediterranean, quarantine, note.....	1261	31
Mexican, description, food plants, and habits.....	1257	22
Queensland, description and plants infested.....	1257	21
West Indian, description, food plants and habits.....	1257	22
miner, serpentine, description, habits, injuries, and con- trol.....	1270	22
pests, insect and disease, control.....	1001	20-21
worm—		
green, description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	21
tomato—		
control.....	1310	2
control.....	1338	23
See also Corn ear worm.		
blanching for canning.....	1211	26-27
canned, spoilage.....	1471	2, 22
canning—		
at home, and vegetables.....	1211	1-51
processing directions and time table.....	1211	38-43,
without sugar.....	1211	49-50
without sugar.....	1211	38
citrus. See Citrus fruit.		
cold dipping after blanching.....	1211	27-28
consumption—		
by adult in Cotton Belt.....	1015	4
by farm families.....	1082	13, 14, 19
containers, standard baskets.....	1434	1-18

Fruit(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
disease treatment by spraying and other methods.....	1202	59-60
districts, description and location, and fruit varieties.....	1001	23-27, 32-39
dried, use with cottage cheese.....	1451	14
food value and—		
calorie portions in various weights, etc.....	1228	4-5, 10, 21
charts showing per cent of constituents supplied.....	1383	4-5, 9-17
garden—		
on cotton farms, suggestions, plan, and varieties.....	1015	5-10
permanent.....	1242	1-23
plan and site.....	1001	4-6
growers, use of lime-sulphur concentrate against insects and fungi.....	1285	2
growing—		
for home use. H. P. Gould and George M. Darrow.....	1001	1-40
importance and requirements.....	1360	1
soil preparation and cultivation.....	1001	9-10, 13-14
in various States, and importance.....	1289	5, 6, 14, 18, 24
seasonal suggestions for each month.....	1202	3-49
temperatures injurious.....	1096	36-42
harvest, in northwest prune-growing region.....	1372	55-59
juices—		
canning.....	1211	41
hydrometer readings.....	1424	27
unfermented, manufacture and sale, Federal regulations.....	1264	53-56
mash for vinegar making, preparation and pressing.....	1424	6, 7-8
orchard, aphids injurious to, control.....	1128	1-48
packing in jars and cans for canning, directions.....	1211	29, 31-32
pastes, food value, and uses as confection.....	1033	3-4, 10-13
permanent, in gardens, and vegetables.....	1242	1-23
pickling, directions.....	1159	17
planting for home use.....	1001	11-13
pooling, in cooperative associations at packing houses.....	1204	15, 32
preparation for canning, utensils needed.....	1211	15
selection for canning.....	1211	7-8, 9, 25-26
small—		
for home garden.....	1242	9-19
growing for home use, varieties, etc.....	1001	4, 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 30, 32-39
spoilage prevention.....	1374	9-10
spraying for aphids, formulas and directions.....	1128	38-48
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	13-15
standard baskets for.....	1434	1-18
stone—		
bruises.....	1435	9
gray-mold rot.....	1435	9-10
hail injury.....	1435	10
injury by spraying.....	1435	15-16
on the market, diseases of. Dean H. Rose.....	1435	1-17
precooling effects.....	1435	14
pustular rot.....	1435	10-11
storage in the home.....	1374	9
supply for—		
average family.....	1318	6-8
family and place in menu.....	1228	8-11, 19
thinning for codling-moth control.....	1326	9
time-tables for canning.....	1471	18, 21

Fruit(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
trees—		
damage by termites, prevention.....	1472	18-20
dwarf, value for small orchard.....	1001	8-9
pruning in home garden, directions.....	1001	15-20
purchasing from nurseries.....	1001	6-8
roots, discussion.....	1001	7-8
wounds, attack by borers.....	1065	3-4
use as horse feed.....	1030	21
value in diet, and week's supply for average family.....	1313	2-3, 6-8
varieties for different localities, description and adaptations.....	1001	22-23, 27-39
weights for various sized cans, table.....	1211	32
wild, attractive to birds, and kinds of birds attracted.....	1239	7-8
Fuchsia, insect enemies and their control.....	1495	14
Fuel—		
consumption by farm families, value of woodlot supplies.....	1082	15
farm tractor—		
cost for farm work.....	1297	7-9
discussion.....	1300	7-8
requirements and cost.....	1278	16, 17, 18
for smoking meat.....	1186	23
frost protection fires, kinds and relative values.....	1096	18-19
gas engine, testing conditions.....	1013	10-12, 16
motor trucks, costs.....	1201 1314	17 13
selection for home heating.....	1194	9-10
slash pine, yields per acre.....	1256	17
wood, cut and value of 1918.....	1210	59
Fuller's rose beetle—		
activity and control.....	1495	33
description, habits, and control.....	1362	67-68
Fumigants—		
for grain weevils, study.....	1483	15-27
nicotine, for greenhouses.....	1431	20
use against rats.....	1302	7-8
Fumigation—		
Angoumois grain moth, directions.....	1156	17-19
citrus—		
orchards—		
cost in California.....	1321	53-55
recommendations.....	1321	58
trees—		
cost.....	1321	53-55
dosage schedules.....	1321	28-31
effect on plants.....	1321	39-49, 53, 56-57
for control of insect pests. R. S. Woglum.....	1321	1-59
cooperative organizations, methods.....	1321	52
corn, method and cost.....	1029	5, 24-29
cowpea seed, for insect control.....	1148	23-24
grain—		
fire hazards, etc.....	1483	17, 19, 21, 24, 30
in bulk.....	1260	47
instructions.....	1483	5-30
weevils, profit.....	1483	5-7
greenhouses, directions.....	1306 1362	5-36 12-20
horse, against parasites.....	1493	5, 11-12, 17-18
hydrocyanic-acid gas, for greenhouses.....	1431	19-20
insect, control of odors.....	1483	27
lettuce, for insects.....	1418	21-22
lyctus beetle.....	1477	11

Fumigation—Continued.
orchard—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
details of procedure and cautions.....	1321	31-38, 56-57, 58
equipment requirements.....	1321	2-9
pecans, for control of weevils.....	1364	14
seed corn for control of weevil and grain moths.....	1175	11
seeds, directions.....	1390	14
tobacco plant beds, discussion.....	1489	5
use—		
against—		
bean and pea weevils.....	1275	26
book lice or psocids.....	1104	4
cedar moths.....	1346	11-12
greenhouse white fly.....	1320	24
moths.....	1353	19-23
of wet tents in citrus orchards, warning.....	1321	1
weevil-infested sweet potatoes.....	1020	20-21
Fumigator box, use for control of striped cucumber beetle.....	1468	23
Fumigatorium, corn, construction directions.....	1029	29-31, 36
Fumigators, regulations in southern California.....	1321	5-7
Fungi—		
injurious to pecans, and control methods.....	1129	3-13
parasites of melon aphid.....	1499	4
Fungicides—		
formulas and directions.....	1202	60
pear diseases, formulas and directions for use.....	1056	8-13, 18, 23-28, 30-34
preparation and use.....	1371	39-41, 43-45
Fungus—		
beetle, two-banded, description.....	1260	39-40
cause of—		
brown spot of corn, spores, production, and germination.....	1124	7-8
cherry leaf-spot.....	1053	5
chinch-bug, value as control measure.....	1223	13
"damping-off" in long-leaf pine.....	1498	6
disease, enemy of leaf hopper.....	1486	22, 23
diseases of citrus trees.....	1225	12
parasite of clover-leaf weevil.....	1333	15
wood-rotting, destruction of trees attacked by aspen borers.....	1484	4
borers.....	1154	6, 10
FUNK, W. C.: Home supplies furnished by the farm.....	1082	1-19
Fur(s)—		
animals—		
American mole, pest and fur producer.....	1247	1-23
conservation, importance.....	1469	1-2
importation, law.....	1469	6
interstate commerce, law.....	1469	6
laws, distribution.....	1469	28
laws for—		
1918. David E. Lantz.....	1022	1-32
1919. George A. Lawyer and others.....	1079	1-32
1920. George A. Lawyer and others.....	1165	1-32
1921. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1238	1-32
1922. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1293	1-30
1923-24. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1387	1-34
1924-25. Frank G. Ashbrook and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1445	1-22
1925-26. Frank G. Ashbrook and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1469	1-22
Minnesota, number taken under license.....	1469	3

Fur(s)—Continued	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
animals—continued.		
open seasons, defect in laws.....	1469	2
propagation in captivity.....	1469	3-4
protection legislation, 1923-24.....	1387	1-4
publications, list.....	1334	28
restocking.....	1445	2
bearing animals. <i>See</i> Fur animals.		
damage by carpet beetles.....	1346	1, 2, 4, 8
depletion causes.....	1445	1
dressers, list supplied by Department to farmers.....	1334	23
farm, experimental, location.....	1469	4
farming, extent and value.....	1445	3
injury by clothes moths and prevention.....	1353	7, 9, 25-26
moles—		
as producers.....	{ 1247	1-23
seasonal conditions.....	{ 1247	1-20
seasonal conditions.....	{ 1247	10
moleskin—		
making up.....	1247	18-20
preparation and utilization.....	1247	20-23
skins—		
soaking, cleaning, and fleshing, directions.....	1334	24
tanning—		
at home, and leather tanning. R. W. Frey and		
others.....	1334	1-29
directions.....	1334	22-27
supply depletion, causes.....	1469	1-2
Furnace—		
management of fuel, and regulation of fire.....	1194	6-13
one-register. <i>See</i> Furnace, pipeless.		
pipeless—		
A. M. Daniels.....	1174	1-12
advantages.....	1174	11-12
limitations.....	1174	9-10
Furniture—		
cleaning directions.....	1180	15
injury by carpet beetles.....	1346	7-9
polish, formulas, and use.....	1180	9, 13, 15
Furrowing, for sugar cane.....	1034	15-16
Furrows—		
irrigation, date gardens.....	1016	13, 14
use for protection of fields from corn ear worm.....	1206	16-17
Fusarium—		
avenaceum, cause of wheat scab.....	1224	9
conglutinans, cause of yellows on cabbage.....	1439	12
culmorum, cause of wheat scab.....	1224	9
mali, cause of pink-root of onions.....	1060	14
niveum, cause of watermelon wilt.....	1277	5
onion rot, description and control.....	1060	13
rubri, injury to blackberry.....	1488	22-24
spp, cause of sweet-potato stem rot.....	1059	8
vasinfectum, cause of cotton wilt.....	1187	8
wilt, of watermelons, control measures.....	1394	13
Fusicladium effusum, description and control.....	1129	3-7
Fusicoccum putrefaciens, cause of end rot of cranberry.....	1081	9
Gabardine, cotton, description and uses.....	1449	21
Gaillardia, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	45, 81
Galatea, definition and uses.....	1449	21
Galerucella luteola, description and control.....	1169	38-39
GALLAGHER, BERNARD A—		
Diseases of poultry.....	1337	1-41
Diseases of sheep.....	1155	1-39
Tuberculosis of fowls.....	1200	1-11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Gallfly, violet, description, habits, and control.....	1362	79
Gall midge, life history and control.....	1169	90, 91
Galls—		
confusion with root nodules.....	1496	10
insects—		
causing, habits and control.....	1169	88-94
injury to flowers.....	1495	47
root knot, cause and description.....	1345	3-4, 5-6
Gall worm—		
injury to tomatoes, prevention methods.....	1338	3
<i>See also</i> Eelworm.		
Galpin, C. J.: Plans of rural community buildings. With W. C. Nason.....	1173	1-38
Gamble, James A.: Straining milk. With Ernest Kelly.....	1019	1-16
Game—		
animals, laws. <i>See</i> Game laws.		
bag limits, sale, and export, laws, summary.....	1010	6-44
bantams. <i>See</i> Bantams.		
big, legislation—		
1918.....	1010	3-4
1919.....	1077	3-4
1920.....	1138	4, 58-61
1921.....	1235	5
1922.....	1288	4
1923-24.....	1375	4-5
1924-25.....	1444	3
1925-26.....	1466	3-4
captive, laws.....	1077	48-51
chickens, varieties, description and characteristics.....	1466	43
domesticated, laws, State, and Canadian provinces.....	1221	16-21
farm relations to, seasonal suggestions for each month.....	1288	52-56
food use, regulation by Food Administration.....	1202	4-49
fur animals, laws. <i>See</i> Fur animals, laws.	1010	68-69
imported—		
laws, summary.....	1444	36-38
or raised in captivity, laws and regulations.....	1375	48-52
interstate commerce, Lacey Act.....	1010	51-52
	1077	62-64
	1138	61-63
	1235	58-59
	1288	56-58
	1375	52-53
laws—		
for—		
1918. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1010	1-70
1919. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1077	1-80
1920. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1138	1-84
1921. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1235	1-80
1922. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1288	1-80
1923-24. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1375	1-70
1924-25. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1444	1-38
1925-26. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1466	1-46
fur animals. <i>See</i> Fur animals, laws.		
seasons, licenses, bag limits, possession, transportation, and sale. <i>See</i> under names of States and Provinces.		
State, administration and warden service, 1921.....	1235	7-9
summary for States and Dominion of Canada.....	1138	8-52
summary for States, Canada and Lower California.....	1288	6-51
summary for States, seasons, licenses, sale, etc.....	1444	4-35

Game—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
legislation—		
1918, review and new laws	1010	3-6, 47-52
1919, review and new laws	1077	3-7, 51-62
1920, review and new laws	1138	3-7, 55-61
1921, review	1235	3-9
1922, review	1288	1-6
1923-24, review	1375	1-8
1924-25, review	1444	1-4
1925-26, review	1466	1-7
	1010	70
	1077	2
	1138	83
officials from whom copies of laws may be obtained, list	1235	80
	1288	79
	1375	70
	1466	* II
preserve, Aberdeen Proving Ground, note	1010	5
publications of department, list	1138	84
	1138	52-55
raised in captivity, disposition of, State laws	1235	54-57
	1444	36-38
refuges—		
designations, etc., authority of Secretary	1466	2
legislation, 1921, review	1235	6
legislation, 1922, review	1288	4
legislation, 1923-24 review	1375	5
legislation, 1925-26 review	1466	5-6
small, legislation of 1925, review	1466	4-5
	1288	58
tariff, provisions	1445	4
transportation and sale, laws. <i>See under names of States and Provinces.</i>		
Gangrene, udder, of cow, cause and treatment	1422	8
Gapes—		
chicken—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	27-30
treatment	1040	26
poultry, cause, symptoms, and control	1114	3-4
Gapeworms, description, habits and spread	1337	28-29
Garbage—		
city, collection suggestions	1133	7-8
composition, feed value, collection, and utilization	1133	4-9
disposal for fly control	1408	15
feeding—		
relation to diseases in hogs	1133	19-21, 26
to hogs. F. G. Ashbrook and A. Wilson	1133	1-26
products, composition and uses	1133	24
value for hogs	1437	2
Garden—		
care of, general directions, cultivation, watering, etc.	1044	19-21
city, fertilizer requirements	1044	8-11
city home. W. R. Beattie	1044	1-40
damages by moles	1247	11-13
date, establishment and management	1016	3-23
farm, value as source of home supplies	1082	9
flower—		
general arrangement and care	1171	5-7
insect enemies. C. A. Weigel and William Middleton	1495	1-54
fruit—		
for cotton farm, suggestions, plan, and varieties	1015	5-10
<i>See also Fruits, growing; Orchards.</i>		
herbaceous perennial culture, and kinds	1381	4-73
home, vegetable seed growing	1390	1-14
importance in adding to beauty of farmstead	1087	32-35
market, vegetable seed growing	1390	1-14

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Garden—Continued.		
permanent, fruit and vegetable. W. R. Beattie and C. P. Close.....	1242	1-23
refuse, destruction for control of onion thrips.....	1007	8-9
rock or wall, description and plants adapted to.....	1381	12-14, 50-58
vegetable—		
on cotton farm, size, planning, and yields.....	1015	5-10
rotation with chicken yard and corn patch.....	1345	22-23
wild, description, and perennials adapted to.....	1381	14-15, 69-72
Garget. <i>See</i> Mammitis.		
Garlic, occurrence in pastures, extermination.....	1125	57
Garments—		
freshening and remaking to lessen expenses.....	1089	5-7
outer, selection and care.....	1098	18, 19, 23-25
<i>See also</i> Clothing.		
Gas—		
engine, running, practical hints. A. P. Yerkes.....	1013	1-16
liquid, for fumigation, properties, vaporizing and dosage, and dangers.....	1321	22-27, 38, 56
proofing tents for use in orchard fumigation.....	1321	4-5
tar. <i>See</i> Tar.		
Gasoline—		
engine exhaust, use against rats.....	1302	7
fuel use for farm tractors, quantity per acre plowed, and cost.....	1035	19-21
motor-truck fuel, miles per gallon.....	1201	17
torch, use for control of leaf-tyer moth.....	1306	8
use in—		
control of horse ticks.....	1493	15
house cleaning, precautions.....	1180	8, 13, 27
moth control, precautions.....	1353	27
Gastroenteritis, in sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	1155	29
Gates, hog-lot, construction and hanging.....	1490	5
Gauze weave, cotton fabrics, description.....	1449	7, 9
Geese—		
coccidiosis, symptoms.....	1337	13
lameness, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1337	22-23
Gelatin, use in clarifying vinegar.....	1424	17
Generator, vinegar, directions for making and use.....	1424	10-12
<i>Geocoris punctipes</i> , enemy of tobacco flea-beetle.....	1352	5
Georgia—		
Brooks County, production of home supplies on cotton farms.....	1015	3-4
citrus—		
growing conditions.....	1122	7
industry, note.....	1343	5
corn growing, practices and suggestions.....	1149	3-19
cotton—		
farms, variations in income and in practices.....	1121	5-8, 22- 23, 28-31
losses from root-knot disease.....	1345	1
dog laws, digest.....	1268	13
Experiment Station, cowpeas as green manure crop.....	1153	23
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	8
1919.....	1079	11
1920.....	1165	10
1921.....	1238	9
1922.....	1293	6-7
1923-24.....	1387	9
1924-25.....	1443	7
1925-26.....	1469	10

Georgia—Continued
game laws for—

Farmers' Bulletin

No. Page

1918.....	1010	13, 45
1919.....	1077	15, 49
1920.....	1138	16
1921.....	1235	18, 55
1922.....	1288	1, 14, 53
1923-24.....	1375	15, 49
1924-25.....	1444	10, 36
1925-26.....	1466	16, 44
peaches, preparation for market, notes.....	1266	4, 7, 10, 12, 15, 16-27, 34
potatoes—		
early crop, location and shipments.....	1316	3, 5
production, 1914-1919.....	1205	4
shipments, carloads, 1917, 1918.....	1050	3
strawberry—		
growing, practices, etc.....	1026	3, 4
shipments, 1915.....	1028	6
tractors on farms, reports.....	1278	3-26
turpentine farming, successful example.....	1256	7-8, 35
velvet beans, acreage and production.....	1276	9
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	9
Geranium—		
insect enemies and their control.....	1495	11, 13, 15-17, 19, 49, 50
wild, seed description.....	1411	12
GERE, C. M.: Making American cheese on the farm.....	1191	1-19
German—		
clover. See Clover, crimson.		
millet, soiling crop for South.....	1125	21-22
shepherd dog, description, origin, etc.....	1491	19-20
Germination—		
alfalfa seed, test.....	1467	19
corn seed—		
for detection of disease.....	1176	13-19
testing directions.....	1175	11-13
relation to fumigants.....	1483	15, 28
rice, seed, testing.....	1092	13-14
Germinator—		
home made for testing seed, description.....	1339	5, 7
seed, description and use.....	1176	14-19
Geshna cannalis, activity and control.....	1495	18
Gestation table for—		
cows.....	1073	7
.....	1412	11
.....		2, 6,
farm animals.....	1202	14, 18, 22, 26, 34, 38, 42, 46
mares, period.....	1341	9
sows, period table.....	1437	8
GETTY, R. E.: Growing and utilizing sorghums for forage.		
With H. N. Vinall.....	1158	1-32
"Ghee," preparation and use in India and Asia.....	1207	26
Gibberella saubineti, cause of—		
corn rot and wheat scab.....	1176	5
wheat scab or Fusarium blight.....	1224	3, 8-11
Gid parasite—		
description, life history, lesions, and control.....	1330	27-31
origin, description, life history, symptoms and control.....	1150	27-31
GIDDINGS, L. A.: The sugar-beet nematode in the Western States. With Gerald Thorne.....	1248	1-16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
GILBERT, W. W.—		
Cotton diseases and their control.....	1187	1-32
Diseases and insects of garden vegetables. With C. H. Popenoe.....	1371	1-46
GILL, JOHN B.: Important pecan insects and their control.....	1364	1-49
GILMORE, J. U.: The tobacco flea beetle in the dark fire- cured tobacco district of Kentucky and Tennessee. With A. C. Morgan.....	1425	1-12
Ginger grass, habits and use.....	1433	25-27
Gingerbread, recipe.....	1450	11
Gingham, kinds, definition and uses.....	1449	21
Ginkgo, description and—		
regions suited to.....	1208	18
use for roadside planting.....	1482	17-18, 41, 47
Ginning—		
cotton—		
G. S. Meloy.....	1465	1-29
process.....	1465	4-5
Pima cotton, directions.....	1432	14
Gins, cotton—		
description of machinery.....	1465	5-16
grounding for fire prevention.....	1465	21-22
segregation, discussion.....	1384	12
Ginseng—		
American, description.....	1184	4-5
culture. W. W. Stockberger.....	1184	1-15
description and varieties.....	1184	4-6
diseases, control.....	1184	12
fertilizers.....	1184	9
forest planting, directions.....	1184	10
growing, planting, shading, fertilizing, etc.....	1184	6-11
industry, outlook.....	1184	14-15
roots, digging and drying.....	1184	11-12
seeds—		
description, and price.....	1184	5, 6
planting and care of beds.....	1184	7
shading, drainage, and protection.....	1184	7-11
yield and value, and exports, 1900-1919 and 1860-1919.....	1184	13, 14
Gipsy moth—		
and brown-tail moth control—		
A. F. Burgess.....	1335	1-28
work, organization, State and Federal cooperation.....	1335	25-27
description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	43 44
life history, food, spread and control.....	1335	6-11, 15-23
spread, means, and prevention.....	1335	7-8
webs, burning as control measure.....	1335	23
Girdlers, twig, description, habits, and control.....	1169	71-72
Gladioli—		
injury by corn borer.....	1294	5, 11, 20
insect enemies and their control.....	1495	13, 25, 49
Glass—		
jars, use in canning—		
pork, fruits and vegetables.....	1211	29-30
directions.....	1186	35-36
test for sorgo sirup, directions.....	1389	13
towel, definition and use.....	1449	21
Glassware, cleaning, directions.....	1180	17
<i>Glaucothea armata.</i> See Palms.		
<i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i> , description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	19, 41, 47
Gleet, in chickens, symptoms and treatment.....	1337	24
GLENN, J. C.: Power for the farm from small streams. With others.....	1430	1-36

<i>Glomorella</i> —	Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
<i>cingulata</i> —			
cause of pecan anthracnose, control.....		1129	11-12
cause of ripe rot of grape.....		1220	56
<i>vaccinii</i> , cause of bitter-rot of cranberry.....		1081	8
<i>gossypii</i> , cause of cotton anthracnose.....		1187	16
Gloves, selection and care.....		1089	20, 27-28
Glue, removal from fabrics.....		1474	15
Gluten meal and feed, use for horses.....		1030	15
<i>Gnathocerus</i> spp., descriptions and occurrence.....		1260	36
Goats—			
Angora—			
G. P. Williams.....		1203	1-26
breeding, importance of proper conditions and care.....		1203	4
care at kidding time, methods, etc.....		1203	17-20
description and breeding experiments.....		1203	7-9, 10-11
distribution in United States.....		1203	4-6
range and registered stock, origin.....		1203	6
susceptibility to bacterial diseases.....		1203	24-26
breeders—			
foundation flock, advice and warnings.....		1203	11
organizations in United States, list.....		1203	26
meat, value as food, animals slaughtered annually, etc.....		1203	3, 22-23
number slaughtered, 1909.....		1055	4
range—			
management, care, protection, mating, etc.....		1203	11-21
rotation necessity.....		1203	13-14
slaughter for meat.....		1203	22
sore mouth, nature and control.....		1203	25
Godetia, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....		1171	52, 81
GODFREY, G. H.: Root knot, cause and control.....		1345	1-27
"Going light"—			
in canaries, treatment.....		1327	20
in pigeons, causes.....		1373	15
Goiter, in sheep, cause and treatment.....		1155	20-21
Golden-crown grass. <i>See</i> Dallis grass.			
Goldenglow—			
insect enemies and their control.....		1495	25, 40
<i>See also</i> Rudbeckia.			
Goldenrain tree, description and use for roadside planting.....		1482	18, 41, 47
Goldthread. <i>See</i> Dodder.			
Gomphrena, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....		1171	52, 79
GOODRICH, C. L.—			
Factors that make for success in farming in the South.....		1121	1-31
Producing family and farm supplies on the cotton farm.....		1015	1-16
Gooseberry (ies)—			
anthracnose, description and control.....		1024	22
<i>aplands</i> —			
description, seasonal history, and control.....		1128	28-35, 37-45, 48
injurious to orchard fruits, currants, and grapes, control. A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker.....		1128	1-48
canning—			
directions.....		1471	15, 16, 18
processing, directions and time table.....		1211	41, 49
cultural directions for permanent gardens, and limitations.....		1242	14
culture and relation to white-pine blister rust.....		1398	1-38
diseases.....		1398	17-23
diseases, and their control.....		1024	20-26
fertility of soil, maintenance.....		1398	10-11
fertilizers.....		1024	12
food use, recipes.....		1024	33-35, 36
growing—			
and currants. George M. Darrow.....		1024	1-40
for home use, notes.....		1001	4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 32-39

Gooseberry (ies)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
growing—continued.	1024	4, 22-25
limitations, reasons for	1398	1-2
region, limitations	1398	24-26
harvesting	1024	18-20,
insects injurious and their control	1024	25-26
interplanting and intercropping	1024	11-12
jelly, recipe for making	1024	34-35
juice, recipes for making	1024	36
laws relating to, by States	1398	33-36
leaf spot, description and control	1024	22
planting directions	1024	7-10
1398		5-7
propagation—		
details	1398	3-5
methods	1024	5-6
1024		14-17
pruning, directions	1398	12
quarantine—		
against, by States	1024	37-40
regulations	1398	36-38
relation to white-pine blister rust, note	1239	6
spray schedule	1398	23-24
1026		39
strawberry jam, recipe	1027	28
1028		48
tillage and mulching	1398	7-8
uses	1398	30-33
varieties, description	1398	29-30
Gooseneck sorgo, description	1389	3
Gophers, control in tree plantations	1312	28
Gordura grass, habits, use, etc.	1433	27-29
GORGAS, W. C., yellow-fever control in Tropics	1354	12
Gossyparia spuria, description, habits, and control	1169	82-83
Goulash, recipe, and canning directions	1186	43
GOULD, H. P.—		
Apple growing east of the Mississippi River	1360	1-50
Apple orchard renovation	1284	1-32
Fig growing in the South Atlantic and Gulf States	1031	1-47
1031		1-48
Growing fruit for home use. With George M. Darrow	1001	1-40
Gout, chicken, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	20-21
Gracilaria perseae, description, injury to avocado and control	1261	20-29
Grackle—		
destruction of corn earworm	1310	12
usefulness against grubs and cutworms	1456	3
Grade cattle. See Cattle.		
Grader, cranberry, description and use	1402	18, 22
Grades—		
apple, enforcement by various States	1080	21
cabbage, requirements	1423	7-8
cucumber	1320	27-28
eggs, commercial, description, etc.	1378	17-19
Federal, for tomatoes	1291	29
hides and skins, packer and country, and classes	1055	40-45, 63
honey, description	1039	38-39
potato—		
importance in marketing	1317	14-15
tabulated comparison	1317	15
poultry, market	1377	6-9
rice, relation to food value	1195	6-7
Grading—		
apples—		
for market	1080	10-22
in northwestern packing houses	1204	15-33
sorting and sizing, in packing houses	1204	16-25

		Farmers' Bulletin	
		No.	Page
Grading—Continued.			
belts for apples, description and operation.....	1457		3-4
cranberries, sorting and packing.....	1402		17-23
dasheens.....	1396		17, 19
early potatoes for distant markets.....	1316		15-16
mohair, methods, prices, etc.....	1203		21-22
olives, and processing the fruit.....	1249		36-39
peaches, methods.....	1266		32-34
potatoes.....	1190		24-25
potatoes on farm, benefits.....	1050		5-6
poultry, for market.....	1377	6-9,	25-27
sweet potatoes.....	1442		15, 21
tomatoes.....	1291		19-20,
			28-29
Grafting—			
apple—			
propagation method.....	1360		9
trees in orchard renoyation.....	1284		25-32
bridge—			
Guy E. Yerkes.....	1369		1-20
detailed instructions.....	1369	4-6, 7-13	
of injured trees.....	1397		14
inarching citrus trees.....	1447		35-36
methods for injured citrus trees.....	1333		16, 23
olive trees, methods.....	1249		18-19
top-working—			
citrus trees.....	1447		33-34
plums.....	1372		28-32
wax, formulas.....	1447		16
Graham—			
bread, directions for making.....	1136		12, 17,
			23, 24, 29
flour, food value, chart.....	1450		8
	1383		25
Grain—			
aphis, spring, or green-bug: How to prevent its periodical outbreaks. W. R. Walton.....	1217		1-11
bagged, handling cost and objections.....	1290		5-11
beetles—			
description, occurrence, and habits.....	1260		28-33
Mexican, description and presence in stored grain.....	1260		32
borer(s)—			
description and habits.....	1260		10-13
large, injury to corn in South.....	1029		22-23
brewers' or distillers', use as horse feed.....	1030		15
bulk handling—			
E. N. Bates and A. L. Rush.....	1290		1-22
advantages.....	1290		5-11
equipment needs.....	1290		11-22
system and development.....	1290		3-5
combines, need for bulk handling of grain.....	1290		17
consumption by hens in producing a dozen eggs.....	1067		12-13
grubs—			
damage from green bug.....	1217		3-4
destruction by chinch bug, historical notes.....	1223		3-4
injury by billbugs.....	1003	9-18, 19	
cutting, acreage covered by horse and by tractor.....	1296		4
drills, use and value in irrigation farming.....	1103		14
drying to reduce moth infestation.....	1156		17
farms, rotations including alfalfa.....	1021		5-6
feed—			
for calves, mixtures and directions.....	1336		7-8
for growing chicks.....	1111		4-5
sorghum seed, use and value, comparison with corn.....	1158		26-27
weight and measure table.....	1419		6
fields, seeding to hay.....	1170		9-10
fumigation for Angoumois moth control.....	1156		17-19
germination, effect of fumigation.....	1483		28

Grain—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
growing—		
in South Dakota, yields, 1909-1919, cultural methods, etc.....	1163	6-8, 11-14
under irrigation in southern Idaho. L. C. Aicher.....	1103	1-28
hauling—		
costs, saving by bulk handling.....	1290	5-11
in bulk. E. N. Bates and A. L. Rush.....	1290	1-22
to reduce insect injury.....	1260	45-46
heated, fumigation.....	1483	30
"heating," causes.....	1483	28-30
hosts of wheat scab, list.....	1224	2, 5
infestation—		
methods and prevention.....	1260	43-46
with storage insects in field.....	1483	2-5
infested, treatment, heat and fumigation.....	1260	46-47
injury by Angoumois grain moth.....	1156	5, 7-15
insects, spontaneous generation myth.....	1483	2
irrigated, growing in southern Idaho. L. C. Aicher.....	1103	1-28
losses from weevils, notes.....	1483	1
marketing, by team and by feeding to livestock.....	1008	14
measurement in bins, rule.....	1182	29
moth—		
Angoumois. E. A. Back.....	1156	1-20
Angoumois, description, life history and injury to corn.....	1029	6-7, 21
control in seed corn.....	1175	11
description and habits.....	1260	13-18, 43
pests—		
classification.....	1260	3-4
prevention and control.....	1260	45-47
planting for hay, and combinations with other plants.....	1170	7-9
poisoned, for control of mice.....	1397	11-12
rations for—		
calves and substitute feeds.....	1135	17-18
horse, requirements.....	1298	6
rotation with sweet clover.....	1005	13-14
rust, spread by barberry, manner.....	1058	3-7
seed supply sources.....	1232	5, 14-15
separators, care and repair. Elmer Johnson.....	1036	1-20
smut, prevention by treatment of seed.....	1103	12-13
sorghums. See Sorghums, grain.		
stored—		
injury by Angoumois grain moth, and prevention.....	1156	7-13, 16-19
insect pests, control. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton.....	1483	1-30
pests. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton.....	1260	1-47
supervision offices, post-office addresses.....	1118	26
use—		
as green-manure crop.....	1250	43-44
as poultry feed.....	1067	3-4, 6, 7-8, 9, 12-13
in steer fattening, value and percentages used in Corn Belt.....	1218	23
in vinegar making.....	1424	5
volunteer, destruction for control of green bug.....	1217	8-10
weevils—		
description and habits.....	1260	4-9, 43
fumigation for, instructions.....	1483	5-30
loss from.....	1483	1
weights per bushel.....	1182	30
Granaries—		
permanent, need for bulk handling of grain, description.....	1290	20-21
rice storage, directions.....	1420	18-20
weevil, description and habits.....	1260	4-5
Granite cloth, definition and use.....	1449	21
GRANT, C. V.. Poison ivy and poison sumac, and their eradica- tion. With A. A. Hansen.....	1166	1-16

Grape(s)—	Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
American, resistance to root-knot.....	1345	24	
anthracnose, description and control.....	1220		55-56
aphids—			
description, life history, and control.....	1220		25
description, seasonal history, and control.....	1128	36-45,	48
injurious to, and to orchard fruits, currants and goose-			
berries, control. A. L. Quaintance and A. C.			
Baker.....	1128		1-28
berry moth, description, life history, and control.....	1220		4-8
black rot, description and control.....	1220		49-51
blossom midge, description, life history, and control.....	1220		9-11
butter, muscadine, making.....	1454		18
canes, insects affecting, description and control.....	1220		35-39
canning, processing directions, and time table.....	1211		42, 49
crown gall, cause, description, and control.....	1220		61-62
crusher, homemade.....	1454	2, 3, 6,	
cultural directions for permanent gardens.....	1242	7, 16, 20	
curculio, description, life history, and control.....	1220		8-9
fungous diseases, description and control.....	1220		47-64
gall-makers, description and control.....	1220	30-33,	
growing for home use, notes.....	1001	4, 5,	
insect and fungous enemies. A. L. Quaintance and C. L.		11, 32-39	
Shear.....	1220		1-75
insects injurious to—			
berry, description and control.....	1220		4-13
foliage, description and control.....	1220		13-39
juice—			
bottling and pasteurizing in bottles.....	1075		23-27
food value and uses.....	1075		5
jars for.....	1454		5
making by cold-press method.....	1075	6-27, 31	
making by hot-press method.....	1075		27-29
making, equipment.....	1075		10-16
muscadine, making.....	1454		6-8
pasteurizing.....	1075	18-22,	
types.....	1075	23-27	
unfermented, how to make it at home. Charles		4-5	
Dearing.....	1075		1-32
yield per bushel.....	1075		13
leaf—			
folder, description and control.....	1220		18-20
hopper, description, life history, and control.....	1220		13-18
skeletonizer, description, life history, and control.....	1220		28
use in covering pickles.....	1159	7, 13	
mincemeat, directions for making.....	1454		18
muscadine—			
culinary products.....	1454		25-26
Eden variety, home utilization.....	1454	8, 9, 11, 20	
flavoring sirup, directions for making.....	1454		18
home utilization. Charles Dearing.....	1454		1-26
jelly, making.....	1454		8-14
Luola variety, home utilization.....	1454	3, 8, 11	
paste. Charles Dearing.....	1033		1-15
products.....	1454	3-26	
Scuppernong variety, home utilization.....	1454	2, 3, 8, 9,	
Thomas variety, home utilization.....	1454	11, 15-17,	
varieties suitable for cooking.....	1454	20, 25	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Grape(s)—Continued.		
Oregon, susceptibility to rust, description, and precaution	1058	11
plume moth, description and control	1220	24-25
press, homemade, description and use	1075	11, 12, 13, 28
ripe rot, description and control	1220	56, 58-59
root rot, causes and control	1220	63-64
roots, insects affecting	1220	40-47
selection for—		
rots, description, causes, and control	1220	49-51, 56-59, 62-64
scale, description and control	1220	35-36
grape juice	1075	7
for sirup making	1454	3
sirup, making	1454	4-6
spiced, muscadine varieties	1454	15
spraying schedule	1220	74-75
trellis, directions for	1242	21-22
use in vinegar making	1424	3
Grapefruit—		
Arizona, plantings and industry	1447	5-6
Duncan, value	1447	12
growing in—		
Florida, location, number, and value	1122	11, 12
the Gulf States	1343	8, 9-11, 13-14, 17, 21, 41
importance in the Gulf States, varieties, etc.	1343	3, 8, 9, 10, 13-14
industry in Southwest, varieties and ripening seasons	1447	8-9
Marsh—		
introduction, value and ripening period	1447	8-9
strains	1447	12
plantings in California by counties	1447	3
seedlings, use as stocks for citrus	1122	21
spraying and spray schedule	1343	33, 34
strains of leading varieties, comparisons	1447	11-12
susceptibility to woolly white fly	1011	4-5
trees, full-bearing, pruning directions	1333	7-8, 31
Triumph, value	1447	12
varieties for Gulf States, description	1122	17
<i>See also</i> Citrus.		
Grapevine—		
aphis, description, habits and control	1128	36-37, 48
galls, description and prevention	1220	31-33
root-borers, description, habits, and control	1229	43-45
tomato gall, description and control	1220	31-32
Grass(es)—		
Bahia, habits and use	1433	25-27
barnyard. <i>See</i> Barnyard grass.		
Bermuda. <i>See</i> Bermuda grass.		
bunch. <i>See</i> Bunch grass.		
burden, description, occurrence, and uses	1254	33-35
burning, for control of chinch bugs	1498	7-10
canary. <i>See</i> Canary grass.		
Carib, description and value for cotton States	1125	13
carpet. <i>See</i> Carpet grass.		
coarse fodder, value for hay, grazing, silage, and soiling	1125	23-28
Colorado. <i>See</i> Colorado grass.		
control in rice fields	1240	20-23, 25
crab. <i>See</i> Crabgrass.		
creeping bent, habits and uses	1433	11-14
cultivated—		
important. C. V. Piper	1254	1-38
of secondary importance. Charles V. Piper	1433	1-43

Grass(es)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Dallis. <i>See</i> Dallis grass.		
distinguishing characters.....	1254	3-6
for—		
dry lands.....	1433	1, 3, 5, 27, 32
moist lands.....	1433	10, 15, 20, 24, 37, 39, 41
rich lands.....	1433	7, 20, 29, 35, 41
sandy or poor soils.....	1433	3, 5, 14, 22, 24, 26 32, 35, 39
forage, composition and nutritive ratios.....	1307	28
ginger, habits and use.....	1433	25-27
growing after tomatoes, practices.....	1338	3
guinea. <i>See</i> Guinea grass.		
hosts of wheat scab, list.....	1224	5
injury by billbugs.....	1003	3-4, 6, 8-9, 19
introduced, better than native.....	1433	1
Johnson. <i>See</i> Johnson grass.		
Kikuyu. <i>See</i> Kikuyu grass.		
Merker, description, and value for cotton States.....	1125	28
mixed, for sheep pastures, seeding directions.....	1051	10-11
mixture—		
for southern border of the timothy belt.....	1170	6
with alsike clover for hay, seeding rate, etc.....	1151	13-15
for well-drained soils.....	1170	4-5
for wet lands.....	1170	5-6
in Johnson grass hay.....	1476	11
molasses, habits, use, etc.....	1433	27-29
Napier. <i>See</i> Napier grass.		
Natal. <i>See</i> Natal grass.		
oat, tall meadow, weight per bushel and seeding rate.....	1254	20
orchard. <i>See</i> Orchard grass.		
ornamental, use in gardens.....	1381	68
Para. <i>See</i> Para grass.		
publications, list.....	1126	29-30
rescue. <i>See</i> Rescue grass.		
Rhode Island bent, description, occurrence, and uses.....	1254	33-35
Rhodes. <i>See</i> Rhodes grass.		
rugs, nature and uses.....	1219	26
seed—		
adulteration with Canada thistle seed.....	1002	7-8
supply sources.....	1232	5, 18, 19
seeding, time, method, and rate.....	1170	8-10
similar to quack grass.....	1307	5, 7
species, number and importance, note.....	1254	3-4
staggers, sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	28
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	15
Sudan. <i>See</i> Sudan grass.		
sweet vernal, description, habits, and uses.....	1433	38-41
tickle, burning for control of beet leaf beetle.....	1193	8
utilization in fattening ration for steers.....	1382	12-15
varieties for mixtures with carpet grass.....	1130	10-11
Vasey. <i>See</i> Vasey grass.		
worm, southern, description and habits, injury to rice, and control by flooding.....	1086	8
Grasshopper—		
California, devastating, description, and habits.....	1140	4
control—		
by community action, organization.....	1140	6-7
in alfalfa.....	1283	33
in greenhouses.....	1362	5, 75
in Pacific States. T. D. Urbahns.....	1140	1-16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Grasshopper—Continued.		
damage to sorghum, prevention of.....	1158	30
description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	61-62
destruction by birds, instance.....	1456	4
destructive, description and habits.....	1140	4-6
differential, description and habits.....	1140	4
eggs, destruction by cultivation of soil.....	1140	11-12
enigma, description, and habits.....	1140	5
foul, description and habits.....	1140	6
garden, control.....	1358	5
in rye fields, note.....	1358	5
injury to flowers, control.....	1495	34
lesser migratory, description and habits.....	1140	5
outbreaks in Western States, causes and results.....	1140	3-4
pellucid, description and habits.....	1140	5
red-legged, description and habits.....	1140	6
Grates, separating, repairing.....	1036	5
Gravel—		
kind for concrete on farms.....	1480	3
requirements and use in concrete.....	1279	4, 5
Gravel (disease), in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	32
Gravies—		
milk, use and value, formulas.....	1207	30-31
mutton, recipes.....	1172	23
GRAY, L. C.: Farm lease contract. With Howard A. Turner.....	1164	1-36
Gray mold. See Mold, gray.		
Gray-mold rot, of peach, description.....	1435	9-10
Grazing—		
allowance on national forests.....	1395	7
beet top, advantages and disadvantages.....	1095	6-7
continuous, on Rhodes grass, objections.....	1048	12
rotten fields for control of boll weevil.....	1329	17-18
crops for control of dodder.....	1161	16
feed crop, to save labor.....	1121	26
Great Plains, conditions.....	1395	2-3
injury to farm woodlands, control.....	1117	21-23
Intermountain region, conditions.....	1395	4-5
national forests, permits, fees, etc.....	1395	7-8
Pacific coast region, conditions.....	1395	5-6
permits, preferences.....	1395	7
pine, long-leaf.....	1486	20, 22
prickly pear, methods.....	1072	18, 19
Rocky Mountain region, conditions.....	1395	3-4
usefulness for eradication of Canada thistle.....	1002	14
velvet-bean pastures, value.....	1276	17-18
Grease—		
removal from fabrics.....	1474	15-16
traps—		
description and value in house sewers.....	1227	53-54
need and types.....	1227	53-54
use on farm tractors, quantity and cost per acre plowed.....	1035	21
Greasing, shoes.....	1183	8-9
Greasy heel. See Eczema.		
Great Britain, migratory bird treaty with United States, text and regulations.....	1010	56-70
Great Dane (dog), description and origin.....	1491	20-21
Great Lakes—		
District, cut-over land, availability for farms, problems, etc.....	1271	3-7
States, celery growing.....	1269	4
Great Plains—		
area, climate, and soils.....	1312	2-5
beef-cattle production, factors.....	1395	2, 3
forestry officials, directory.....	1312	32
region, tree planting. Fred R. Johnson and F. E. Cobb.....	1312	1-33
roadside trees.....	1481	23-24

	Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
Great Plains—Continued.			
States, farming types	1289	20-22	
trees for planting, recommendations and descriptions	1312	5-19	
GREELEY, W. B.: Idle land and costly timber	1417	1-22	
GREEN, D. M.—			
Brood coops and appliances	1107	1-8	
Common poultry diseases	1114		
Lice, mites, and cleanliness. With J. W. Kinghorne	1110	1-10	
Green—			
June beetle. See June beetle, green.			
manure—			
bug, life history, distribution, and control	1217	1-11	
crops—			
composition	1250	15	
cowpeas as, value	1153	20-23	
effect on subsequent crops	1250	18-20	
fertilization	1250	21-22	
for strawberry culture	1026	27-28	
leguminous, list	1028	12-13	
nonleguminous, list	1250	33-43	
regional distribution	1250	43-45	
suitable to fallow	1250	27	
turning under, time and method	1250	27-28	
types	1250	15-18,	
decomposition rate	1250	29-32	
use—		25-26	
and value of velvet beans	1250	13	
time, and methods	1276	18-19	
value of legumes	1250	28-29	
manuring—	1125	29	
C. V. Piper and A. I. Pieters	1153	20-23	
definition	1250	1-45	
physical and chemical effects	1250	2, 3-4	
Green-bug, or spring grain aphid: How to prevent its periodical outbreaks. W. R. Walton	1250	4-6	
Greenhouse(s)—			
construction—			
and heating. James H. Beattie	1318	1-38	
for prevention of termite injury	1472	21	
cucumber production. James H. Beattie	1320	1-30	
damage by termites, prevention	1472	20-21	
detached, description and directions for construction	1318	5, 8, 32,	
fumigation	1431	34-37	
heating systems and fuel requirements	1431	19-20	
industry, importance	1318	18-29,	
infestation with strawberry rootworm	1344	33, 34, 36	
insects in. C. A. Weigel and E. R. Sasscer	1362	1-2	
lean-to, description, and directions for construction	1318	3-4	
lettuce growing. James H. Beattie	1418	1-81	
location, water, and heat requirements	1318	5, 6, 8,	
materials and parts	1318	31, 34	
plans and types, sizes and proportions	1318	1-22	
plants, ornamental, insects injurious to. C. A. Weigel and E. R. Sasscer	1362	2-3	
protection against strawberry rootworm	1344	9-17	
root-knot, control methods	1345	3-9, 31-38	
statistics	1362	1	
stock, damage from white ants, and control	1037	9-10, 14,	
temperature and ventilation in cucumber growing	1320	15-16	
		20	

Greenhouse(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
tomatoe(s)—		
James H. Beattie.....	1431	1-25
description.....	1431	2-7
growing.....	1233	14-16
soil preparation.....	1431	8-10, 13-14
temperature and ventilation needs.....	1431	18
type suited to cucumber growing.....	1320	3-5
use in starting muskmelon plants.....	1468	18-19
uses, costs, and profits.....	1318	1-2
vegetable—		
forcing, crops, etc.....	1320	5-6
value of 1919 crop.....	1431	1
ventilation requirements.....	1318	17
walks of concrete for.....	1431	4-5
water supply.....	1318	31
white fly—		
description, habits, and control.....	1362	21-22
injury to flowers and control.....	1495	40
Greens—		
canning, directions.....	1471	19-20, 21
processing, directions and time table.....	1211	45, 48, 49
Grenadine, definition and use.....	1449	21
<i>Grevillea robusta</i> , description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	36, 44, 50
Greyhound, description and origin.....	1491	21-22
Griddle cakes—		
corn meal, recipes.....	1236	14
recipes.....	1136	30-31
	1450	8, 11
GRIFFITHS—		
MARION A.: Flag smut of wheat and its control. With		
W. H. Tisdale.....	1213	1-6
DAVID: Prickly pear as stock feed.....	1072	1-24
Griffons, Brussels, description.....	1491	5
GRIMES—		
A. M.: Handling and loading southern new potatoes.....	1050	1-20
W. E.: More profit for wheat farmers in central Kansas.		
With Jesse W. Tapp.....	1440	1-14
Grinder, alfalfa meal, types, description.....	1229	30-31
Grit—		
feeding to chickens, importance.....	1105	7
need in poultry feed.....	1067	12
provision for chickens.....	1331	15
Grooming, horses, equipment and directions.....	1419	11-12
Grounds, farm, plant arrangement, formal and informal.....	1087	39-40
Grove—		
citrus—		
locality and site selection, protection, and soils.....	1122	7-11
management, planting, pruning, cultivation, etc.....	1122	23-42
See also Orchard.		
Growth cracks and second growth, potato disease, cause and control.....	1367	35-36
Grub-in-the-head, sheep—		
description and control.....	1150	17-19
symptoms, treatment and prevention.....	1330	17-19
Grubbing, poison plants, directions.....	1166	14
Grubs—		
cattle. See Cattle grubs.		
green June beetle, in tobacco plant beds.....	1489	1-5
injury to flowers and control.....	1495	48-49
injury to hides.....	1055	6, 8, 40
white. See White grubs.		
Guards, tree, description and use.....	1209	26-27
Guavas, canning, processing, directions and time-table.....	1211	42, 49
Guernsey cattle. See Cattle, Guernsey.		

	Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
<i>Guignardia</i> —			
<i>bidwellii</i> , cause of black rot of grape.....	1220		49
<i>vaccinii</i> , cause of early rot of cranberry.....	1081		5
<i>Guinea</i> —			
chicks, brooding.....	1391		9-10
fowls—			
Andrew S. Weiant. Revised by Alfred R. Lee.....	1391		1-13
breeding, and laying habits.....	1391		5-6, 7-8
demand in United States.....	1391		1-2
eggs, number and value, and care in gathering.....	1391		7-8
marketing.....	1391		11-12
numbers on farms and prices.....	1391		2, 11
roosting habits.....	1391		11
varieties, description.....	1391		2-4
<i>Guinea grass</i> —			
description and value for cotton States.....	1125		13-14
description, habits, and uses.....	1433		29
pasture, carrying capacity.....	1125		14
hay and pasture, for cotton States, descriptions.....	1125		5-23
<i>Gulf</i> —			
Coast States, conserving corn from weevils. E. A. Back.....	1029		1-36
coastal plain, rice prairies, location, climate, and soils.....	1092		3-5
States—			
citrus fruits, culture. E. D. Vosbury and T. Ralph Robinson.....	1343		1-42
citrus-fruit growing. E. D. Vosbury.....	1122		1-46
fig growing in.....	1031		1-45
strawberry culture.....	1026		1-40
<i>Gullet obstruction, hogs, symptoms and treatment.</i>	1244		8
<i>Gullies</i> —			
bridging difficulties.....	1234		35-38
causes and types.....	1234		3-6
control and reclamation. C. E. Ramser.....	1234		1-44
dams for, kinds, construction, and use.....	1234		1-34
occurrence, damages, cause and types.....	1234		11-33
plowing and seeding, for reclamation, method.....	1234		2-8
prevention by tree planting.....	1234		12-13
prevention by tree planting.....	1177		20
reclaiming by tree planting.....	1071		31-33
reclamation by soil-saving dams.....	1234		42-44
<i>See also</i> Erosion.....			
<i>Gullying, prevention methods.</i>	1234		9
<i>Gum</i> —			
red (tree)—			
description and use in roadside planting.....	1482		37, 44, 50
spacing in forest planting.....	1177		22
removal from fabrics.....	1474		11, 12, 16
sweet (tree), description, and regions suited to.....	1208		37
tree—			
description and use for roadside planting.....	1482		38, 44, 50
utilization on farms.....	1071		16, 21
yield from long-leaf pine.....	1486		11-12
“Gums,” beeches, use in tulip-tree region.....	1222		7, 11, 25
Guying, limbs of trees, directions.....	1178		25-27
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i> , description and use for roadside planting.....	1482		20, 41, 47
<i>Gymnoconia intersitialis</i> , injury to berries.....	1488		15-16, 24-25, 27
<i>Hackberry</i> —			
butterflies, description, habits, and control.....	1169		49-50
description—			
and regions suited to.....	1208		19-20
and use for roadside planting.....	1482		18, 41, 47
range, and adaptability to Great Plains.....	1312		9
gall insects, habits and control.....	1169		91-92
value for windbreak and bird food.....	1239		6
<i>Hackmatack. See</i> Larch.....			

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Haematopinus</i> —		
<i>asini</i> , description and control.....	1493	1-5
<i>ovillus</i> , description and control on sheep.....	1150	5, 6, 7-8
<i>suis</i> , description, distribution, habits, and control.....	1085	4-5, 12-28
<i>Haemonogus contortus</i> , description, occurrence in sheep, and treatment.....	1150	38-42
Hail, injury to stone fruits.....	1435	10
Hair—		
balls, formation from crimson clover hay, danger to livestock.....	1125	34
damage by carpet beetles.....	1346	1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8
lungworm, sheep parasite, description, life history, and treatment.....	1330	51-53
waste from tannery, uses.....	1334	11
Hairy vetch. <i>See</i> Vetch, hairy.		
<i>Halisidota caryae</i> , description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	48-49
HALL, MAURICE C.: Parasites and parasitic diseases of sheep.....	1150	1-53
HALLER, C. R.: Foreign material in spring wheat. With R. H. Black.....	1330	1-54
Halter, rope, directions for making.....	1287	1-22
Halter, rope, directions for making.....	1135	10-11
<i>Haltica</i> —		
<i>chalybea</i> , description and control on grapes.....	1220	26-27
<i>marevagans</i> , activity and control.....	1495	31
Ham—		
cooking directions.....	1186	26
Smithfield, curing.....	1186	17-18
Hamburger steak, making.....	1415	29
Hampers—		
peach, use in shipping.....	1266	14-15
potato, objections to.....	1050	15
shapes and sizes variation, need of standard.....	1434	11-12
Handle stock, hardwood trees most valuable for.....	1123	4
HANSEN, ALBERT A.—		
Canada thistle and methods of eradication.....	1002	1-15
Dodder.....	1161	1-21
Poison ivy and poison sumac, and their eradication. With C. V. Grant.....	1166	1-16
Harbors, village, planning.....	1441	7
Hard rot—		
cranberry, cause, nature, and control.....	1081	10-11
strawberry, description and control.....	1458	9-10
Hardanger cloth, definition and use.....	1449	21
Hardpan, piney woods, management for pecan growing.....	1129	14
Hardwoods—		
damage by powder-post beetle, prevention.....	1477	1-12
growing in Great Plains region.....	1312	6-15, 22-23
growth in diameter and height, by species.....	1123	4, 5
plantation establishment on farms.....	1123	7-12
planting in Great Plains, recommendations.....	1312	6-15
seedlings, growing and planting on the farm. C. R. Tillotson.....	1123	1-29
trees, volume tables, estimates from.....	1210	27, 30-33
value for various purposes.....	1123	4
HARLAN, HARRY V.: Barley: Culture, uses, and varieties.....	1464	1-33
Harlequin cabbage bug. <i>See</i> Cabbage bug, Harlequin.		
<i>Harmolita grandis</i> . <i>See</i> Strawworm, wheat.		
Harness—		
cleaning and oiling.....	1183	14
horse—		
cost on Corn Belt farms.....	1298	11
requirements.....	1368	17-18
leather, tanning, oiling and finishing.....	1334	12-15, 20
selection and care, directions.....	1183	12-15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Harrisina americana</i> , description and control on grapes	1220	28
Harrowing—		
acreage covered by horse and by tractor	1296	4
grain-sorghum crop	1137	18, 21
labor-saving practices	1042	8-9
quackgrass	1307	20
tractor, in the Dakotas	1035	18
tractor, on Corn Belt farms	1093	5, 10, 12, 15
HARTER, L. L.—		
Cabbage diseases. With L. R. Jones	1351	1-29
Sweet potato diseases	1059	1-24
HARTLEY, C. P.: Better seed corn	1175	1-14
Harvester, bean, description	1153	6
Harvesting—		
alsike clover seed	1151	24-25
apples, for market	1080	3-10
blackberries	1399	10-11
buckwheat	1062	15-16
cabbage, time and methods	1423	2-6
cantaloupes for long-distance shipping	1145	4
celery, directions	1269	22-24
citrus—		
fruits	1122	42
fruits, handling suggestions	1447 1343	41-42 37-38
cowpea—		
hay	1153	12-15
for seed time and methods	1153	3-7
cranberries, season and methods	1402	2-11
crimson clover seed	1411	4-9
crops with livestock, saving of farm labor. J. A. Drake	1008	1-15
cucumbers, directions	1320	26-27
currants and gooseberries	1398	24-26
dasheens; digging, cleaning, and grading	1396	14-17, 19
dewberries, methods	1403	12
emmer and spelt	1429	8, 11-12
figs, directions	1031	38-39, 40
grain grown under irrigation	1033	26-27
grain sorghum	1137	21
ice, methods, tools, etc.	1078	6-14
Johnson grass, for hay	1476	6
lettuce, in greenhouse growing	1418	15-17
milo, methods	1147	14
oats for grain or hay	1119	18-20
olives, directions	1249	34-36
onions, relation to storage rots	1060	16
peaches, methods in various States	1266	3-7
peanuts, time and methods	1127	15-16
peas for canning, directions	1255	14-18
pineapple, time and methods	1237	21-22
plum, in northwest prune growing	1372	55-59
potatoes—		
and grading, methods	1190	23-25
date and method in Southern States	1205	22-24, 28, 37
late crop	1064	32-35
practices, relation to farm income	1121	14, 18-19
prickly pears, and transportation	1072	16-17, 20-21
proso, method	1162	13
red-clover seed	1339	21-22
rice—		
directions	1141	15
methods to prevent damage	1420	10-17
practices	1240	17
shocking, and threshing	1092	19-20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Harvesting—Continued.		
rye, in the West.....	1358	15-16
seed—		
flax.....	1328	14-15
potatoes.....	1332	14
sorghum—		
for fodder.....	1125	24-25
time and methods.....	1133	16-20
soy beans for hay and for seed.....	1125	38
spinach, methods.....	1189	3-6
stecklings, details.....	1152	7-9
strawberries—		
in Eastern States.....	1028	36-38
in South Atlantic and Gulf States.....	1026	32-34
practices in West.....	1027	22-23
Sudan grass.....	1126	14-16
sugar cane, tools, etc.....	1034	19-21
sugar-beet seed.....	1152	18
sweet potatoes.....	1267	9-10
sweet potatoes, handling, grading, etc.....	1442	15-16
tomatoes.....	1291	6-10
tomatoes for market, maturity judging, etc.....	1338	27-33
tractor, Corn Belt farms.....	1093	5, 10, 12, 15
velvet beans, method and cost.....	1276	20-21
wheat, delay cause of moth infestation.....	1156	14-15
Hatching—		
chicks, natural and artificial methods.....	1040	10-11
eggs of hens.....	1106	8
seasons in various localities.....	1363	4
Hats—		
freshening, reblocking and trimming, suggestions.....	1089	6-7
selection and care.....	1089	19-20, 21, 26-27
HAUCK, CHARLES W.: Preparation of cabbage for market.....	1423	1-14
Hauling—		
apples—		
and loading on cars.....	1080	36-40
to packing houses.....	1204	12
beets, labor-saving practices.....	1042	16-18
hours by wagon and by motor.....	1314	7
motor-truck—		
farm practices.....	1314	7-11
relation of cost to size of truck.....	1314	14-16
time saved on farm, and cost.....	1201	9-11, 18-19
peaches from orchards and from packing houses.....	1266	8-10, 31-32
tractor, impracticability, road injury, and heavy cost.....	1035	18-19
use of—		
motor trucks, practice of eastern farmers.....	1201	12-14
tractors and horses on Corn Belt farms.....	1295	11-12
Hawaii—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	8
1919.....	1079	12
1920.....	1165	10
1921.....	1238	9
1922.....	1293	7
1923-24.....	1387	9
1924-25.....	1445	7
1925-26.....	1469	10
game laws for—		
1922.....	1288	14
1923-24.....	1375	16
1924-25.....	1444	10
1925-26.....	1466	16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
HAWES, A. F.: Cooperative marketing of woodland products.....	1100	1-15
Hawk moths, grape enemies, habits and control.....	1220	33
Hawks, harmful to poultry and birds.....	1302	10
Hawkweed aphid, occurrence on plum trees, description and control.....	1128	20, 47-48
HAWTHORNE, H. W.—		
A method of analyzing the farm business. With H. M. Dixon.....	1139	1-40
Successful farming on—		
80-acre farms in central Indiana. With Lynn Robertson.....	1421	1-22
160-acre farms in central Indiana. With Lynn Robertson.....	1463	1-30
Hay—		
acreage, per cent in clover in 1890, 1909, 1919.....	1365	3
alfalfa—		
comparison with beet-top silage as stock feed.....	1095	11-12, 13
cutting, curing, stacking, and baling.....	1229	2, 5-10
feed value and uses.....	1229	2, 12-16
handling in mills.....	1229	35-38
handling on corn farm, methods and implements.....	1021	12-24
production and uses.....	1283	27-29
alsike-clover, composition, comparison with red clover.....	1151	9
bales, sizes and weights.....	1049	13-14, 32-33
baling—		
H. B. McClure.....	1049	1-35
costs and labor requirements.....	1049	26-28
crews, duties, size, and management.....	1049	18, 24-26
from the field, advantages.....	1049	31-32
brown, feed value, discussion.....	1229	10-12
clover—		
composition and comparison of red clover and alsike.....	1151	9
plants, characteristics.....	1170	12-13
value for feeding steers.....	1218	16-18, 19, 21, 26-27
composition analyses.....	1476	11
condition for baling, moisture requirements, etc.....	1049	14-17
consignment method of marketing.....	1265	2-7
cowpea(s)—		
and other crops in mixtures.....	1148	18-21
cutting, curing, feed value, and yields.....	1153	12-17
directions for making.....	1125	36
feeding value.....	1125	37
yields of varieties by States.....	1153	17
crimson clover, quality and caution.....	1125	34
crops—		
cotton region, plants for temporary meadows.....	1125	54-55
cotton States, permanent and temporary meadows.....	1125	51-56
fertilizers and lime.....	1170	10-12
cultivated grasses of secondary importance.....	1433	1-42
dodder-infested, spread of dodder by seeds and stems.....	1161	10-11
emergency stacking.....	1009	21-22
grasses for cotton States, descriptions.....	1125	5-23
growing—		
in various States, acreage and importance.....	1289	3, 6, 12, 19, 21, 22, 25
on poor lands.....	1170	6-7
on sheep farms, practices.....	1051	17, 18, 19, 26
Italian rye-grass, yields.....	1254	32
Johnson grass—		
feeding value.....	1476	9-11
harvest and care of.....	1476	6-8
production.....	1476	1-20

Hay—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Johnson grass—Continued.		
production centers	1476	3-4
shipping regulations	1476	13-14
yield and quality	1476	9-10
kinds, use as feed for horses	1030	16-17, 18, 19
lespedeza, value and production	1143	9, 10
loading methods, comparisons	1009	3-4, 11-16
loss and damage claims of shippers and buyers	1265	24-25
making, suggestions and practices	1125	55-56
marketing—		
business methods. G. A. Collier	1265	1-25
by feeding to cattle	1008	13
damage claims	1265	24
measurement in mows, ricks, or stacks, rules	1182	29
millet, feed value and caution	1254	23
oat, feed value	1119	21
orchard grass, quality and cutting time	1254	14-15
Para grass, yield and quality	1254	29
peanut, value as feed, caution, etc.	1127	25-26
pea-vine, curing and value	1255	21-22
plants, eastern United States, list and characteristics	1170	12-13
press—		
economy of ownership	1049	28-31
operating, details, location, feeding, tying bales, etc.	1049	17-24
presses, types	1049	4-12
prices, monthly and yearly, 1911-1921, at Chicago and Kansas City	1265	11-13
ration for horse, requirements	1298	6
red-clover—		
composition, comparison with alsike clover	1151	9
spontaneous combustion, cause	1339	13
redtop, value	1254	11
Rhodes grass, cuttings, acre yield, and quality	1048	10-11
saving by use of beet-top silage	1095	5
shrinkage and heating after baling	1049	32, 34
sorghum—		
feed value	1125	25
use and value	1158	20-21
spontaneous combustion, prevention by ventilation	1229	9, 11
stack covers, description and value	1021	24
stackers—		
H. B. McClure	1009	1-23
types and operation	1009 1021	4-22 22-24
stacks, location, forms, and protection	1009	19-21
storage and protection	1049	33-34
Sudan grass—		
comparison with millet and sorgo	1126	9
nature and value	1254	38
quality, yields, and feed value	1126	9, 10, 16-17, 20-21
sweet clover, use and value	1005	7-8, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21
timothy, feed value and importance	1254	6-7
value for feeding beef steers	1218	16-18, 19, 21, 26-27
velvet-bean, value, yield, and management	1276	16
HAYNES, SHEPPARD: Poultry accounts. With Alfred R. Lee	1427	1-6
Hayracks, construction, suggestions	1490	11-12, 13
Haystacks, measurement rule	1182	29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Head—		
blight, of wheat, description, cause and control.....	1224	6-7, 8-16
cheese, recipes.....	1186	21, 40
gates, function and location for farm power plants.....	1430	15-16
grub, of sheep, description, life history, treatment and prevention.....	1330	17-19
scab, in sheep, treatment.....	1150	13
smut, in sorghum, control.....	1158	30
Headgate—		
importance in border irrigation, uses, description, and capacity.....	1243	10-16
irrigation, description.....	1348	5-6
Headlands, field plowing with tractor.....	1045	6-7
Health—		
danger from infected milk.....	1069	4, 5
Department, D. C., fly control regulations.....	1408	10-11
Heat—		
control of Angoumois grain moth.....	1156	6, 19
destruction of boll weevil.....	1262	12, 14
dry, use in moth control.....	1353	26
stroke, in hogs, symptoms and treatment.....	1244	13
use for destruction of termites.....	1472	18
Heaters—		
oil, for orchard heating, types, distribution, care, and cost.....	1096	19-28, 33-34
operation and regulation, fuel, and attention to fire.....	1194	6-13
orchard, use, and value in citrus groves.....	1122	38
water, concrete construction.....	1480	37
Heating—		
electric, requirements for various operations.....	1430	23-27
equipment, selection and installation.....	1194	5-6
fireplace, improvements, description.....	1230	22-28
grain, cause, etc.....	1483	28-30
greenhouse systems, descriptions.....	1318	18-29
house requirements.....	1431	5-6
house requirements.....	1194	3-13
orchard, for frost protection, methods and cost.....	1096	19-36
plant—		
operating in the home. A. M. Daniels.....	1194	1-28
relation to weather-tight construction of house.....	1194	13-19
storage house for—		
sweet potatoes.....	1442	17-18
sweet potatoes, management.....	1267	5, 10-11
<i>Hecabolus lycti</i> , parasite on <i>Lyctus</i> beetle, note.....	1477	11
Hedges, substitution for snow fences.....	1239	6
Heel fly, control.....	1072	22
	1470	33
Heeling in, apple trees from the nursery.....	1360	13
Heels, shoe, requirements for health and comfort.....	1183	5-6
Heifer—		
breeding, feed, and care.....	1135	30-31
dairy, feeding and management.....	1336	16-17, 18
Helenium, description and varieties.....	1381	61
Helichrysum, description and cultivation.....	1171	36-37, 83
Heliopsis, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	31, 81
<i>Heliothis obsoleta</i> , activity and control.....	1495	13
Heliothrips—		
haemorrhoidalis, control.....	1495	40
rubrocinctus, description and control.....	1257	9-12
Heliotrope, enemy insects.....	1495	17, 43, 50
Hellbind. See Dodder.		
Hellebore—		
insecticide, preparation and use.....	1306	27
spray for insects.....	1495	3
use for fly control in manure.....	1408	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Hematuria, in sheep, cause and treatment.....	1155	31-32
<i>Hemerocampa</i> —		
<i>leucostigma</i> —		
control, life history, etc.....	1270	46
<i>See also</i> Tussock moth, white-marked.....		
<i>vetusta</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	46
Hemlock—		
Canada, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	18, 41, 47
growth in different regions, rate.....	1177	24
Hemorrhagic septicemia. <i>See</i> Septicemia, hemorrhagic.		
Hemp—		
smother crop for quackgrass control.....	1307	21
wild, use as green-manure crop.....	1250	42-43
Hen manure, composition.....	1202	45
HENDERSON, B.—		
Buying a farm in an undeveloped region.....	1385	1-30
Farm lands available for settlement.....	1271	1-51
Henhouse(s)—		
care.....	1105	3-4
for breeding stock, care and arrangement.....	1116	9
for large and small flocks.....	1113	4-6
types and construction for back yards.....	1331	1-15
types for bantam breeds.....	1251	6-7
Hens—		
brooding guinea chicks.....	1391	9-10
broody, treatment.....	1331	10-11
culling, directions.....	1331	18
eggs, incubation. Harry M. Lamon.....	1106	1-8
feed record and egg yields, by breeds.....	1067	13
feeding—		
and care.....	1105	3-8
for egg production.....	1040	19-20
for egg production. Harry M. Lamon and Alfred R. Lee.....	1067	1-15
infection with <i>Bacterium pullorum</i> , symptoms and treatment.....	1337	10-12
layers, how to judge.....	1112	4-7, 8
selection for—		
breeding.....	1040	8-9
eggs and breeding.....	1112	4-8
setting directions.....	1106	4-7
{ 1363		6
sitting—		
care of.....	1106	3-7
management and care.....	1363	4-7
HERBERT, F. B.: California oak worm. With H. E. Burke.....	1076	1-14
Herders, goat, undesirability of Mexicans.....	1203	14
Herd—		
accredited, plan for eradication of tuberculosis, benefits..	1069	19-21, 28
beef cattle—		
breeding, importance of good cows and bulls.....	1416	3-5
care, selection, and feeding.....	1218	5-8
improvement and handling.....	1379	4-9
dairy—		
aid of cow-testing associations.....	1446	4-7
ownership on rented farms.....	1272	2, 5
dual-purpose, management, feeding, and pasturing.....	1073	5-8, 13-16
purebred, care and management.....	1395	40-41
supervision for tuberculosis eradication, list, by States.....	1069	20
tuberculosis spread, and eradication work.....	1069	3-7, 18-25
Herd's-grass. <i>See</i> Redtop.		
Heredity—		
basic facts.....	1167	3-4, 12-16, 37
bee, relation to swarming tendency.....	1198	7, 45
incorrect ideas concerning.....	1167	33-36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Hessian fly—		
and how to prevent losses from it. W. R. Walton.....	1083	1-16
control on wheat under bioclimatic law.....	1083	11-12
distribution and origin.....	1083	3-4
life history, habits, and climatic relations.....	1083	7-12
origin of common name, note.....	1083	4
prevention, cultural methods for.....	1083	13-16
wheat injuries, comparison with rosette disease.....	1414	7
<i>Heteroneura sattarine</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1128	17-18, 47-48
<i>Heterocordylus malinus</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	11-12
<i>Heterodera</i> —		
<i>radicicola</i> . See Eelworm.		
<i>schachtii</i> . See Nematode, sugar-beet.		
Hetzel, H. C.: Preparation of barreled apples for market.		
With others.....	1080	1-40
Hibernation—		
boll weevil, winter status, destruction, etc.....	1262	10-12, 14, 20, 30
chinch bug.....	1498	3
Hibiscus, enemy insects and their control.....	1495	13
Hickman, R. W.: Country hides and skins, skinning, curing, and marketing. With others.....	1055	1-64
Hickory—		
aphid, description, and life history.....	1364	33-34
bark beetle, description, habits, and control.....	1169	72-74
damage by powder-post beetle.....	1477	1-12
description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	18-19, 41, 47
gall insects, description, habits, and control.....	1169	90-91
growth in different regions, rate.....	1177	25
poplar. See Tulip tree.		
spacing in forest planting, and seed quantity per acre....	1177	22
twig girdlers, description, life history, and control.....	1364	43-47
Hickory (cloth), definition and uses.....	1449	21
<i>Hicoria</i> spp., description.....	1482	18-19
Hides—		
beef, handling.....	1415	33
country—		
and skins, skinning, curing, and marketing. C. V.		
Whalin and others.....	1055	1-64
grades and classes.....	1055	42-45
handling by packers and by farmers, comparison.....	1055	5, 45-46
losses from imperfections, illustrations.....	1055	6-9, 40-45
packer—		
and country, comparison and conditions.....	1055	5, 45-46
grades and classes.....	1055	40-42, 63
prices—		
schedule, 1918, and range, 1898-1918.....	1055	53-62
variations from cost of leather, causes.....	1055	9-11
shipping to tanneries, regulations and caution.....	1334	2
sources and supply, imports and use, 1919.....	1055	3-5
tanning—		
at home, directions.....	1334	3-22
prices for.....	1334	1-2
unhairing for tanning.....	1334	6-10
Highways—		
planting with trees.....	1482	1-50
tree planting—		
and care.....	1481	1-36
in relation to right-of-way.....	1481	17-20
State legislation.....	1481	10-12
Hillsides, utilization for forest trees.....	1177	20
Hindu cowpea. See Catjang.		
Hippodamia—		
<i>convergens</i> , beneficial ladybird, enemy of bean ladybird....	1074	5
spp., enemies of beet leaf-beetle.....	1193	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Hives, bee—		
changing in foulbrood control, methods.....	1084	10-15
conditions, relation to swarming tendency.....	1198	7-11, 31, 45
insulation for winter protection, directions.....	1012	6-11
preparation for winter packing, ventilation, etc.....	1012	6-19
types, and equipment.....	1039	5-11
ventilation and shade, necessity.....	1198	9-11
ventilation in cellars.....	1014	15-16
hiving, bees, directions.....	1198	23-25
HODGE, C. F., invention of flytrap, and statement.....	1097	16-18
Hoe, horse, for use in cultivating currants and gooseberries.....	1024	11
HOFFER, GEORGE—		
Aspen borer and how to control it.....	1154	1-11
Protection of mesquite cordwood and posts from borers. With F. C. Craighead.....	1197	1-12
HOFFER, GEORGE N.: Control of the root, stalk, and ear rot diseases of corn. With James R. Holbert.....	1176	1-24
Hog(s)—		
associations, names, officials, and addresses.....	1263	8, 9, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22
bacon type—		
characteristics.....	1455	17
names, description, weights, etc.....	1236	16-19
breeding—		
animals, ages and classes for fair exhibits.....	1455	2
stock, selection.....	1437	3-6
breeds—		
adaptability to garbage feeding.....	1133	11
characteristics.....	1455	19-22
origin and description.....	1263	1-22
bulletins relating to, list.....	1357	8
buying for garbage feeding, comparison with raising.....	1133	12, 25
carcass, cutting up, directions.....	1186	8-12
castration. S. S. Buckley.....	1357	1-8
Cheshire—		
origin and description.....	1263	20
record association.....	1263	20
Chester White—		
origin, early name, description, weight, etc.....	1236	9-10, 12
record associations.....	1263	12
classification, importance of type over breed, etc.....	1263	2-4
cleaning, scalding, and scraping, directions.....	1186	6-8
destruction of stable flies.....	1097	14
dipping for lice and mange, directions.....	1085	15-20, 24
disease(s)—		
ailments and abnormal conditions. T. P. White.....	1244	1-26
and parasites, treatment.....	1437	28-30
infectious, description and control.....	1244	1-7
prevention—		
at fairs.....	1455	12
by sanitation.....	1244	3, 4, 6, 15, 19, 20, 23-25
relation to garbage feeding, precautions, etc.....	1133	19-21, 26
Duroc-Jersey, record associations.....	1263	8
Essex—		
origin and description.....	1263	20-21
record association.....	1263	21
farms, location and equipment for garbage feeding.....	1133	9-10
feed, value of—		
cowpeas.....	1153	10, 18, 19
velvet beans.....	1276	26-27

Hog(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin	Page
feeding—	No.	
for market, suggestions.....	1437	22-23
on—		
alfalfa hay.....	1229	15-16
cottonseed products, danger of poisoning.....	1179	2, 13
garbage. F. G. Ashbrook and A. Wilson.....	1133	1-26
peanuts.....	1127	27
weevil-infested sweet potatoes.....	1020	18
fitting, showing, and judging. E. Z. Russell.....	1455	1-22
following—		
calves in fattening pen, directions.....	1416	12
cattle, number per head.....	1379	12
steers.....	1073	20
gains on—		
garbage feeding.....	1133	5-6, 16,
peanuts, quality of pork.....	1125	17, 25
grazing on Sudan grass.....	1126	47
hair shedding, artificial assistance, etc.....	1455	18, 19
Hampshire, origin, early name, description, character-		10-11
istics, weight, etc.....	1263	12-13, 15
hemorrhagic septicemia, symptoms.....	1018	5
houses, practical. E. Z. Russell.....	1487	1-14
infection with tuberculosis.....	1069	11-12
injury—		
by mange, description.....	1085	7-10, 11
to long-leaf pine.....	1486	20-21
killing, and dressing on farm, directions.....	1186	5-9
lard type breeds—		
characteristics.....	1455	17
names, description, weight, etc.....	1263	4-16
Large Black—		
origin, distribution, description, etc.....	1263	22
record association.....	1263	22
lice and mange. Marion Imes.....	1085	1-23
lot equipment. E. Z. Russell and S. S. Buckley.....	1490	1-22
management, pens, etc. in feeding garbage.....	1133	9-10,
mange and lice. Marion Imes.....	1085	13-15, 25
manure, composition.....	1202	1-23
marking in cooperative shipments.....	1292	45
millet. See Proso.....		8
mineral feed, requirements.....	1437	20-21
number on hog farms in Indiana.....	1463	3, 10
pasturing on—		
alfalfa.....	1021	27-28,
bluegrass and sweet clover.....	1229	30-32
cowpeas.....	1153	19-21
quackgrass.....	1307	17, 19, 23
poisoning, causes, symptoms, lesions, and treatment.....	1244	18
Poland China—		
origin, early names, description, weight, value, etc.....	1263	7, 8-9
record associations.....	1263	9
spotted, description, weight, etc.....	1263	14, 15-16
potato. See Death camas.....		
production.....	1437	1-30
profits in feeding on garbage.....	1133	21-24
purebred, raising, records, marketing, etc.....	1437	24-26
raising—		
regions suitable.....	1437	1-2
system on farms in Indiana.....	1463	4-14
requirements for farm family, and acreage for feed.....	1015	12-13,
sanitation, recommendations for.....	1490	14, 15
score card, value to exhibitors.....	1455	7-8, 13-15
		16-17

		Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
Hog(s)—Continued.				
selection for butchering, and treatment.....			1186	3-4
shelter, essentials.....			1487	1-2, 11-13
shipments in hot weather, suggestions.....			1292	27
shipping losses, causes and prevention.....			1244	25-26
skin diseases, description, causes, and control.....			1244	19-21
slaughter, 1907-1918, and number condemned for tuberculosis.....			1069	9
susceptibility to avian tuberculosis, and means of spread.....			1200	11
Tamworth—				
origin, description, breed purity, weight, etc.....			1263	16-17, 19
record association.....			1263	19
tonic, homemade, formulas.....			1202	53
treatment for worms.....			1437	29-30
trimming feet and tusks, management.....			1455	11
tuberculin testing, and marking for identification.....			1069	25, 30
Victoria—				
origin, description, weight, etc.....			1263	21
record association.....			1263	21
wallows—				
concrete construction.....			1480	31, 32
medicated, description, construction, and use.....			1085	14-15, 20-22
weights—				
for exhibition.....			1455	17-18
of winners, by breeds.....			1455	3
worms, symptoms and treatment.....			1244	23-24
Yorkshire—				
origin, types, description, objections, weight, etc.....			1263	18, 19
record association.....			1263	19
See also Pigs; Swine.				
HOLBERT, JAMES R.: Control of the root, stalk, and ear rot diseases of corn. With George N. Hoffer.....			1176	1-24
<i>Holcus halepensis</i> . See Johnson grass.				
Hollow-heart, potatoes, cause and control.....			1367	34-35
Holly, American, description and use for roadside planting...			1482	19, 41, 47
Hollyhock—				
description, and adaptations.....			1381	61-63
enemy insects and their control.....			1495	12, 14, 16, 25, 28
HOLMAN, H. P.—				
Painting on the farm.....			1452	1-33
The care of leather. With others.....			1173	1-18
Waterproofing and mildewproofing of cotton duck. With others.....			1157	1-13
Holstein-Friesian cattle. See Cattle, Holstein-Friesian.				
Home(s)—				
baking—				
Charlotte Chatfield.....			1450	1-14
Hannah L. Wessling.....			1136	1-40
canning of fruits and vegetables.....			1211	1-51
care of food.....			1374	1-13
dahlias for. B. Y. Morrison.....			1310	1-13
garden, city. W. R. Beattie.....			1044	1-40
laundering. Lydia Ray Balderston.....			1099	1-32
making—				
and use of cottage cheese. Kenneth J. Matheson and Jessie M. Hoover.....			1451	1-14
grape juice, unfermented. Charles Dearing.....			1075	1-32
tanning of leather and fur skins. R. W. Frey and others.....			1334	1-29
vinegar making, directions.....			1424	1-29
work, seasonal suggestions for each month.....			1202	5-49
chrysanthemums for. B. Y. Morrison.....			1311	1-17
expenses, proportion for clothing, spending plan.....			1089	4-8

Home(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
farm—		
beautifying.....	1087	1-67
planning for comfort and convenience.....	1132	4-12
publications, list.....	1015	16
sewage and sewerage. George M. Warren.....	1227	1-55
heating plant, operating. A. M. Daniels.....	1194	1-28
ornamentation, use of herbaceous perennials.....	1381	4-16
plumbing repairs, simple. George M. Warren.....	1460	1-14
supplies—		
furnished by the farm. W. C. Funk.....	1082	1-19
production on cotton farm.....	1015	1-16
Homesteading, laws governing.....	1271	34-37
Hominy, preparation and cooking.....	1236	17-20
<i>Homoporus chalcidephagus</i> , parasite of wheat jointworm, description.....	1006	11
Honduras rice, description.....	1092	8-9
Honey—		
boiling for use as bee food.....	1084	13-14
caring for crop.....	1039	36-40
comb—		
care of.....	1039	37
commercial production. George S. Demuth.....	1039	1-40
production, swarm control.....	1215	20, 22-23
extracted—		
marketing suggestions.....	1222	24
production, directions.....	1215	20, 21-22
extracting outfit.....	1216	23
flow—		
in June, studies.....	1216	18-19
relation to swarming.....	1198	14, 21-23, 38
work of bees in securing and maintaining.....	1039	14-20
food value, chart.....	1383	28
frames, infected, cleaning.....	1084	13
grades, description.....	1039	38-39
grass, habits, use, etc.....	1433	27-29
house and shop, location and construction.....	1039	4-5
infected, spread of American foulbrood.....	1084	8, 9, 10, 13-14
locust, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	19, 41, 47
marketing—		
methods.....	1216	25
suggestions.....	1215	26
plant, buckwheat as.....	1222	23-24
production—	1062	21-22
equipment.....	1039	4-13
in clover region, care and management of bees.....	1215	14-25
quality for winter stores for bees.....	1012	18-19
shipping and marketing.....	1039	39-40
sorgo, description.....	1389	3
sources in—		
buckwheat region, remarks.....	1216	10-11
tulip-tree region.....	1222	5, 10-11
tulip-tree, characteristics and uses.....	1222	23-25
type in buckwheat region.....	1216	9-10
use in vinegar making.....	1424	4
Honeycomb, foulbrood, utilization, directions.....	1084	12-13
Honeydew—		
excretion by grape mealybug.....	1220	36, 38
melon, ripening, shipping, etc.....	1468	3, 7, 10, 12, 38
origin and effects.....	1169	76, 83
secretion by woolly white fly.....	1011	5-7
Honeysuckle, enemy insects.....	1495	15, 16, 34

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Hookworm, sheep, description, life history, and control.....	1150	45-47
	1330	45-47
Hoops, cheese, description and use.....	1191	13-15
HOOPER, JESSIE M.: Making and using cottage cheese in the home. With Kenneth J. Matheson.....	1451	14
Hop aphid, occurrence on plum trees, description and control.....	1123	18, 47-48
HOPKINS, A. D.: The southern pine beetle.....	1188	1-15
Hopper—		
feeding for dry mash to growing chicks.....	1111	5
mango, description and habits.....	1257	22
Hopperburn—		
description and control.....	1349	10-11, 17
potatoes, cause and prevention.....	1225	3, 4, 6-11, 13-16
	1462	1, 3-12
Hornbeam, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	19, 41, 47
Hornets, European, injury to flowers, control.....	1495	33-34
Horns—		
bull, training, trimming, and polishing.....	1412	20-21
calf, training and polishing.....	1135	26-27
Hornworms—		
activity and control.....	1495	12
grape, description and control.....	1220	34-35
tobacco, insecticide. A. C. Morgan.....	1356	1-8
tomato, description and control.....	1338	23
Horse—		
bean, use for green manure.....	1250	42
chestnut, description and regions suited to growing.....	1203	21
radish—		
sauce, recipe.....	1324	9
treatment for control of harlequin cabbage bug.....	1061	11
Horsehides, salting and curing, folding and tagging.....	1055	30-39
Horseman, qualities essential to, and hints for guidance.....	1419	2, 17
Horsepower, cost items, and rate per hour and per acre.....	1298	1-2, 12-15
Horses—		
breaking and training.....	1368	1-21
care, cost in man labor.....	1298	8, 12
clipping, directions.....	1419	12-13
cost for stabling, harness, shoeing, etc.....	1298	10-11, 12
cost of using on Corn Belt farms. M. R. Cooper and J. O. Williams.....	1298	1-16
cotton States, number, comparison with mules.....	1341	1
decrease in numbers not on farms, by regions.....	1289	9
depreciation, methods of lessening.....	1298	8-9
dourine. J. H. Mohler and H. W. Schoening.....	1146	1-12
farm—		
displacement by motor farming.....	1314	17
displacement by motor trucks.....	1201	21-23
displacement by tractors.....	1004	24-25
	1296	1-4
	1299	8
displacement by tractors, and per cent of work.....	1093	20-25
displacement by tractors, Dakota farms.....	1035	29
power, reliability.....	1295	3
stable, shed, and paddock, requirements.....	1419	2-4
feed—		
cost and requirements on Corn Belt farms.....	1298	4-8
value and use of velvet beans.....	1276	27
feeding—		
G. A. Bell and J. O. Williams.....	1030	1-24
cost per year in cities and on farms.....	1093	18
on alfalfa hay.....	1239	14-15
on cottonseed products, danger of poisoning.....	1179	2, 13
on cowpea hay, experiments.....	1153	16
feet, care of.....	1419	16-17
grazing on Sudan grass.....	1126	18, 19

Horses—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
grooming and clipping, directions.....	1419	11-13
harness, requirements.....	1368	17-18
idle—		
maintenance ration, suggestion.....	1030	22
wintering.....	1419	9-10
injury by millet hay.....	1254	23
kicking, remedies.....	1368	7, 16
labor—		
distribution on Corn Belt farms, relation to tractors.....	1093	20-25
saving by use of tractors.....	1278	6, 20-22
lice, mange and ticks, and methods of control and eradication. Marion Imes.....	1493	1-22
loco poisoning, symptoms and treatment.....	1054	12, 13, 16-17
mange, control and eradication.....	1493	5-12, 16-22
manure, composition.....	1202	45
mouth, importance, and care in use of bits.....	1368	18-19
number and—		
purpose on hog farms in Indiana.....	1463	16
value on farms (with mules) 1921.....	1298	1, 9-10
parasites, treatment by hand.....	1493	5, 15, 16
pasturing on alfalfa.....	1021 1229	28-29 19
poisoning by death camas.....	1273 1273	4, 11 2-3, 10
presses, use in baling hay.....	1049	5-8
rations—		
computation principles and method.....	1030	5-21
daily, suggestions.....	1030	22-24
for light, medium, or heavy work.....	1030	23-24
trial.....	1030	9-10
saddle, for cattle ranch, requirements.....	1395	17-18
scabies, description and control.....	1493	5-12
sore shoulders, prevention.....	1419	15-16
teeth, care of.....	1419	17
throwing, directions.....	1368	15
ticks, control and eradication.....	1493	12-22
use—		
in saving man labor in beet fields.....	1042	4-18
in working corn, acreage per horse in Corn Belt.....	1093	20
on Corn Belt farms, cost. M. R. Cooper.....	1298	1-16
on farms, influence of the tractor. L. A. Reynoldson.....	1093	1-26
uses on Corn Belt farms. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley.....	1295	1-14
water needs.....	1448	7
work—		
animals, ownership on rented dairy farm.....	1272	12
care and management on the farm. J. O. Williams and Earl B. Krantz.....	1419	1-18
cost of keeping on Corn Belt farm.....	1298	2-4
feed requirements.....	1030	9, 11
feeding on farm, directions and rations.....	1419	4-11
preparation for spring work.....	1419	10-11
HORTON, J. R.: The chinch bug and its control. With A. F. Satterthwait.....	1223	1-35
Hose—		
garden, repair suggestions.....	1460	13
rubber, use in washing at home.....	1497	4
spray, description.....	1169	26
Hospitals—		
building suggestions.....	1485	10-12
community.....	1485	31-36
community-private.....	1485	36-40
county.....	1485	13-18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Hospitals—Continued.		
county-home	1485	19-21
district	1485	28-31
functions in rural communities	1485	3
mountain region	1485	40-46
need in rural communities	1485	1-10
rural. Wayne C. Nason	1485	1-46
town and township	1485	22, 28
Hot—		
press method, grape-juice making	1454	6, 7
water—		
farmhouse plumbing	1426	23-30
use in moth control	1353	26
Hotbeds—		
construction directions, and care	1171	15-18
small garden, directions for	1044	13-14
tomato—		
directions for sowing seed and transplanting	1233	13
types, preparation and management	1338	6-9
use in starting muskmelon plants	1468	18-19
House(s)—		
bird. <i>See</i> Bird houses.		
chicken. <i>See</i> Chicken houses.		
cleaning—		
made easier. Sarah J. MacLeod	1180	1-31
implements, description and care of	1180	4-11
materials, description, formulas, etc	1180	7-9
heating—		
requirements	1194	3-13
with pipeless furnace, plans and description	1174	4-7
hog, practical. E. Z. Russell	1487	1-14
ice. <i>See</i> Ice houses.		
infestation with Argentine ants, and prevention methods	1101	3, 7-8, 9-11
poultry. <i>See</i> Poultry houses.		
weather-tight construction, relation to heating plant	1194	13-19
House fly(ies). <i>See</i> Fly(ies), house.		
Household pest(s)—		
Argentine ant as. E. R. Barber	1101	1-11
book lice or psocids. E. A. Back	1104	1-4
control directions	1180	26-30
Housing, threshing machines, directions	1036	16-17
Houston, market for late potatoes	1317	32
Hoven. <i>See</i> Bloating.		
Hovers, chick, use in artificial brooding	1376	7-10
HOWARD—		
L. O.—		
The house fly and how to suppress it. With F. C. Bishopp	1408	1-17
The yellow-fever mosquito	1354	1-14
NEALE, F.: The Mexican bean beetle in the East	1407	1-14
S. T.: Cotton-dusting machinery	1319	1-20
HUBBARD, WILLIAM F.: Production of maple sirup and sugar.		
With others	1366	1-35
Huckaback, definition and use	1449	21
Hullers, cowpea, types for small crops	1308	6-7
Hulling, clover seed	1339	22
Hulls, cottonseed, use as roughage in cattle feeding	1179	6
Humidifiers, use in connection with heaters for supplying moisture	1194	25-26
Humidity—		
determination in rooms	1194	23-24
of apples in storage, relation to scald	1380	7-8
relation to gas injury of citrus trees	1321	1, 43-45
requirements in heated houses	1194	19-26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
HUMPHREY, HARRY B.:		
Take-all and flag smut, two wheat diseases new to the United States. With Aaron G. Johnson.....	1063	1-8
Take-all of wheat and its control. With others.....	1226	1-12
HUMPHRIES, W. R.: Planning the farmstead. With M. C. Betts.....	1132	1-24
Humus—		
depletion in soil by pineapple growing.....	1237	31-32
value in growing corn.....	1149	3, 5, 18
Hungarian brome. <i>See</i> Bromegrass.		
HUNN, CHESTER J.: The production of peas for canning.....	1255	1-24
HUNT, CAROLINE L.—		
A week's food for an average family.....	1228	1-27
Good proportions in the diet.....	{ 1313 1313	1-24 1-22
HUNTER—		
BYRON: Dry farming for better wheat yields.....	1047	1-24
W. D.: The boll-weevil problem. With B. R. Coad.....	{ 1262 1329	1-31 1-30
Hunting—		
bag limits, Federal regulations.....	1466	9-10
game laws. <i>See</i> Laws, game.		
in national forests—		
prohibition.....	1138	64
regulations.....	{ 1288 1375	59 54
laws—		
relating to fur-bearing animals. <i>See</i> Laws, fur animals.		
summary for States and Provinces—		
1918.....	1010	6-44
1919.....	1077	7-47
1925-26.....	1466	11-46
licenses. <i>See</i> under names of States and Provinces.		
open seasons. <i>See</i> under names of States and Provinces.		
<i>See</i> also Game.		
Hurdles—		
hog, construction and use.....	1490	{ 17-18, 20, 21
use in pasturing sheep in orchards.....	1051	23
Husks—		
corn, relation of type to ear-worm damage.....	1310	15
long, protection against weevils.....	1029	{ 9, 10, 16, 20
Hutches, rabbit, plans and directions for building.....	1090	13-17
HUTCHINSON, Woods, statement on rural hospitals.....	1485	9
Hyacinth—		
bulbs, insects, control.....	1362	22-25
injury from grubs.....	1495	49
<i>Hyalopterus arundinis</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1128	{ 19-20, 47-48
Hybridization, of irises.....	1406	38-39
Hybrids—		
blackberry, value.....	1399	16
dewberry, remarks.....	1403	17
velvet-bean, development and objections.....	1276	7-8
Hydatid—		
diseases, danger to human beings, and prevention.....	1330	32-33
parasite—		
description, development in dog, etc.....	1150	31-33
in sheep, life history and prevention.....	1330	31-33
Hydrangea, enemy insects and their control.....	1495	23
Hydraulic rams, description, etc.....	1448	21-23
Hydremia, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	19-20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Hydrocyanic-acid gas—		
discovery and value.....	1321	1
fumigation of greenhouse lettuce.....	1418	21
generation, methods and dosage.....	1321	11-31, 56
handling, precautions.....	1321	12-13, 38, 58
liquid, properties, vaporizing, and dosage.....	1321	22-27, 56
nature, odor, and danger.....	1321	1
use—		
against greenhouse pests.....	1320	24
as a fumigant.....	1483	15
in—		
control of carpet beetles.....	1346	11
control of termites.....	1472	22
fumigation, directions.....	1362	12-20
fumigation of grain in sacks.....	1260	47
fumigation of plants, value.....	1321	1-2
greenhouses, notes and directions.....	1306	5-36
moth control.....	1353	20
Hydrogen peroxide, use in stain removal.....	1474	5
Hydrometer—		
readings of fruit juices.....	1424	27
use in testing density of sirup.....	1389	18-19
Hydrosulphites, use in stain removal.....	1474	5
<i>Hymenia perspectalis</i> , activity and control.....	1495	15
Hypertrophy, cranberry disease, cause, nature, and control.....	1081	12-13
<i>Hyphantria cunea</i> —		
activity and control.....	1495	15
control, etc.....	1270	39-42
See also Webworm, fall.		
Ice—		
cream stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	16-17
cutting methods, laying off field, size of cakes, etc.....	1078	10-12
harvesting—		
cost per ton.....	1078	14
on the farm. John T. Bowen.....	1078	1-31
houses—		
capacity, location, construction, etc.....	1078	14-20
capacity, measurement.....	1202	50
types, specifications.....	1078	20-31
packing in houses, methods.....	1078	12-13
quantity requirement for dairy farm.....	1078	14
sources, water supply, freezing methods, etc.....	1078	3-6
use in packing spinach, and effect on keeping quality.....	1189	6, 11-15
wetting down for harvest.....	1078	7-8
Ichneumon fly, parasite of common cabbage worm.....	1461	5, 6, 7
Ichneumonid, oak-worm parasite, description.....	1076	10
Icterohematuria in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	18
Icterus. See Jaundice.		
Idaho—		
alsike clover growing and seed production.....	1151	14, 22, 23, 24-25
border irrigation, practices.....	1243	30-32
cattle, purebred, number by breeds.....	1395	39
club wheat growing.....	1303	3, 4
currants eradication, law.....	1398	33
dog laws, digest.....	1268	13
dry farming region and practices.....	1047	3-24
farms, sheep-raising practices, etc.....	1051	15, 19, 23-27, 29

Idaho—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	8-9
1919	1079	4, 12
1920	1165	10
1921	1238	9
1922	1293	7
1923-24	1387	9-10
1924-25	1445	7-8
1925-26	1469	10
game laws for—		
1918	1010	13
1919	1077	15, 53
1920	1138	16-17
1921	1235	18-19
1922	1288	15, 53
1923-24	1375	1-7, 16, 49
1924-25	1444	10-11, 36
1925-1926	1466	16-17, 44
lands, national forest and other	1395	6
plum growing for prunes	1372	2-3, 4, 10, 17, 21-25, 40
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading coun- ties	1064	5
sheep feeding, tests with beet-top silage	1095	12
southern, growing irrigated grain. L. C. Aicher	1103	1-28
standard containers, laws	1434	17
strawberry culture, varieties, etc	1027	8-25
sugar-beet—		
nematode infestation, surveys	1248	3
seed growing	1152	1-21
Idaho Falls, potato shipping territory and methods	1317	19, 20, 23
<i>Idiocerus atkinsonii</i> , description	1257	22
Ignition, gas engine, testing	1013	6-10, 16
<i>Ilex opaca</i> , description and use for roadside planting	1482	19, 41, 47
Illinois—		
alfalfa growing on corn farms, rotations and practices	1021	5-7
alsike clover growing	1151	12, 13
Brimfield community—		
building, financing, details	1192	7, 12
house, description and plans	1173	18-19
central, farms, value	1385	4, 14
chinch-bug damage to crops	1223	4
dog laws, digest	1268	13
experiment station, lime tests on acid lands, results	1365	6, 8
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	9
1919	1079	4, 12
1920	1165	11
1921	1238	10
1922	1288	7
1923-24	1387	10
1924-25	1445	F
1925-26	1469	10-11
game laws for—		
1918	1010	6, 14, 45
1919	1077	16, 49, 53
1920	1138	17-18
1921	1235	19, 55
1922	1288	6, 16, 53, 66, 67
1923-24	1375	1, 3, 4, 17, 49
1924-25	1444	11, 36
1925-26	1466	17-18, 44

	Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
Illinois—Continued.			
hospital at Savanna	1485		25-28
Kenilworth, community—			
association organization and by-laws	1192		27-28
building, description and plans	1173		17
laws on community buildings	1192		29-31
McLean community house, description and plans	1173		19-20
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064		4
rotation experiments	1475		3, 9, 11
standard containers	1434		17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028		6
tomato shipments, 1917-1921	1291		4
trees, roadside planting and care	1481		10
wheat—			
flag smut outbreak and distribution	1213		2, 3
take-all disease, and flag smut, outbreak	1063		2-4
take-all disease outbreak	1220		2-4
varieties grown	1168		11
Winetka community house, description and plan	1173		32-33
<i>See also</i> Corn Belt.			
INDIA, MARION—			
Cattle scab and methods of control and eradication	1017		1-29
Fog lice and mange	1085		1-23
Lice, mange, and ticks of horses, and methods of control and eradication	1493		1-22
Immigration bureaus, and officials, by States	1271		49
Impatiens, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171		48-49, 79
Implements—			
corn growing in Southeastern States, description	1149		4, 10-12, 14-18
date culture, description and use	1016		6-7
farm—			
care and repair: No. 5, grain separators. Elmer Johnson	1036		1-20
for chinch-bug control	1223		16
values, depreciation, estimates	1182		30-31
haying, descriptions and operation	1021		15-19
house-cleaning, description and care of	1180		4-11
insect-killing	1169		16-17
labor-saving—			
in haymaking	1021		16-24
in sugar-beet growing	1042		4-18
manufacture from slash pine lumber	1256		14
sugar-cane growing, requirements and descriptions	1034		21
Imports, skins and hides, 1919	1055		4
Improvements, farm, provisions regarding landlord and tenant	1164		9, 18, 20-23
Inbreeding, animal, objects and results, precautions	1167		20-24
Income—			
farm—			
relation to forestry. Wilbur R. Mattoon	1117		1-35
variations in Georgia cotton farms	1121		5-8, 28-29
tax, farmers', accounting method	1139		5
Incubation—			
of hens' eggs—			
Harry M. Lamon	1106		1-8
natural and artificial. Alfred R. Lee	1363		1-18
natural and artificial, suggestions	1040		10-11
period for	1106		8
of turkey eggs	1409		11-12
period for various fowls	1202		54
Incubators—			
disinfection, directions	1363		17
moisture supply and ventilation requirements	1363		14-15
setting up and operating, temperature, and handling eggs	1363		11-13
types and selection	1363		7-9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Indemnity, payment for condemned animals.....	1069	30-31
India rubber. <i>See</i> Rubber.		
Indian—		
meal moth, description and habits.....	1260	19-20
pea. <i>See</i> Cowpeas.		
Indiana—		
alsike clover growing.....	1151	12, 23
central—		
chinch-bug damage to crops.....	1223	4
dog laws, digest.....	1268	14
experiments in liming soils.....	1365	8-9
successful farming on 80-acre farms. H. W. Hawthorne and Lynn Robertson.....	1421	1-22
successful farming on 160-acre farms. Lynn Rob- ertson and H. W. Hawthorne.....	1463	1-30
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	9
1919.....	1079	13
1920.....	1165	11
1921.....	1238	10
1922.....	1293	8
1923-24.....	1387	10-11
1924-25.....	1445	8
1925-26.....	1469	11
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	14, 45
1919.....	1077	16, 49, 54
1920.....	1138	18
1921.....	1235	20, 55
1922.....	1238	16, 53
1923-24.....	1375	17-18, 49
1924-25.....	1444	11-12, 36
1925-26.....	1466	18, 44
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties.....	1064	5
Seymour, farmers' clubhouse, description and plan.....	1173	36
standard containers.....	1434	17
steer feeding experiments at Purdue University, results.....	1218	14-15, 16
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917-1921.....	1291	4
wheat—		
take-all disease, outbreak.....	1063	2-4
varieties grown.....	1226	2-4
<i>See also</i> Corn Belt.	1168	12, 15
Indians, use of wild rice, gathering and cooking.....	1195	21
Indigestion in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	28
Infants, milk adaptable to, kind and composition.....	1207	13-14, 32
Infectious abortion. <i>See</i> Abortion.		
Influenza in swine, symptoms and treatment.....	1244	5-6
Ingrain carpets and rugs, description and use.....	1219	19-20
Ink, removal from fabrics.....	1474	17-19
Inoculation—		
alfalfa soils.....	1283	13-14, 20, 21
cowpeas, necessity.....	1148	12
crimson clover, needs and methods.....	1142	13
legumes and nonlegumes with bacteria.....	1496	1-27
peas, with legume bacteria.....	1255	11-12
seed, use of fertilizers.....	1496	25-27
soil, for—		
sweet clover.....	1005	4
velvet beans.....	1276	10-11
Inodes spp., description.....	1482	28
Insect(s)—		
affecting health of man and animals, publications relat- ing to.....	1097	22-23

Insect(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
agency in spread of diseases.....	1439	2-3
aid in destruction of boll weevil.....	1262	13
alfalfa, habits and control.....	1283	33-35
apple, more important. A. L. Quaintance and E. H. Siegler.....	1270	1-95
associated with aspen borer.....	1154	9-10
avocado in Florida, descriptions and control.....	1261	4-30
boring, bark, wood, and twigs, description and control....	1169	52-74, 95-99
carriers of plant diseases.....	1351	2
cause of—		
food spoilage.....	1374	3-4
raspberry disease.....	1488	9-11
cereal crops, publications, list.....	1086	10-11
chewing, control.....	1495	1-3
chinch bug, description and control.....	1498	1-17
citrus, control—		
by fumigation of trees. R. S. Woglum.....	1321	1-59
sprays.....	1343	34
clover—		
injuries caused by.....	1365	20
leaf weevil, description and control.....	1484	1-5
control—		
by natural enemies, parasites and other.....	1169	6
community action needed.....	1156	2, 20
cotton, control methods.....	1262	29-30
crop, factor in choice of farm enterprises.....	1289	2-3
damages to woodlands, prevention.....	1117	23
destruction by—		
birds.....	1239	3-5
crows.....	1102	7-10, 13-14
enemies of—		
chrysanthemums. Charles A. Weigel.....	1306	1-36
muskmelon.....	1468	22-24
the flower garden. C. A. Weigel and William Middleton.....	1495	1-54
watermelon, control.....	1394	10-12
feeding methods, relation to kinds of insecticides.....	1362	3
flower, and their control.....	1495	1-51
food destruction.....	1374	3
forage crop, publications, list.....	1086	10-11
forest, publications, list.....	1076 1188	13-14 14-15
gall-making, habits and control, and descriptions of species.....	1169	88-94
garden, beneficial.....	1253	45-46
grain, control of, common methods.....	1483	7-30
greenhouse—		
control.....	1306	5-36
description and control.....	1362	1-81
injuries—		
primary and secondary.....	1169	4
to strawberries, varieties resistant.....	1043	21-22
to wheat, comparison with rosette.....	1414	6-7
injurious to—		
cereal and forage crops, publications on.....	1206	19
corn in storage, and their control.....	1029	5-36
currants and gooseberries, and their control.....	1024	18-20, 25-26
dasheens.....	1398	13-16
deciduous fruits, publications, list.....	1396	24
deciduous shade trees, and their control. Jacob Kotsinsky.....	1065	13-15
	1169	1-100

Insect(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
injurious to—continued.		
figs, description and control	1031	32
flowers	1495	1-54
loco plants	1054	19
mango in Florida and how to combat them. G. F. Moznette	1257	1-22
milo	1147	18
olives	1249	39-41
ornamental greenhouse plants. C. A. Weigel and E. P. Sasscer	1362	1-81
pears, description and control	1056	14-23, 28-34
potatoes, control	1064 1190	30-31 21-22
sorghum, description and control	1158	30-32
strawberries	1026 1027 1028	7-8, 13, 36 25 11, 13
sugar cane	1034	26
leaf-chewing, tree pests, habits and description	1169	31-52, 95-100
life history, forms, and habits	1169	5
mango, control	1257	1-22
pests—		
in stored grains. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton	1483	1-30
of figs, description, control, etc.	1031	28-34
root-eating, injury of nodules	1496	10
sap-sucking on trees, description and control	1169	74-88, 95-100
shade-tree—		
control, principles	1169	10-14
list by names of trees	1169	95-100
specimens, packing and shipment, directions	1169	9-10
spread in greenhouses	1362	2
stored-grain—		
control	1483	1-30
introduction	1483	2-5
parasites, description and habits	1260	42-43
sucking—		
control by contact sprays	1169	11-14
description and control	1495	3-6, 38-40
tree, control by spraying	1209	32-33
truck-crop—		
list of publications	1061	14-16
use of nicotine dust for control. Roy E. Campbell	1282	1-24
useful against chinch bug	1223	14
usefulness in control of cutworms	1494	8
vegetable-garden	1371	1-46
See also Termites; White ants.		
See also under specific host.		
Insect powder, use on sitting hens	1106	4
Insecticide(s)—		
application with dust gun	1038	17
boll weevil, nature and application	1098	9-30
caution in use	1495	6
chinch bug, nature, preparation, and use	1223	16-22
contact, for sucking insects	1362	6-10
dust, use in control of cotton boll weevil	1098	3-31
lime-sulphur solution	1285	1
mixer, description and operation	1223	19, 20
pear insects, formulas and directions for use	1056	17, 21-23, 28-34
preparation	1362	4-10
preparation and use	1371	41-45

Insecticides—Continued.

preparation and use—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
against—		
chrysanthemum insects.....	1306	25-36
flower insects.....	1495	1-6
general directions.....	1362	4-10
tobacco hornworm. A. C. Morgan.....	1371	41-45
use—	1356	1-8

against—

harlequin cabbage bug.....	1061	12
striped cucumber beetle.....	1038	13-20
in control of—		
asparagus beetle.....	1242	6
melon aphid.....	1499	5-14
powder-post beetle.....	1477	6-10
in killing termites.....	1472	18, 19-20, 21

Inspection—

cabbage.....	1423	14
grain in bags and in bulk, comparison.....	1290	10
lumber.....	1477	2-5
potatoes at terminals, management.....	1316	16
tomatoes, at packing house and market.....	1291	29-31
watermelon carloads, results.....	1277	28

Insulation, ice house, methods and materials.....

1078 17-19

Intercropping—

citrus orchards, practices.....	1343	26
currants and gooseberries.....	1398	8-10

Intererops, use in growing—

prunes in Northwest.....	1372	48-49
strawberries.....	1026	24-25
	1027	21
	1028	30

Intermountain ranges, cattle raising, factors.....

1395 4-5

Internal-combustion engine, irrigation, use.....

1404 23

Interstate commerce, game regulation by Lacey Act.....

1077 62-64

Intertillage, introduction and importance.....

1288 56-58

Intertillage, introduction and importance.....

1475 17

Intestines, chickens, inflammation of, symptoms and treatment.....

1337 25, 26

Inventory (ies)—

farm—

J. S. Ball.....	1182	1-31
additional annual lists.....	1182	20-22
sample for western New York.....	1182	25-28
poultry, sample form.....	1427	3

Invoices, hay, directions for making.....

1265 18-19

Iodine—

remedy for chicken pox.....	1040	26
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	19
tincture, disinfection use.....	1448	11-12

Iowa—

alfalfa growing on corn farms, rotations and practices.....	1021	5-7
Blackhawk rural community center, example.....	1325	22-25
chinch-bug damage to crops.....	1223	4
dog laws, digest.....	1268	14
farms, value.....	1385	12
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	9-10
1919.....	1079	13
1920.....	1165	11
1921.....	1238	10
1922.....	1293	8
1923-24.....	1357	11
1924-25.....	1445	8
1925-26.....	1469	11

Iowa—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin	Page
game laws for—	No.	
1918.....	1010	15, 45
1919.....	1077	17, 49
1920.....	1138	18-19
1921.....	1235	20-21
1922.....	1288	17, 53
1923-24.....	1375	18, 49
1924-25.....	1444	12, 36
1925-26.....	1466	18, 44
hospitals in Washington County, description.....	1485	14-18
laws on community buildings, monuments and memorials.....	1192	31-32
Logan, stock-show and social-center building, description.....	1173	23-24
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties.....	1064	4
standard containers.....	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
Stuart, stock-show building, description.....	1173	25
trees, roadside, planting and care.....	1481	10
<i>See also Corn Belt.</i>		
Iris—		
borers, history and control.....	1406	44-46
classification.....	1406	2-27
description, varieties, and soil adaptations.....	1381	25-29
diseases.....	1406	43-44
distribution.....	1406	1
enemy insects and their control.....	1495	26, 29
garden. B. Y. Morrison.....	1406	1-46
hybridization.....	1406	38-39
insect pests.....	1406	44-46
landscape and garden uses.....	1406	27-34
propagation methods.....	1406	34-36
selection for exhibitions.....	1406	39-43
types, description.....	1406	2-27
Irish—		
setter, description and origin.....	1491	38-39
terrier, description and origin.....	1491	22-23
water spaniel, description, origin, etc.....	1491	30, 31, 39, 42-43
wolfhound, description and origin.....	1491	24-25
Iron—		
cleaning, directions.....	1180	19
corrugated, use in building chicken house.....	1070	14-15
liquor, use in dyeing leather.....	1334	18
peroxid, use in house cleaning.....	1180	9, 17
rust, stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	19-20
sources in food.....	1228	4, 5
sulphate, use in weed destruction.....	1294	41
sulphid spray, formulas.....	1120	12
Ironing—		
board—		
and holders.....	1099	11-12
and tables, suggestions.....	1497	15-16
clothing, cotton, linen, silk, and woolen.....	1099	19-24
equipment for—		
home laundry.....	1497	12-16
pressing clothing.....	1089	22-23
machines—		
description and use in home work.....	1099	13-14
for homes, suggestions.....	1497	13-15
suggestions for.....	1497	30
Irons, types for use in home laundering.....	1099	12-13
Irrigation—		
alfalfa.....	1283	24
border method—		
Samuel Fortier.....	1243	1-41
conditions favoring.....	1243	4-5
efficiency, examples.....	1243	22-24

Irrigation—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
border method—continued.		
meaning of term	1243	3
practices in various States	1243	24-41
celery, methods and principles	1269	13-15
citrus—	1269	9-11
groves in Gulf States	1343	32
in Gulf States	1122	35-36
orchards, practices and management	1447	27-29
corrugation method—		
James C. Marr	1348	1-24
advantages and objections	1348	22-24
cost in Texas	1476	5
cotton, in Arizona	1432	8-12
crops for rotation	1475	19-20
dates, in nursery and in permanent garden	1016	10, 12-13
ditches, capacity table	1202	40
electric motor, cost and efficiency	1404	21-23
electricity for pumping, rates	1404	22
engine for requirements	1404	23
flax, rotations and yields	1328	8-9
fruit gardens, methods	1001	21-22
horsepower required to lift water	1404	21
influence of forests	1492	14
Johnson grass	1476	5
lettuce in greenhouse	1418	15
methods—		
and adaptation to local conditions	1243	3-5
in southern Idaho	1103	14-18
muskmelon, directions	1468	21-22
olive orchards, and drainage requirements	1249	26-30
overhead, by sprinklers, description and cost	1269	13
permanent borders, preparation and surveys	1243	5-8
plum, in northwest prune growing	1372	41-44
power unit, discussion	1404	20-23
pumping—		
from wells for. Paul A. Ewing	1404	1-28
installation, cost	1404	24-27
internal-combustion engine	1404	23
plant, essentials	1404	2
Rhodes grass, necessity	1048	8-10
rice—		
lands, preparation for	1240	6-8
preparation of fields, and application of water	1141	7-8, 13-14
requirements	1240	15-16
water sources	1092	5-8, 17-18
	1240	3, 6
southern Idaho, preparation of land, importance	1103	7-10
strawberries—		
growing in the West	1027	7-8, 15
in Eastern States, overhead and surface	1028	32-33
in South Atlantic and Gulf States	1026	29-30
in Western States	1027	11-12, 20-21
plantations	1026	29-30
structures in connection with field ditches	1348	5-14
Sudan grass, yields, comparison with alfalfa yields	1126	9-10
test wells, necessary for	1404	3
value in caterpillar control in alfalfa	1094	12-13, 16
wasteways, suggestions	1348	21
water, spread of sugar-beet nematodes	1248	12
well—		
drilling, percussion method	1404	4
water, presence of alkali salts	1404	2

¹ Revised.

		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
		No.	
Irrigation—Continued.			
wells, contract provisions.....		1404	4-5
<i>See also</i> Subirrigation.			
Italian—			
bees, superiority to other breeds.....		1222	9, 12, 21
clover. <i>See</i> Clover, crimson.			
rice, occurrence in rice fields, and control.....		1240	25
Itch, cattle. <i>See</i> Cattle, scab.			
<i>Ithycerus noveboracensis</i> , control, life history, etc.....		1270	32
Itonididae, habits and control.....		1169	91, 93
Ivy—			
enemy insects and their control.....		1495	11, 13, 15
poison. <i>See</i> Poison ivy.			
poisoning symptoms, prevention, and remedies.....		1166	11-13
Jacaranda, description and use for roadside planting.....		1482	19, 41, 47
Jacks—			
description and measurement for breeders.....		1341	4-6
selection, care, and feed in mule production.....		1341	4-6
Jam—			
currant and gooseberry, directions for making.....		1024	36-37
		1398	32-33
muscadine grape, home utilization.....		1454	8, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20
strawberry, and combinations.....		1026	38, 39
		1027	27-28
		1028	48
		1202	2-5
January, farm work, seasonal suggestions			
Japan clover. <i>See</i> Lespedeza.			
Japanese—			
bantams, breeds, varieties, and descriptions.....		1251	8, 19-20
beetle, activity of larva.....		1495	48
millet, description, occurrence, and value.....		1254	30-31
sugar cane. <i>See</i> Sugar cane, Japanese.			
JARRELL, T. D.: Waterproofing and mildewproofing of cotton duck. With others		1157	1-13
Jars, glass, kinds, description		1471	5-7
Jaundice—			
hog, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....		1244	9-10
sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....		1155	18
Java—			
black-rot of sweet potatoes, description, cause, and control.....		1059	21
chickens, description and characteristics.....		1347	11-12
wheat, description, yields, etc.....		1281	21-22
Javelle water, use in—			
bleaching.....		1497	26-27
stain removal.....		1474	4
JAYNE, STEPHEN O.: Sheep on irrigated farms in the North-west		1051	1-32
Jean (cloth) definition and uses		1449	21
Jelly(jes)—			
currant and gooseberry, directions for making.....		1024	34-35
		1398	31-32
manufacture from apple pomace, methods.....		1264	25-26
muscadine grape, directions for making.....		1454	8-14
strawberry, recipe.....		1026	39
JENKINS, J. MITCHELL: Straighthead of rice and its control. With W. H. Tisdale		1212	1-16
JENNINGS, RALPH D.: Alfalfa on Corn Belt farms. With Jersey cattle. <i>See</i> Cattle, Jersey.			
others.....		1021	1-32
JESNESS, O. B.: Cooperative marketing		1144	1-27
Jobs-tears, description, cultivation, and characteristics		1171	52, 81
Jockey stick, use in breaking colts		1368	11
Johnnycake, for chick feed, recipe		1108	6
		1376	13

		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
		No.	
JOHNSON—			
AARON, G.—			
Take-all and flag smut, two wheat diseases new to the United States. With Harry B. Humphrey	1063	1-8	
Take-all of wheat and its control. With others.	1226	1-12	
The rosette disease of wheat and its control. With others	1414	1-10	
Wheat scab and its control. With James G. Dickson.	1224	1-16	
ELMER—			
Care and repair of farm implements. No. 5, grain separators.	1036	1-20	
Cotton-dusting machinery. With others.	1319	1-20	
Dusting machinery for cotton-boll weevil control. With B. R. Coad.	1098	1-31	
FRED R.: Tree planting in the Great Plains region.			
With F. E. Cobb.	1312	1-33	
Johnson grass—			
characteristics	1476	1	
comparison with Sudan grass	1126	3-6	
description and value for cotton States	1125	9	
eradication	1476	19-20	
growing with cowpeas for hay	1148	19-20	
harmfulness to other crops	1476	3	
history and use as forage	1433	6-8	
origin and distribution	1476	1-3	
pasturing	1476	5, 15-16	
plowing	1476	16	
production for hay and pasture. H. N. Vinall	1476	1-20	
root stalks, feeding value	1476	16	
seeds—			
description and comparison with Sudan grass seed	1126	23	
production	1476	17	
sowing and cultivation	1476	4-5, 17-18	
"Johnsorgo," hybrid, description	1476	18, 19	
Joint ill—			
of lambs, cause, symptoms, and prevention	1155	13-14	
of pigs, symptoms and treatment	1244	6	
Jointworm, wheat. See Wheat jointworm.			
Jonathan spot, of apples, description, cause, and control	1160	6	
JONES—			
JAMES W.: Beet top silage and other by-products of the sugar beet.	1095	1-24	
JENKIN, W.: How to grow rice in the Sacramento Valley.	1240	1-27	
L. R.: Cabbage diseases. With L. L. Harter.	1351	1-29	
Joseph's-coat, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	30, 81	
Jubaea spp., description	1482	30	
Judging—			
animals, qualifications of judge	1068	4	
calves, in selecting for breeding purposes	1135	6-8	
cattle for beef. E. H. Thompson	1068	1-23	
mules, points and score cards	1341	14-17	
sheep. G. H. Bedell	1199	1-23	
Juglans—			
<i>nigra</i> . See Walnut, black.			
spp., description	1482	38	
Juices, unfermented, of currants and gooseberries	1398	33	
JULL, MORLEY A.: Turkey raising. With Alfred R. Lee	1409	1-22	
July, farm work, seasonal suggestions	1202	26-29	
June—			
beetle, green—			
grape enemy, description, life history, and control	1220	11-13	
larva in tobacco plant beds. K. B. McKinney and Joe Milam	1489	1-5	
seasonal history and food	1489	1-2	
bug, activity of larva	1495	48	
drop, citrus, preventive	1447	25	
farm work, seasonal suggestions	1202	22-25	

Juniper, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	19-20, 41, 47
<i>Juniperus</i> spp., description.....	1482	19-20
Junket, use and value of milk, formula.....	1207	31
Kafir—		
descriptions, varieties, yields, etc.....	1137	4-8, 12-13
yields and feed value.....	1158	8, 14, 22-25, 27
Kafirs, regions where grown.....	1289	5, 20-21
Kaiserblume, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	32-33, 80
Kalc—		
cultural directions for small gardens.....	1044	32
seed saving, directions.....	1390	8
KALMBACH, E. R.—		
Homes for birds. With W. L. McAtee.....	1456	1-22
The crow in its relation to agriculture.....	1102	1-20
Kaloterms hubbardi. See Termites.		
Kamala, use in control of tapeworms and bladderworms.....	1330	21, 26, 35, 37
Kansas City, market for potatoes, methods.....	1317	29
Kansas—		
agricultural experiment station, steer-feeding experiments, results.....	1218	15-16
Argonia, community building, description and plans.....	1173	14, 15
cattle, purebred, number by breeds.....	1395	39
chinch-bug damage to crops.....	1223	4
dog laws, digest.....	1268	14
eastern, wheat varieties grown.....	1168	9-11
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	10
1919.....	1079	13
1920.....	1165	11-12
1921.....	1238	11
1922.....	1293	8
1923-24.....	1387	11
1924-25.....	1445	9
1925-26.....	1469	11
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	15, 45
1919.....	1077	17, 49, 54
1920.....	1138	19
1921.....	1235	21, 56
1922.....	1288	17, 53
1923-24.....	1375	18, 49
1924-25.....	1444	12, 36
1925-26.....	1466	18-19, 44
green-bug damage to small grains.....	1217	4
lands, area.....	1395	6
laws on community buildings.....	1192	32-33, 38
Marysville gymnasium and social center building, de- scription and plans.....	1173	30-31
milo growing and yields.....	1147	6, 9
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties.	1064	5
potatoes, early crop, location, season, varieties, and ship- ments.....	1316	3, 4, 5, 29-30
Potwin community club, organization and by-laws.....	1192	26-27
rotation with irrigation, note.....	1475	19-20
sorghums, growing for grain and forage.....	1158	3, 5, 10-11, 14-15, 23, 26
standard containers.....	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Kansas—Continued.		
Wamego farmers' park, description.....	1388	5-6
wheat farmers, need of more profits. Jesse W. Tapp and W. E. Grimes.....	1440	1-14
See also Corn Belt.		
Kaoliangs, origin, description, and yields.....	1137	11
Kaolin, carrier for nicotine dust.....	1282	4
Katyids, injury to flowers.....	1495	35-36
KELLEY, M. A. R.—		
Beef-cattle barns. With E. W. Sheets.....	1350	1-17
Principles of dairy-barn ventilation.....	1393	1-22
KELLY, ERNEST—		
Farm dairy houses. With K. E. Parks.....	1214	1-14
Straining milk. With James A. Gamble.....	1019	1-16
Kentucky—		
alsike clover growing.....	1151	13, 15, 21
bluegrass. See Bluegrass, Kentucky.		
dark fire-cured tobacco district, flea-beetle injury.....	1425	1-12
dog laws, digest.....	1268	14-15
experiment station, sorghum feeding experiments.....	1158	24-25
experiments in liming soils.....	1365	9
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	10
1919.....	1079	14
1920.....	1165	12
1921.....	1238	11
1922.....	1293	9
1923-24.....	1387	11
1924-25.....	1445	9
1925-26.....	1469	12
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	15, 45
1919.....	1077	18, 49
1920.....	1138	19
1921.....	1235	21
1922.....	1288	18, 53
1923-24.....	1375	19, 49
1924-25.....	1444	12-13, 36
1925-26.....	1466	19, 44
medical settlement at school.....	1485	42
potatoes—		
early crop, location, season, varieties, and shipments.....	1316	3, 4, 5, 29
production 1914-1919.....	1205	4
Red Berkshire hogs—		
description and distribution.....	1263	20
record association.....	1263	20
standard containers.....	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917-1921.....	1291	4
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	11
KEPHART, L. W.—		
Growing crimson clover.....	1142	1-20
Quackgrass.....	1307	1-32
Kephir—		
composition and food value.....	1359	11, 14
fermented-milk product, food use and preparation.....	1207	28-29
Kermes, pubescent oak, description, habits, and control.....	1169	79-80
Kernel—		
smut, sorghum, description, and control.....	1158	29
spot, pecan—		
cause and control.....	1364	14-19
investigations.....	1129	18
Kerosene—		
emulsion—		
for chicken houses, formula and use.....	1337	3
formula and use against sucking insects.....	1169	12-13
insecticide use.....	1495	5-6

Kerosene—Continued.

emulsion—continued.		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
use against—		No.	
apple enemies	1270	83	
grape enemies, formula, etc.	1220	67-68	
termites	1472	20, 21	
fuel use for farm tractors, quantity per acre plowed, and			
cost	1035	19-21	
nicotine oleate, preparation and use	1306	28-29, 35	
use—			
in control of—			
ants	1037	2, 13, 14, 16	
chinch bugs	1498	14	
ear ticks in horses	1493	15	
lyctus beetles	1477	6-10	
mosquitoes	1354	13	
moths, precautions	1353	27	
in house cleaning	1180	8	
Kettles, "Jamaica train" for boiling sirup, description and use ..	1389	14-15	
Khaki-twill, definition and uses	1449	21	
Kidding—			
boxes, types	1203	17, 18	
goats, care and management	1203	17-20	
Kids—			
number slaughtered, 1909	1055	4	
young, care and management	1203	17-20	
KIERNAN, JOHN A.: Tuberculosis in livestock. Detection, control, and eradication. With Alexander E. Wight	1069	1-31	
Kikuyu grass—			
description and value for cotton States	1125	17-18	
introduction and value for pasture	1125	17-18	
Kindergarten cloth, definition and uses	1449	21	
KING—			
F. H., barn-ventilation system, description and details	1342	4-8, 9, 10, 11	
	1393	10-11, 12	
KENNETH M.: The corn earworm. With W. J. Phillips	1310	1-18	
King-head, occurrence in wheat	1287	9	
KINGHORNE—			
J. W.—			
Lice, mites, and cleanliness. With E. M. Green	1110	1-10	
Management of growing chicks	1111	1-8	
Preserving eggs	1109	1-8	
Selection and preparation of fowls for exhibition	1115	1-11	
JOSEPH WILLIAM: Illustrated poultry primer. With Harry M. Lamon	1040	1-28	
KINMAN, C. F.—			
Olive growing in the southwestern United States	1249	1-43	
Plum and prune growing in the Pacific States	1372	1-60	
KINSEY, FRANK S.: Packing apples in boxes. With Raymond R. Pailthorp	1457	1-22	
Kipskins, description and grades	1055	42, 44	
Kitchen equipment for grape sirup making	1454	4	
Kitchens, sink drainage, notes	1227	26	
Knapsack spray pumps, description	1169	20	
Knapweed, Russian, adulterant of alfalfa	1283	7	
Knitting, notes on	1449	12-13	
Knives, curd, description and use in cheesemaking	1191	7	
<i>Kochia scoparia</i> , description and cultivation	1171	31-32, 80	
<i>Koelerutera paniculata</i> , description and use for roadside planting	1482	18, 41, 47	
Kohl-rabi, seed growing and saving, directions	1390	8	
Kosher skins, description	1055	41, 42	
Kota wheat, description, yields, etc.	1281	22-23	
KOTINSKY, JACOB: Insects injurious to deciduous shade trees and their control	1169	1-100	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Koumiss—		
composition and food value.....	1359	11, 14
milk product, food use and preparation method.....	1207	28-29
Koussin, use in control of tapeworms.....	1330	22
Koussou, use in control of tapeworms in lambs.....	1330	21
KRANTZ, EARL B.: Care and management of farm work horses.		
With J. O. Williams.....	1419	1-18
Kubia. <i>See</i> Cowpeas.		
Kudzu—		
description and value for cotton States.....	1125	45-47
growth habits, planting methods, and grazing value.....	1125	45-46
Kumquat-strawberry jelly, recipe.....	1026	39
Kumquats, adaptability to Gulf States, and varieties.....	1122	12, 20
	1343	9, 15
Kunde. <i>See</i> Cowpeas.		
Kurrajong, black, description and use for roadside planting...	1482	13, 40, 45
KYLE, C. H.: Corn growing in the southeastern States.....	1149	1-19
Labeling—		
apple boxes, directions.....	1204	37-39
	1457	11
seed, directions.....	1390	13
sweet cider, requirements.....	1264	46
Labor—		
apple—		
packers, in Northwest, problems of housing, comfort, etc.	1204	3-5, 6
picking, paying basis.....	1080	9, 10
citrus industry, situation.....	1447	41-42
crews for planting conifers.....	1453	31
dairy farms, agreement respecting.....	1272	2, 8
distribution—		
advantage of sheep farming.....	1181	16, 17
in growing sweet clover.....	1005	10-11
efficiency in use of, and means of saving.....	1121	21-27
farm—		
in Corn Belt, seasonal distribution for alfalfa crop...	1021	8-12
saving by harvesting crops with livestock. J. A. Drake.....	1008	1-15
saving by use of hay stacker.....	1009	3
grain handling, saving by handling in bulk.....	1290	5-9
hay—		
baling, management and cost.....	1049	18-26
stacking, distribution and management.....	1009	11-16
horse, distribution on Corn-Belt farms, relation to tractors.	1093	20-25
income—		
farmers', factors affecting, study in various localities...	1139	14-15, 17-27
on hog farm in Indiana, 1910-1919.....	1463	1-2
record keeping, instructions and blanks.....	1139	16, 39
Indiana farms.....	1421	16, 22
man, farm tractor operation, cost per acre plowed.....	1035	22-23
requirements—		
in planting and harvesting celery.....	1269	11-12, 24
in sirup making on farms.....	1034	30
on hog farm in Indiana.....	1463	17
on strawberry plantations.....	1027	5
saving—		
by use of—		
motor trucks.....	1201	21
	1314	16-17
tractors.....	1278	19
devices in fattening cattle.....	1218	27
in farmstead plan.....	1132	12
in sawing firewood.....	1023	3-4
in sugar-beet fields. L. A. Moorhouse and T. H. Summers.....	1042	1-19
on farms, factors.....	1042	3-4

Farmers' Bulletin

	No.	Page
Labor—Continued.		
seasonal distribution on Corn-Belt farms.....	1021	8-10
strawberry culture, requirements and supply.....	1027	8
team and hand, economy by motor truck association.....	1032	20
use, efficiency, relation to labor income on farms.....	1139	24-25
Lace, washing suggestions.....	1497	12, 35
Lace bug—		
avocado, injury and control.....	1261	17-18, 30
injury to flowers and control.....	1495	45
sycamore, description, habits and control.....	1169	74-75
Lacey Act—		
regulation of interstate commerce in game.....	1010	51-52
	1077	62-64
	1138	61-63
	1235	58-59
	1288	56-58
	1375	52-53
relation to fur industry.....	1165	6
shipment of wild animals.....	1293	2
Lacquered metals, cleaning.....	1180	20
Lactic acid, use in deliming hides for tanning.....	1334	12
Ladders, types used in picking apples.....	1080	7, 8
Lady beetle. See Ladybird beetle.		
Ladybird—		
bean, control. F. H. Chittenden.....	1074	1-7
beetle—		
distribution for mealybug control.....	1309	9
enemy of melon aphid.....	1499	3, 4, 15
enemies of beet leaf beetle.....	1193	8
species helpful in control of onion thrips.....	1007	7
Ladybug. See Ladybird beetle		
Lady's-slipper, description and cultivation.....	1171	48-49, 79
Lamb—		
carcass, cutting up, directions.....	1172	15-16
cooking, recipes.....	1172	20-32
	1324	6-13
cuts—		
of meat.....	1199	23
weights and composition.....	1324	2, 5
preservation methods.....	1324	3-4
production of good carcass, essentials.....	1134	3
slaughtering and use on farm.....	1172	1-32
use—		
as meat, small percentage of total meat consumption..	1172	3-4
in diet.....	1324	1-14
See also Mutton.		
Lambs—		
castrating and docking—		
G. H. Bedell and E. W. Baker.....	1134	1-14
advantages in marketing.....	1134	4-8
chilled, reviving.....	1155	36
diseases, causes and treatment.....	1155	12-14, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 36
farm—		
neglect of castration and dockage, cause of loss in marketing.....	1134	4-6
quality on market.....	1134	4
feeding on cottonseed products, rations, and results.....	1179	14, 17
grazing on temporary pastures.....	1181	6-11, 13, 15
liver disease caused by <i>Bacillus necrophorus</i>	1155	12
marketing, advantages of castration and docking.....	1134	4-8
number slaughtered, 1909.....	1055	4
protection from—		
internal parasites.....	1330	2, 41-42, 44, 47, 51, 53

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Lambs—Continued.		
protection from—continued.		
worm infestation.....	1150	41-42, 44-45
range crop, effect of drought.....	1428	1-2
sore mouth, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	1155	27
<i>See also</i> Sheep.		
Lameness in geese and ducks, cause, symptoms, and treatment.	1337	22-23
Lamon, Harry M.—		
Feeding hens for egg production. With Alfred R. Lee....	1067	1-15
Illustrated poultry primer. With Joseph William King- horne.....	1040	1-28
Incubation of hens' eggs.....	1106	1-8
Lamps, kerosene, care of.....	1180	24
Land(s)—		
banks, Federal. <i>See</i> Banks.		
Carey Act, acreages and purchasing conditions.....	1271	39-40
cleaning and preparation for wheat-scab control.....	1224	15
cotton, selection and preparation in Arizona.....	1432	2-5
cut-over, availability for farms, location, etc.....	1271	3-15
dry-farming, location, acreage, description, grazing and cropping possibilities.....	1271	26-33
farm—		
available for settlement. B. Henderson.....	1271	1-51
terracing. C. E. Ramser.....	1386	1-22
Federal in Western States, national forest and other.....	1386	1-20
forest—	1395	6
areas by States, and possibilities.....	1417	4-5
taxation problem.....	1417	17
homestead laws governing.....	1271	34-37
idle—		
and costly timber. W. B. Greeley.....	1417	1-21
cause of timber shortage.....	1417	1-22
economic aspects.....	1417	5-6
utilization for timber growing.....	1417	16
Indian, purchasing or leasing, conditions governing.....	1271	40-44, 51
irrigable—		
development and improvement, cost, and conditions governing.....	1271	23-26
location, description, acreage, etc., by States.....	1271	20-26
irrigated, distribution by States.....	1271	21
overflowed, alsike clover a success.....	1151	18-19
preparation for—		
border irrigation, methods, etc.....	1243	16-22
sugar cane.....	1034	13
productivity, maintenance, effect on farm business.....	1088	15, 16
public, information agencies, Federal and State.....	1271	33-34
railroad, purchasing, conditions and prices, irrigation im- provements, etc.....	1271	44-45
rice, preparation for irrigation.....	1240	6-8
State—		
and school, purchase conditions, area, etc, by States.....	1271	37-39
officials in charge, 1922, by States.....	1271	49-50
undeveloped, acquisition by purchase, conditions, etc.....	1271	37-48
undeveloped—		
availability for farms, area, description, and location.....	1271	1-33
farm buying.....	1385	1-30
sale by private companies, need for inspection, etc.....	1271	46-47
valuation for farm inventory, basis.....	1182	9-12, 21
values, fictitious.....	1385	6-7
Landlords, farm, duties and privileges under leases.....	1164	12-28, 31-35
Landscape gardening, use of iris.....	1406	31-34
Land-settlement companies, source of credit for settlers.....	1385	20

Farmers' Bulletin

	No.	Page
Lantana, enemy insects.....	1495	18, 40, 43
Lantern slides, forestry subjects, loaning to educational agencies.....	1117	33
LANTZ, DAVID E.: Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1918.....	1022	1-32
<i>Laphygma frugiperda</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1086	8
Lappet weaving, cotton fabrics.....	1449	11
Larch—		
American—		
description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	20, 41, 47
injury by sawfly.....	1259	10
growth in different regions, rate.....	1177	27
Lard—		
food value, chart.....	1383	30
rendering directions.....	1186	13-15
type hogs, breeds, origin, etc.....	1263	4-16
Larger corn-stalk borer. See Corn-stalk borer.		
<i>Larix laricina</i> . See Larch, American.		
Larkspur—		
description—		
and varieties.....	1381	45-48
cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	33-35
poisoning of cattle, prevention methods.....	1395	42
LARRIMER, W. H.—		
The chinch bug, and how to fight it. With W. P. Flint.....	1498	1-17
The clover leaf weevil and its control.....	1484	1-5
Larvæ, classification.....	1169	5
<i>Lasioderma serricorne</i> , description and occurrence.....	1260	37
<i>Lasiotera vitis</i> , description and control on grapes.....	1220	31-32
Laspeyresia—		
<i>caryana</i> , description and control.....	1364	7-11
<i>prunivora</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	10-11
<i>Latheticus oryzae</i> , description and injury to stored grain.....	1260	35-36
Laundering—		
cottons and linens.....	1497	31-32
disease infection, precautions.....	1497	36
effect on artificial cloths.....	1449	3
home—		
Lydia Ray Balderston.....	1099	1-32
method of work.....	1497	24-36
methods and equipment for.....	1497	1-37
lace.....	1497	12, 17
rayon, suggestions.....	1497	35
silks, suggestions.....	1497	34
white cottons and linens, suggestions.....	1497	25-31
woolens, suggestions.....	1497	33-34
See also Washing.		
Laundry—		
commercial, types of service.....	1099	32
community or municipal.....	1099	29-32
equipment, description, and needs for home work.....	1099	5-14
home, airing and folding.....	1497	30-31, 32
home, equipment.....	1437	3-16
room, home, recommendations for.....	1497	1-3
room, location, construction, and convenience.....	1099	3, 14
supplies—		
general, directions and list.....	1099	25-29
home, suggestions.....	1497	16-24
Lantern—		
conservation suggestion.....	1492	6
enemy insects and their control.....	1495	15, 45
Lavender, enemy insects.....	1495	18
Lawn (cloth), definition and uses.....	1449	21

Lawn(s)—	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
grasses of secondary importance.....	1433	10, 12, 26, 37, 39
home grounds, beautifying.....	1087	35-39
Kentucky bluegrass, value.....	1254	8
quackgrass with other grasses.....	1307	30
red fescue, value.....	1254	27
rye-grass, use in South.....	1254	32
Laws—		
apple grading, various States.....	1080	21
dog—		
Michigan, text.....	1268	24-29
outline for States, suggestion.....	1268	9-10
State, digest.....	1268	10-24
farm, hints on fencing, tenancy and game.....	1202	50
fumigation in southern California.....	1321	57
fur animals. See Fur animals, laws.		
game—		
officials. See Game officials.		
seasons, licenses, limits, sale, and exports, summary.....	1288	6-51
summary and review for 1924.....	1445	4
summary for States and Dominion of Canada.....	1138	8-52
summary for States, seasons, etc.....	1444	4-35
See also Game laws.		
hunting, summary for States and provinces, 1918.....	1010	6-44
seed, list of States having, note.....	1232	9
State—		
on—		
community buildings.....	1192	28-39
currants and gooseberries in relation to blister rust.....	1398	33-36
tree-planting.....	1481	10-12
relating to—		
fur animals. See Fur animals, laws.		
game. See Game laws.		
white-pine blister rust, and quarantine regulations by States.....	1024	37-40
LAWYER, GEORGE A.—		
Game laws for 1918. With Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1010	1-70
Game laws for 1919. With Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1077	1-80
Game laws for 1920. With Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1138	1-84
Game laws for 1921. With Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1235	1-80
Game laws for 1922. With Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1288	1-80
Game laws for the season 1923-24. With Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1375	1-70
Game laws for the season 1924-25. With Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1444	1-38
Game laws for the season 1925-26. With Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1466	1-46
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1919. With others.....	1079	1-32
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1920. With others.....	1165	1-32
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1921. With Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1238	1-32
Laws relating to fur animals, 1922. With Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1293	1-30
Laws relating to fur animals for the season 1923-24. With Frank L. Earnshaw.....	1387	1-34
Layouts, 80-acre farms in Indiana.....	1421	9-10, 11, 12-13
LeConte's sawfly, injury to young pines.....	1259	1-11
Le Fevre, Edwin—		
Fermented pickles.....	1159	1-23
Making fermented pickles.....	1438	1-17
Making vinegar in the home and on the farm.....	1424	1-29

Lead—	Farmers' Bulletin	Page
arsenate—	No.	
insecticide, preparation and use.....	1306	26, 35
spray—		
for insects	1495	2
for oak worm, formula.....	1076	2, 11
for pear insects, and dust formulas, etc.....	1056	17, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31-34
injury to peaches.....	1435	15-16
use against—		
apple scab.....	1478	5
avocado insects.....	1261	17, 21, 30
cabbage fly.....	1461	6-8
clover leaf weevil.....	1484	4-5
cucumber beetles.....	1038	13-14
gipsy moth.....	1322	11-12
tobacco flea beetle.....	1335	16-20, 24
velvet-bean caterpillar.....	1352	8, 9
use in control of—	1425	7-11
apple insects.....	1276	27
grape insects.....	1270	83
green June beetle in tobacco beds.....	1220	7, 9, 19, 22, 24, 27, 29, 35, 42, 65, 67, 74
tobacco hornworms.....	1489	4
use in—	1356	1-7
disinfection of sweet-potato slips.....	1020	21, 24
spraying alfalfa.....	1185	19
spraying sawfly.....	1259	11
use with Bordeaux mixture for mango spraying.....	1257	6
oleate, source, use in waterproofing duck, and cost.....	1157	11-13
Leaf—		
beetle—		
injury to flowers.....	1495	32
strawberry. <i>See</i> Strawberry, rootworm.		
syneta, description, habits, and control.....	1056	14-17
blight—		
cotton, cause and description.....	1187	30
strawberry, description.....	1458	5
sweet-potato, description.....	1059	17
blotch, yellow, of alfalfa, description and control.....	1283	32
bug, dusky, description, habits and control.....	1362	71-72
crumpler, apple, description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	49
curl, injury to raspberry.....	1488	4-6, 8-11
cutter, bee, injury to flowers.....	1495	34
folder, grape, description, and control.....	1220	18-20
hopper—		
apple, description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	27-28
garden, control.....	1358	4
grape, description, life history, and control.....	1220	13-18
potato. <i>See</i> Potato leaf hopper.		
rose, control.....	1495	45-46
rose, description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	26-27
infesting thrips, injury to avocado and control methods.....	1261	21-29, 30
miner—		
chrysanthemum, injury to plants and control.....	1362	32-33
description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	54-57
injury to flowers.....	1495	36-38
injury to rice plants and control.....	1240	26
locust, description, habits, and control.....	1169	43-44
mold—		
for greenhouse tomatoes.....	1431	22
onion, cause and description.....	1060	12
roll, potato, occurrence and effect on yield.....	1436	5-6

Leaf—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
roller—		
apple, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	15-17
avocado, injury and control	1261	20-21, 30
description and control	1495	16-18
oak, control by birds, instance	1456	4
red-banded, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	21-22
rose, description, habits, and control	1362	63-64
rust, yellow, injury to raspberry	1483	16-17
sewer, apple, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	50-51
skeletonizer—		
apple, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	50
grape, description, life history, and control	1220	28
spot—		
alfalfa, description and control	1283	32
apples, spraying for, note	1478	5-6, 8
black, of cabbage, description, cause, and control	1351 1439	25-26 24-25
brown, control on pecan	1129	10-11
cherry, control. John W. Roberts and Leslie Pierce	1053	1-8
cotton, cause and description	1187	30
cranberry, description	1081	5-7
currant, description and treatment	1024 1398	21-22 17
gooseberry, description and control	1024	22
injury to berries	1488	18, 27-28
macrosporium, control on watermelons	1277	30
muskmelon, description and control	1468	25-26
red, cranberry disease, cause, nature, and control	1081	13, 14
strawberry, description and control	1458	2-5
strawberry, injury and varieties resistant	1043	21
sweet-potato, description	1059	17-18
tomato, symptoms and control	1338	24-25
tyer—		
celery, injury to chrysanthemums, life history and control	1306	6-8
greenhouse, control	1495	17
greenhouse, description, habits, and control	1362	36-38
injury to tomatoes, control	1431	21
rose, control	1362	67
worm—		
cotton—		
control with boll weevil	1329	28
injury and control, studies	1226	29-30
pear, description and control	1056	23
Leak—		
potato-tuber disease, cause and control	1367	15-17
strawberry, description and control	1458	10
Leaks in canning, testing for	1186	34
Lean-to, greenhouse, description and directions for construction	1318	5, 6, 8, 31-34
Lease(s)—		
contracts, kinds and fundamental principles	1164	2, 4-6, 28-33
farm—		
contract. L. C. Gray and Howard A. Turner	1164	1-36
points to be considered, and problems, discussions	1164	6-28, 30-33
long and short, advantages	1164	12-15
share, special problems, discussion	1164	24-28, 30-33
Leather—		
bag and bookbinding, requirements and care	1183	17-18
care of. F. P. Veitch and others	1183	1-18
conservation necessity	1183	3-4
cost, disproportion to prices of hides and skins	1055	9-11
destruction by carpet beetles	1346	8

		Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
Leather—Continued.				
dyeing, directions		1334	14, 18, 20	
mildewing, prevention		1183	18	
oiling—				
and finishing by tanner		1334	13-15, 18-20, 21-22	
directions		1183	8-9, 14, 16, 17	
prices, and buying suggestions		1334	2	
shortage, and means of reducing it		1183	3-4	
stains, removal from fabrics		1474	20	
tanning at home, and tanning small fur skins. R. W. Frey and others		1334	1-29	
waste from imperfections in hides and skins		1055	6-9	
Leather-rot, strawberry, description and control		1458	9, 10	
Leavening agents, use in bread making		1450	9-10	
<i>Lecanium nigrofasciatum</i> , description and control		1169	81-82	
LEE, ALFRED R.—				
Care of baby chicks		1108	1-8	
Care of mature fowls		1105	1-8	
Feeding hens for egg production. With Harry M. Lamont		1067	1-15	
Homing pigeons, their care and training		1373	1-16	
Natural and artificial—				
brooding of chickens		1376	1-17	
incubation of hens' eggs		1363	1-18	
Poultry accounts. With Sheppard Haynes		1427	1-6	
Poultry house construction		1413	1-27	
Poultry houses		1113	1-8	
Standard varieties of chickens. I. The American class. Revised by Rob R. Slocum		1347	1-18	
The guinea fowl. Revised by Andrew S. Weiant		1391	1-13	
Turkey raising. With Morley A. Jull		1409	1-22	
Leg—				
mange, in chickens, cause, symptoms and control		1337	36-38	
weakness. See Rickets.				
Legislation—				
Arbor Day		1492	5	
State, for roadside planting		1492	7-8	
See also Laws.				
Legumes—				
and nonlegumes, inoculation with nitrogen-fixing and other bacteria. F. Löhnis and L. T. Leonard		1496	1-27	
bacteria culture on		1496	23	
cropping against chinch bugs		1498	10	
edible, injury by bean and pea weevils, late discovery		1275	5	
fertilizing constituents, comparisons		1153	22	
green manure—				
crops, selection importance		1250	32-33	
in growing corn		1149	5	
growing in South to increase crop yields		1121	8-14	
heating effect of insect injuries, and control methods		1275	23-33	
inoculation with nodule bacteria		1496	15-16, 18-19, 20-22	
mixtures with Sudan grass, yields and forage value		1126	10-11	
planting in Cotton Belt for feed and soil fertility		1379	1-2	
use—				
as cover crops for citrus orchards		1447	25	
in cotton States for hay, pasture, and green manure		1125	28-47	
in rotation		1475	14	
weevil-injury, effect on germination		1275	22	
LEIGHTY, CLYDE E.—				
Buckwheat		1062	1-24	
Common white wheats. With others		1301	1-42	
Emmer and spelt. With John H. Martin		1429	1-13	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
LEIGHTY, CLYDE E.—Continued.		
The rosette disease of wheat and its control. With others	1414	1-10
The soft red winter wheats. With John H. Martin	1305	1-54
Varieties of winter wheat adapted to the eastern United States	1168	1-18
Lemon(s)—		
Arizona, plantings and industry	1447	5-6
Eureka, origin and period of production	1447	8
frost protection, distribution and capacity of heaters	1096	25, 26
growing in—		
Florida, decrease and limitations	1343	8-9, 14
Florida, location, number, and value	1122	12
the Gulf States	1343	9, 15, 17, 18, 21
Lisbon—		
origin, value, and period of production	1447	8
strains	1447	12
orchards, frost injury, danger and protection	1447	17, 37-39
plantings in California, by counties	1447	3
strains of leading varieties, comparisons	1447	11-12
trees, full-bearing, pruning directions	1333	8-10, 31
varieties for Gulf States—		
and climatic limitations	1343	14
description	1122	18-19
Villafranca, value	1447	12
See also Citrus.		
Leno weaves, cotton fabrics, description	1449	7, 9
Lentil(s)—		
concrete structures, reinforcement	1279	23-24
weevil—		
description, distribution, etc.	1275	18-19
injury to legumes, description, etc.	1275	9
LEONARD, L. T.: Inoculation of legumes and nonlegumes with nitrogen-fixing and other bacteria. With F. Löhnis	1496	1-27
Leopard moth, description, habits and control	1169	68-69
Lepidosaphes ulmi, description, habits, and control	1169	77
	1270	65
Leptobyrssa rhododendri, activity and control	1495	45
Leptocoris trivittatus, description, habits and control	1169	75-76
Lespedeza—		
description, and value for cotton States	1125	34
fertilizers	1143	5-6
forage crop. Lyman Carrier	1143	1-15
growing with Johnson grass	1476	12
mixture with carpet grass	1130	10
pastures, value	1143	9-11
seed, viability, impurities, etc.	1143	6-9
seeding—		
from hay, practices in South	1125	34
time, methods, and rate	1143	6-9
striata, history, growing, and value	1143	3-15
uses and value	1143	9-14
Lettuce—		
bottom-rot	1418	19
cultural directions and good varieties	1044	34
diseases in greenhouse growing	1418	18-20
food value, chart	1383	11
forcing practices	1320	5
growing in greenhouses. James H. Beattie	1418	1-22
harvesting and packing	1418	15-17
injury by water when heading	1418	2
insects, in greenhouses	1418	20-22
root knot, in greenhouses	1418	20
seeds—		
for head lettuce growing	1418	9-10
saving, directions	1390	6

		Farmers' Bulletin	
		No.	Page
Lettuce—Continued.			
setting and care in greenhouse	1418	13-15	
storage, yields and profits	1418	17-18	
subirrigation in greenhouse	1418	15	
tipburn, in greenhouse growing	1418	20	
varieties for greenhouse growing	1418	7-9	
<i>Leucaspis indica</i> , description and control	1257	19	
<i>Leucotermes</i> spp., enemy of larger cornstalk borer	1025	10	
Levees, rice land irrigation, construction	1240	6-7	
LEVINE, B. S.: Waterproofing and mildewproofing of cotton duck. With others	1157	1-13	
Liabilities, listing for inventory	1182	20	
<i>Libocedrus decurrens</i> . See Cedars.			
Libraries—			
injury by "white ants," note	1037	7-8, 10	
public, example of beautiful setting, Eagle Rock, Calif.	1325	11-12	
rural, planning suggestions	1441	42-43	
Lice—			
bird, control on canaries	1327	16	
book, description and habits	1260	41	
calf, treatment	1135	12-13	
cattle, control on calves	1073	21	
	1040	25	
chicken, control	1331	16-17	
	1337	34-35	
	1376	3	
control on young chicks	1108	3	
cow, symptoms and relief	1470	33	
goat, control, dips, etc.	1203	24-25	
guinea, prevention	1391	10	
hog—			
control methods	1437	30	
description, distribution, habits, and control	1085	3-5, 12-28	
disinfection for	1490	13-15	
treatment, oiling, spraying, and dipping	1085	12-20	
horse, control and eradication	1493	1-5, 16-22	
plant—			
attacking vegetables, study	1358	3-4, 18, 26-27, 30	
on greenhouse lettuce	1418	21	
on greenhouse tomatoes	1431	19-20	
poultry, kinds and control	1110	3-6, 9	
powders, use against chicken mites and lice	1110	5	
sheep, description—			
life history and control	1150	5-8	
symptoms and treatment	1330	5-8	
turkey, control	1409	21-22	
See also Louse.			
Licenses—			
hunting, legislation, 1921	1235	6, 9	
trapping fur animals, legislation, 1923	1387	2-3	
Lichens, pecan, control	1129	20	
Lidding—			
presses, types for apple boxes	1457	6-7	
tomato flats	1291	27	
Lighting—			
apparatus, use with dusting machinery	1098	23-25	
cotton-duster machines, methods and cost	1319	17	
dairy barns, requirements and supply	1342	3	
Lightning, injury to cabbage	1439	30	
Lights, electric, requirements for farm buildings	1430	26-27	
Lilac, enemy insects and their control	1495	27, 33, 41, 42	
Lilies—			
Easter, insect control	1362	23-25	
injury by borers	1495	25	
varieties, description, and climatic adaptations	1381	48-50	
Lily of the valley, description and culture	1381	67	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Lima beans, canning—		
directions.....	1471	19, 21
processing, directions and time table.....	1211	44, 48, 49
<i>Limax maximus</i> . See Slugs, garden.		
Limberneck—		
in chickens—		
cause and treatment.....	1337	26
treatment.....	1040	27
in turkeys, cause and treatment.....	1409	21
Limbs—		
apple trees, splitting prevention.....	1284	32
tree—		
guying directions.....	1178	25-27
removal directions.....	1169	16
	1178	6-11
Lime—		
arsenate—		
spray formula for bean ladybird.....	1074	6, 7
use against cucumber beetle.....	1038	14-15
See also Calcium arsenate.		
carbonate—		
use in making grape sirup.....	1454	3, 5
See also Whiting.		
chloride, disinfection use.....	1448	11
classification for use in making lime-sulphur.....	1285	4
effect on—		
land and on clover growth.....	1365	6-9
plant decay and on nitrification.....	1250	14
hydrated, use in control of—		
cabbage worm.....	1461	8
chinch bugs.....	1498	16
melon aphid.....	1490	5-6, 7, 8, 9
in milk, food value.....	1359	3
injury to strawberry roots.....	1026	28
	1028	32
mixture with legume seed, for weevil control.....	1275	32
mortar, for protection from termites.....	1472	13
powdered, use in control of weevils in cowpeas.....	1148	24
slaking for tanning leather, directions.....	1334	5
solution, use in preserving eggs.....	1109	4
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	20
use—		
against velvet-bean caterpillar larvae.....	1276	27
and value for—		
citrus trees.....	1447	24
preserving eggs.....	1109	4
in—		
growing head lettuce.....	1418	7
nicotine dust.....	1282	4, 5
peanut growing.....	1127	6-7
spraying apple blotch.....	1479	6, 9, 11
on—		
garden soils, directions.....	1044	9
greenhouse tomatoes.....	1431	10
meadow lands.....	1170	11-12
rice lands, precautions.....	1092	17
sweet clover.....	1005	4, 16, 22, 24
with rotation.....	1475	9
wash, application to earth walls.....	1500	20
water—		
stock solution, directions for making.....	1349	22
use for preserving eggs, directions.....	1331	19
Lime(s) (fruit)—		
adaptability to Gulf States, and varieties.....	1122	19
	1343	9, 14

Lime(s)—Continued		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
growing in—		No.	
California, note	1447		7
Florida, location, number of trees, and value	1122		12
the Gulf States	1343		9,
tree, name for tulip tree	1222		15-16, 18
			3
Lime-sulphur—			
concentrate—			
chemical reactions	1285		5
comparison with self-boiled lime-sulphur	1285		1
cooking plants, sizes, types, and equipment	1285		11-41
formulas	1285		5-6
homemade, comparison with commercial	1285		2-3
materials for making	1285		3-4
nature and value	1285		1-2
preparation and uses. E. H. Siegler and A. M. Daniels	1285		1-42
preparation; materials, methods, and implements	1285		6-11
dip—			
for cattle scab, formula and use	1017		19-21
for control of hog lice and mange	1085		18-20
use in control of mange	1493		9, 11-12,
			17, 19-20
insecticide use		1495	
self-boiled—			
directions and use	1410		8-9
distinction from lime-sulphur concentrate	1285		1
solution—			
formula	1202		56, 60
making and use against apple scab	1478		5, 8-9
preparation	1410		11
use as fungicide	1285		1
use in spraying apple trees	1479		7, 10-11
spray—			
control of pear diseases, directions	1056		8-13, 18,
			25-28,
			30-34
directions for use against sucking insects	1169		11-12
for berries	1488		13, 32
for cherries, formula and directions	1053		5-8
for grape enemies	1220		22, 36,
			56, 66
use against—			
avocado insects	1261		24-26
citrus enemies, schedule	1343		34
use against apple—			
enemies	1270		83
powdery mildew	1120		12, 13
scab and mildew	1326		26
Limestone, use in control of chinch bugs	1498		14
Liming—			
acid soils, directions	1365		13-15
alfalfa soils	1283		10-12, 21
crimson clover, suggestions	1142		12
skins and hides for tanning, directions	1334		5-8
Lincoln Highway, trees, planting	1492		8
Linden—			
borer, description, habit, and control	1169		57
description and—			
regions suited to	1208		21-22
use for roadside planting	1482		20, 41, 47
Linen—			
fabrics, stain removal	1474		1-2
textiles, quality, use, and testing directions	1089		9, 10,
			11, 12
washing at home	1497		25-32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
LINK, GEORGE K. K.: Control of potato-tuber diseases. With Michael Shapovalov.....	1367	1-38
Linn-tree, name for tulip tree.....	1222	3
<i>Linognathus pedalis</i> , description and control on sheep.....	1150	5, 6, 7-8
Linoleum, description and use, directions for laying and caring for.....	1219	32-35
Linseed—		
cake, feed value.....	1328	4
meal—		
feed value.....	1328	4
use—		
and value for beef steers.....	1218	20-21, 22, 26-27
as horse feed.....	1030	14
in sheep feeding, comparison with cottonseed meal.....	1179	17-18
oil—		
demand.....	1328	1
emulsion, use against red spider.....	1320	23-24
removal from fabrics.....	1474	20
yield per bushel of flaxseed.....	1328	4
Lion, mountain. See Mountain lion.		
Lip-and-leg ulceration—		
goat disease, nature and control.....	1203	25
sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	1155	8-11
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , description and use in roadside plant- ing.....	1482	37, 44, 50
<i>Lirodendron tulipifera</i> . See Tulip tree.		
<i>Lissorhoptrus simplex</i> , description and control.....	1086	4-7
Lister, use in planting corn.....	1149	10-11, 13
Listing, grain-sorghum crop.....	1137	18, 21
<i>Lithocolletes blancardella</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	55
"Litter," for poultry, suggestions.....	1113	8
Liver—		
flake—		
description, occurrence, symptoms, etc.....	1150	36-37
sheep, nature, symptoms, and treatment.....	1330	35-37
pudding, recipe.....	1186	22
sausage, canning directions.....	1186	42
Livestock—		
annoyance and losses by stable fly, prevention. F. C. Blthrop.....	1097	1-23
buying with farm, desirability.....	1088	22
carload rates and regulations for shippers.....	1292	14-17
classes, cottonseed products, suggested rations.....	1179	8-14
danger from poison bran in grasshopper districts.....	1140	11
eating loco weeds, habit and results.....	1054	11-13
80-acre farm, kind and number desirable.....	1421	11, 16, 21
equipment for farm family and acreage required for feed.....	1015	11-16
farming in various localities, and importance.....	1289	14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 28
farms in Corn Belt, rotations with sweet clover.....	1005	14-25
feed—		
condimental, formulas.....	1202	51
milo, use and value.....	1147	17
value and use of velvet beans.....	1276	24-27
feeding—		
alfalfa hay.....	1229	2, 12-16
buckwheat, cause of rash.....	1062	17
cottonseed products. E. W. Sheets and E. H. Thomp- son.....	1179	1-18
experiments with cowpea seed and hay.....	1153	10, 15-17
oats, oat straw, and oat hay.....	1119	20-21
prickly pears, preparation.....	1072	18-19
profitable winter employment for farmers.....	1008	15
proso, use and value.....	1162	14
use of sugar-beet by-products.....	1095	5-24

Farmers' Bulletin

	No.	Page
Livestock—Continued.		
feeds and condiments, formulas, use for horses.....	1030	21
grazing in slash pine woods.....	1256	6-7
hemorrhagic septicemia, occurrence, cause, and control.....	1018	3-8
importance in dry farming system.....	1163	14-16
improvement by grading up and cross breeding.....	1167	31-32
industry in South, importance of velvet bean.....	1276	1
injuries from stable flies.....	1097	5-7
injury to farm woodlands.....	1071	22-23
kinds and number on hog farms in Indiana.....	1463	3
losses from—		
loco poisoning.....	1054	3-7
stable fly.....	1097	1-23
manure, composition.....	1202	45
marketing by cooperative shipping associations.....	1292	5-17
number and production, standards for Indiana hog farms.....	1463	26
poisoning—		
by death camas. C. Dwight Marsh and A. B. Clawson.....	1273	1-10
by death camas and preventive measures.....	1273	1-11
from sprayed alfalfa, discussion.....	1185	20
production—		
in Indiana, importance on 80-acre farms.....	1421	11, 14, 21
relation of irrigated farming.....	1051	3-5
protection from stable flies, methods and repellants.....	1097	15, 16
raising on Kansas wheat farm.....	1440	7, 9-11
range, effect of drought.....	1428	1-3
rations containing beet by-products, weights, etc.....	1095	2, 4-5, 11, 22, 23
records keeping, instructions and blanks.....	1139	8, 32, 34
rented farms, use and ownership, provisions.....	1164	8, 31
returns from, relation to labor income.....	1139	23-24
seasonal suggestions for each month.....	1202	3-49
selling and prorating expenses.....	1292	10-12
share-owned, division on change of tenancy.....	1272	16-17
shipments, assembling and marking.....	1292	7-10, 15-17
shipping—		
associations—		
cooperative, organization, and management.....	1292	1-28
failure, causes.....	1292	17-18
manager, duties and compensation.....	1292	5-6, 12
members' duties.....	1292	6-7
results of cooperative management.....	1292	12-14
southern Idaho, relation to agriculture.....	1103	3-4
southwestern ranges, 'saving from starvation. C. L. Forsling.....	1428	1-22
spread of sugar-beet nematodes in soil.....	1248	12
tuberculosis, detection, control, and eradication. John A. Kiernan and Alexander E. Wight.....	1069	1-31
tuberculous, appraisalment and indemnity.....	1069	30-31
use in harvesting crops, to save farm labor. J. A. Drake.....	1008	1-15
valuation for farm inventory, classes, etc.....	1182	14-15, 22
work, feed requirements, and acreage per head.....	1015	14, 15
young, feeding—		
cottonseed products, precautions.....	1179	12
legume hay, value.....	1125	29
oats, advantages.....	1119	20
Loading—		
cabbage on cars.....	1423	10-12
cars with potatoes, method for protection from cold in transit.....	1091	3-5, 15, 16
chutes, for hogs, construction.....		
hay, methods and comparisons.....	1009	3-4, 11-91
potatoes, southern, and handling. A. M. Grimes.....	1050	1-20
tomatoes on cars.....	1291	31-32
Loans, Federal land banks, terms and rates.....	1385	21-24

		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
		No.	
Lobelia—			
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	68-69, 81	
enemy insects	1495	16	
<i>See also</i> Death camas.			
Lockjaw, sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	7-8	
Loco—			
plants, and harmless species associated with them	1054	4-10	
weed—			
blue, description and distribution	1054	7-9	
description, distribution, and danger to livestock	1054	3-15	
destruction method and cost	1054	17-19	
disease. C. Dwight Marsh	1054	1-19	
poisonous to cattle, note	1395	42	
purple, description and distribution	1054	4-5	
white, description and distribution	1054	5-7	
Locust—			
black—			
description and regions suited to	1208	22	
growth in different regions, rate	1177	25	
spacing in forest planting	1177	22	
borers—			
control method	1312	29	
description, habits, and control	1169	63-65	
description and use for roadside planting	1482	20-21, 41, 47	
honey, description and—			
adaptability to Great Plains	1312	8	
regions suited to	1208	20	
leaf miner, description, habits, and control	1169	43-44	
Log—			
rules, comparisons	1210	19-21	
scales, Champlain and Doyle	1117	16-18	
Loganberries—			
planting in home garden	1242	12-13	
resistance to disease	1488	20, 28	
Logging, care in farm woods	1177	16-17	
Logs—			
black walnut—			
approximate weights	1459	18-19	
cutting	1459	14-16	
market specifications	1459	2	
price factors	1459	13-14	
scaling	1459	8-9	
cost of felling and hauling	1459	19	
deterioration, preventive measures	1210	59-60	
grading, measuring, and protection	1210	3-7	
high-grade, methods of marketing in Southern States	1071	5-9	
market value	1459	14	
marketing, special demands of industries	1117	19	
purchase by board foot	1459	13	
walnut, freight rates and weights	1459	18-19	
weights of different woods, green and dry, and protection	1210	6-7, 60	
Löhnis, F.: Inoculation of legumes and nonlegumes with nitrogen-fixing and other bacteria. With L. T. Leonard	1496	1-27	
Lolium—			
<i>italicum</i> . See Ryegrass, Italian.			
<i>multiflora</i> . See Ryegrass, Italian.			
<i>multiflorum</i> , value for lawns, etc.	1125	19-20	
<i>perenne</i> . See Ryegrass, perennial.			
Long Island, game laws, 1920	1138	31	
Long-leaf—			
pine. See Pine, long-leaf.			
pineapple, description and cause	1237	27-28	
Longcloth, definition and uses	1449	21	
Loopers, tree defoliation	1169	36	
<i>Lophocateres pusillus</i> , description and infestation of stored grain	1260	32-33	

Farmers' Bulletin

	No.	Page
<i>Lopidea media</i> , description and control.....	1495	44-45
<i>Loroma amethystina</i> , description and regions suitable.....	1208	34-35
Louisiana—		
citrus industry, situation.....	1343	3
citrus-fruit growing conditions.....	1122	5-6, 13
corn protection from weevils, cost of storage, etc.....	1029	33-36
Crowley Rice Experiment Station—		
investigations.....	1092	15
straighthead investigations.....	1212	3, 11-16
dog laws, digest.....	1268	15
fig growing, notes.....	1031	3, 4, 8, 19-21
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	10
1919.....	1079	14
1920.....	1165	4, 12
1921.....	1238	11
1922.....	1293	9
1923-24.....	1387	12
1924-25.....	1445	9
1925-26.....	1469	12
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	6, 16, 45
1919.....	1077	18, 49
1920.....	1138	20
1921.....	1235	22
1922.....	1288	6, 18, 53
1923-24.....	1375	19, 49
1924-25.....	1444	13, 36
1925-26.....	1466	19, 44
potatoes—		
early crop, location, season, varieties, and shipments.....	1316	3, 4, 5
production, 1914-1919.....	1205	4
shipments, carload, 1917, 1918.....	1050	3
rice—		
prairies, location, climate, and soils.....	1092	3-5
straighthead occurrence.....	1212	3, 4
strawberry—		
culture, practices, training systems, etc.....	1026	3, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23, 29, 33
shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
sweet potatoes, value and losses by weevil infestation.....	1020	4, 9
velvet beans, acreage and production.....	1276	9
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	8
Louse—		
biting, of sheep, description and control.....	1150	5, 6, 7-8
foot, of sheep, description and control.....	1150	5, 6, 7-8
melon, control, etc.....	1330	6, 7
sucking body, of sheep, description and control.....	1499	1-16
See also Lice.	1150	5-6, 7-8
Love vine. See Dodder.		
Love-lies-bleeding, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	30-31, 81
Lower California—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1922.....	1293	28
1923-24.....	1387	31
game laws for—		
1922.....	1288	4, 51, 56
1923-24.....	1375	47, 52
northern district, game laws, 1920.....	1138	52
<i>Loxostege obliteralis</i> , activity and control.....	1495	15-16

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Lug—		
box, use in gathering tomatoes.....	1338	29
use in packing tomatoes.....	1291	11, 12, 25-26, 31
LUGINBILL, PHILIP: Corn earworm as an enemy of vetch. With A. H. Beyer.....	1206	1-19
Lumber—		
cost, increase.....	1417	1-3
damage by powder-post beetle, prevention.....	1477	1-12
freight charges.....	1417	2-3
grades, estimating, shipping cost and marketing.....	1210	17, 27, 46, 50
hardwood trees most valuable for.....	1123	4
industry, high prices, causes.....	1417	2-4, 12, 14-15
production, centralization.....	1417	2
sapwood, saving from beetles.....	1477	2-5
slash pine, uses.....	1256	14
supply diminution.....	1492	17
weights of different woods, green and dry.....	1210	6-7
yield of slash pine stands.....	1256	17-19
Lumbering, improved methods needed.....	1492	17
Luminous paints, nature and use.....	1452	12
Lumpy jaw, sheep, cause and treatment.....	1155	17
LUND, FRANZ P.: Pork on the farm: Killing, curing, and canning. With others.....	1186	1-44
Lung fever. See Pneumonia.		
Lungworms, sheep, description, life history, and control.....	1150 1330	50-53 50-53
Lupine—		
bacteria, legumes inoculated with.....	1496	8
description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	45-46, 81
Lustrine, definition and use.....	1449	21
<i>Lycophotia margaritosa</i> . See Cutworms.		
Lyctus—		
<i>planicollis</i> . See Lyctus powder-post beetles.		
powder-post beetles—		
damage, prevention. T. E. Snyder.....	1477	1-12
enemy insects.....	1477	11
habits and control.....	1477	1-12
Lye—		
solution for dipping figs.....	1031	40, 44
use in—		
canning fruits and vegetables.....	1471	9-10, 22
cleaning old floors.....	1219	16
house cleaning.....	1180	8
softening water for washing.....	1099	26
<i>Lygidea mendax</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	11-12
<i>Lygus pratensis</i> , description and control.....	1495	44
Lymphadenitis, caseous, cause, symptoms, and diagnosis.....	1155	14
Lynx—		
bounties paid by different States, notes.....	1238	7-23
hunting and bounty laws, 1919, notes.....	1079	4-27
protection laws, summary, 1918.....	1022	29
Macaroni—		
food value, chart.....	1383	26
manufacture from durum wheat, and annual consumption.....	1304	1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 14
McATEE, W. L.—		
Community bird refuges.....	1239	1-13
Homes for birds. With E. R. Kalmbach.....	1456	1-22
McCLURE, H. B.—		
Baling hay.....	1049	1-35
Hay stackers.....	1099	1-23
McCOMAS, E. W.: Beef on the farm—slaughtering, cutting, curing. With W. H. Black.....	1415	1-34

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
MCDOWELL, J. C.: Cow-testing associations and stories the records tell.....	1446	1-22
Machine, seed-cleaning, description and use.....	1232	6-7
Machinery—		
alfalfa mill, description.....	1229	29-35
chopping, for prickly pears for feeding.....	1072	19, 21
cotton—		
dusting. Elmer Johnson and others.....	1319	1-20
ginning, description.....	1465	5-16
dry-farming, description and operation.....	1047	6, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18
dusting, for cotton boll-weevil control. Elmer Johnson and B. K. Coad.....	1098	1-31
farm—		
changes in type.....	1296	9-11
for use with tractor.....	1297	3
labor-saving in beet fields.....	1042	5-18
listing for inventory and value losses.....	1182	16-17, 21, 31
requirements of hog farm.....	1463	17-19
spread of sugar-beet nematodes.....	1248	12
for cutting firewood. H. R. Tolley.....	1023	1-16
fumigation of citrus trees.....	1321	7-10, 23-25
gas engine, hints on running.....	1013	1-16
hay presses, types and operation.....	1049	4-13
labor-saving on farms, Southern States.....	1121	22-25
manufacture from slash-pine lumber.....	1256	14
on rented farms and dairy farms, ownership and repairs.....	1272	2, 10-12
paints for, preparation.....	1452	18-19
tile-trenching. D. L. Yarnell.....	1131	1-27
wheat cleaning.....	1287	11-21
Machines—		
dusting—		
characteristics and types.....	1319	8-17
for cotton, description and cost.....	1329	15-16
milking, cleaning. L. H. Burgwald.....	1315	1-16
sizing, for apples, operation and advantages.....	1457	3
strawberry planting, description and use.....	1026	19-20
threshing—	1028	25
care and repair.....	1036	1-20
for velvet beans, prices, etc.....	1276	21-22
trenching, types, description, capacity, and cost.....	1131	4-14
washing and ironing, description and use in home.....	1099	6-9, 13, 14
McKAY, A. W.: Handling and transportation of cantaloupes. With others.....	1145	1-25
McKINNEY—		
HAROLD H.—		
Take-all of wheat and its control. With others.....	1226	1-12
The rosette disease of wheat and its control. With others.....	1414	1-10
K. B.: The green June beetle larva in tobacco plant beds. With Joe Milam.....	1489	1-5
MacLEOD, SARAH: House cleaning made easier.....	1180	1-31
Maclura pomifera. See Osage orange.		
McMURRAN, S. M.: Diseases of southern pecans. With J. B. Demaree.....	1129	1-22
Macroductylus subspinosus—		
control, life history, etc.....	1270	17-19
description and control on—		
flowers.....	1495	28-29
grapes.....	1220	20-23
Macronoctua onusta—		
description and control.....	1495	26
history and control.....	1406	44-46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Macrosiphoniella sanborni</i> , control.....	1495	39
<i>Macrosiphum</i> —		
<i>illinoisensis</i> , description and control on grapes.....	1220	25
<i>liriodendri</i> , description and control.....	1169	85
<i>ribiellum</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1128	35, 48
<i>rosae</i> , activity and control.....	1495	39
<i>Macrosporium parasiticum</i> , cause of leaf mold of onions.....	1060	12
Madras, definition and uses.....	1449	21
Madrone, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	21, 41, 47
Maggot trap, value in fly control.....	1097	21
Magnesium arsenate, spray and dust, formulas and use.....	1407	8, 9, 13-14
Magnolia—		
description, and—		
regions suited to.....	1208	22
use for roadside planting.....	1482	21, 41, 47
soft scale, description and control.....	1169	81
Mahonia, description and danger as carrier of grain rust.....	1058	10-11
"Maiden cane," description and value for cotton States.....	1125	18-19
Maidenhair tree, description and regions suitable for.....	1208	18
Maine—		
apple-grading law.....	1080	21
Aroostook County, potato shipping territory and methods.....	1317	19, 23-24
currants and gooseberries, control by law.....	1398	34
dog laws, digest.....	1268	15
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	10-11
1919.....	1079	4, 14
1920.....	1165	12-13
1921.....	1238	12
1922.....	1293	9-10
1923-24.....	1387	12-13
1924-25.....	1445	9-10
1925-26.....	1469	12
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	16, 46
1919.....	1077	19, 49, 54
1920.....	1138	20-21
1921.....	1235	22-23, 56
1922.....	1288	19, 53
1923-24.....	1375	20, 49
1924-25.....	1444	13-14, 36
1925-26.....	1466	44
moths, gypsy and brown-tail, control.....	1335	25
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties.....	1064	4
standard containers.....	1434	17
trees, roadside planting and care.....	1481	10
wheat, acreage and production, 1914-1919, and varieties.....	1168	15, 16
Maize billbug, description, injury and control.....	1003	11-13, 22
Malacosoma—		
<i>americana</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	37-39
<i>distria</i> , description, habits, control, etc.....	1169	35-36
Malarial fever, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	18
MALDE, O. G.—		
Establishing cranberry fields. With others.....	1400	1-38
Managing cranberry fields. With others.....	1401	1-21
Malnutrition, in cabbage, description, cause, and control.....	1351	22-23
Mammitis, in—		
cow—		
causes, symptoms, treatment, and results.....	1422	5-7
description and treatment.....	1470	30
ewe, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	35
sow, cause and treatment.....	1244	10
Man, poisoning by death camas.....	1273	4, 11
Mange—		
calf, treatment.....	1135	13-14
cattle, control.....	1073	22

Farmers' Bulletin

No.

Page

Mange—Continued.

chorioptic, description and control.....	1493	5, 12, 16-22
contagion from, notes.....	1493	7, 9
demodectic, cause and—		
control.....	1085	11, 12
description.....	1017	14
follicular, occurrence—		
in cattle, cause and symptoms.....	1017	14
on domestic animals, symptoms and control.....	1085	11-20
hog—		
description, cause, and control.....	1085	5-28
remedies.....	1437	30
treatment, oiling, spraying, and dipping.....	1085	12-20
horse—		
control and eradication.....	1493	5-12, 16-22
kinds, symptoms, contagion, and treatment.....	1493	5-12, 16-21
leg, of chickens, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1337	36-37
mites, description, habits, and control.....	1085	6-12
psoroptic, description and control.....	1493	5, 9-12, 16-22
sarcoptic—		
description and control.....	1493	5-9, 17
of hogs, symptoms and control.....	1085	6-20
tail, of cattle, cause and control.....	1017	13-14
<i>See also</i> Scabies.		
Mangle, choosing for home laundry.....	1099	13, 14
Mango(es)—		
blossom anomala, description, life history, and control....	1257	3-6
fruit fly, description, occurrence, and habits.....	1257	21
hopper, foreign pest, description, and habits.....	1257	22
insects in Florida and their control. G. F. Moznette.....	1257	1-22
scale—		
description, occurrence, and control.....	1257	19
enemies, and their control.....	1257	12-21
seed weevil, foreign pest, description and habits.....	1257	22
shield scale, description, injury, and control.....	1257	12-16
spraying for insects.....	1257	6, 8, 12, 16, 18, 19, 21
Mangum terrace, construction and use.....	1386	5-8
Manhole, sewer, frame and cover, description.....	1227	40
Manitoba—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	26
1919.....	1079	7, 27
1920.....	1165	5, 26
1921.....	1238	26
1922.....	1293	24
1923-24.....	1387	27
1924-25.....	1445	19-20
1925-26.....	1469	24
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	40, 50
1919.....	1077	43-48
1920.....	1138	46-47
1921.....	1235	49
1922.....	1288	45
1923-24.....	1375	6, 43, 51
1924-25.....	1444	31-32
1925-26.....	1466	39
Manure—		
attraction of termites.....	1472	19, 20
barley.....	1464	9-10
barnyard, use on early potatoes, precaution.....	1205	9

Manure—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
benefit to clover land.....	1365	12, 16, 24
boxes, use and value in fly control.....	1097	20, 21
chemical treatment to destroy fly maggots.....	1408	12-13
chicken, composition.....	1202	45
compact, heaping to control flies.....	1408	14
composting for destruction of weeds.....	1002	15
cow, value in Cotton Belt, and directions for handling.....	1379	2, 3, 17
credit per horse on farm.....	1298	11
disposal—		
for fly control.....	1097	20, 21
in dairying.....	1470	21-22
effectiveness, comparison with crop rotation.....	1475	1
from farm animals, composition.....	1202	45
green. <i>See</i> Green manure.		
horse, treatment for control of house flies.....	1408	9-15
infested, spread of dodder seed.....	1161	11
means of spread of plant diseases.....	1439	4
pea vine, management and value.....	1255	24
pits—		
concrete construction.....	1480	31-33
fly-tight, description.....	1408	9-10
use and value on dairy farm.....	1097	21
poultry, value for vegetable growing.....	1044	9-10
sheep, value—		
and use.....	1044	10
on farm.....	1051	27, 32
stable—		
application to citrus orchards.....	1447	20-23, 24
danger of spread of watermelon wilt.....	1277	6
fertilizer for strawberries.....	1026	28
use in—	1028	31
citrus groves, precautions.....	1122	33-34
forcing cucumbers.....	1320	10-11
top dressing for crimson clover.....	1142	12
treatment for destruction of Canada thistle seeds.....	1002	15
use—		
in date orchards.....	1016	14
in growing tomatoes.....	1338	13-14
in muskmelon growing.....	1468	15
in potato growing.....	1064	10-11
on garden soil.....	1041	9-10
on greenhouse tomatoes.....	1431	9, 10
on pasture lands, value.....	1051	16-17
on sugar cane, objections.....	1034	11
on watermelons.....	1393	4-5
value—		
for apple orchards.....	1284	12-15
in corn growing.....	1149	5
Manuring, green. <i>See</i> Green manuring.		
Maple(s)—		
ash-leaved, value for planting on Great Plains.....	1312	9-10
black, value as sugar source.....	1366	4
description—		
and use for roadside planting.....	1482	21-23, 41-42, 47
varieties, and regions suited to.....	1208	22-26
groves, management, planting, and care.....	1366	4-11
growth in different regions, rate.....	1177	25
Manitoba, value for planting in Great Plains.....	1312	9-10
Norway aphid, description, habits, and control.....	1169	84
products, use in vinegar making.....	1424	5
sap—		
characteristics and condition.....	1366	24-25
collecting, hauling, and evaporating.....	1366	11-24
yields of sirup and sugar.....	1366	33

	No.	Page
Maple(s)—Continued.		
scale, cottony, description, habits, and control.....	1169	82
silver, growing in Great Plains.....	1312	15
spacing in forest planting and seed quantity per acre.....	1177	22
sugar—		
borer, habits and control.....	1169	53-55
description—		
and range.....	1366	3-4
planting and care.....	1366	10-11
twig-pruner, description, habits, and control.....	1169	70-71
woolly aphid, description, habits, and control.....	1169	86-87
worm, green-striped, description, habits, and control.....	1169	44-46
maple sugar. <i>See</i> Sugar, maple.		
Maps, seed production localities.....	1232	16-25
March, farm work, seasonal suggestions.....	1202	10-13
Mares—		
breeding and—		
care in mule production.....	1341	6-11
foaling dates, table.....	1341	9
brood, keeping on farm, influence of tractor use.....	1035	29-30
dourine, symptoms and post-mortem lesions.....	1146	5-9
pregnant, care, feeding, foaling symptoms, etc.....	1341	9-10
<i>Margaropus annulatus. See</i> Tick, cattle-fever.		
Marigold(s)—		
African, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	46, 81
description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	58-59, 74, 81
enemy insects and their control.....	1495	44
Marine paints, nature and use.....	1452	10
Marino buckwheat, description and uses.....	1062	12
Marketing—		
advantages of motor-truck.....	1314	5, 6-7
apples, preparation, barreling, etc.....	1080	1-40
associations, organization, forms, finances, by-laws, officers, etc.....	1144	16-26
beef—		
calves and yearlings.....	1416	1, 12
cattle.....	1073	18-20
black-walnut timber.....	1459	1-21
cane sirup, methods and prices.....	1034	31-32
citrus fruits.....	1122 1447	42 40-42
cooperative—		
O. B. Jesness.....	1144	1-27
associations, number and growth in United States.....	1144	3
of cranberries.....	1402	26-30
of timber.....	1459	10
of woodland products A. F. Hawes.....	1100	1-15
purpose and possibilities.....	1144	3-6
success, essentials and principles.....	1144	8-12
cottage cheese.....	1451	9
cowpeas—		
seed crop. J. E. Barr.....	1308	1-27
methods.....	1308	13-19
cranberries, time and methods.....	1402	23-26, 29-30
dairy cows, value of production records.....	1446	6-7
dasheens, testing, grading, packing, and shipping.....	1396	18-22
eggs—		
Rob R. Slocum.....	1378	1-29
hints on packing and shipping.....	1040	22-23
methods and channels.....	1378	6-8
packages, description.....	1378	19-21
facilities in tulip-tree region.....	1222	23-24

Marketing—Continued.

farm—	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
products, seasonal suggestions for each month	1202	4-49
timber	1210	1-62
forest products, American methods compared with French	1100	14, 15
guinea fowls	1391	11-12
hay, business methods. G. A. Collier	1265	1-25
hides and skins	1055	46-51, 52
honey—		
in comb	1039	40
methods in buckwheat region	1216	25
suggestions	1215	26
	1222	23-24
lambs, advantages of castration and docking	1134	4-8
livestock shipping associations, organization and management	1292	1-28
long-leaf pine	1486	18-19
moleskins	1247	23
	1247	20
peanuts	1127	25
potato(es)—		
early crop. George B. Fiske and Paul Froehlich	1316	1-33
handling and preparation	1338	27-32
in Southern States	1205	25-26, 37
main crop. Wells A. Sherman and others	1317	1-37
object lessons in different sections	1316	19-30
poultry—		
Rob R. Slocum	1377	1-30
suggestions	1112	8
rabbits, cooperative work	1090	20, 21
seed, hints for the farmer. George C. Edler	1232	1-31
steers, expense	1218	23-29
strawberries, western	1027	4-5, 16-17
sweet potatoes, suggestions	1442	21
timber—		
costs	1210	40-41
from farm woodlands, methods and helps	1071	4-10
from farms, and measuring. Wilbur R. Mattoon and William B. Barrows	1210	1-62
tomatoes, preparation. F. Earl Parsons	1291	1-32
turkeys	1409	17-19
walnut timber, regions and localities, map	1459	12
woodland products—		
A. F. Hawes	1100	1-15
helpful suggestions	1117	14, 19, 35
Market(s)—		
apples, barreled, preparation. W. M. Scott and others	1080	1-40
country, potato-handling methods	1317	14-18, 26-27
distance, relation to use of motor trucks	1201	8, 20
	1314	2-3
farm timber, and prices	1210	41-43
feeder cattle—		
receipts and shipments	1218	8-9
shipments in 1922	1382	2-4
five principal, egg receipts during 1922	1378	2-3
Johnson grass hay	1476	9
pineapple-handling requirements, etc	1237	22-23
potato—		
price records, use by farmers and by dealers	1317	9-12, 26-27, 34
supplies, sources, and varieties	1317	28-32
reports—		
on potatoes, sources	1317	8-9, 24, 27, 34
production and use in hay marketing	1265	13-15
selection in consigning hay, directions	1265	2-5
sheep, discrimination against native lambs	1134	4-6

Market(s)—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
		No.	
	specifications for black-walnut logs.....	1459	2
	sweet-potato, preferences.....	1442	14-15
Marking—			
	chicks, directions.....	1376	14, 15
	hay bales, for weight.....	1049	32-33
Marmalade—			
	fig, directions.....	1031	42
	manufacture from apple pomace, method.....	1264	25-26
	muscadine grape.....	1454	17-18
	<i>Marmara pomonella</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	22
	Marquisette, definition and uses.....	1449	21
	MARR, JAMES C.: Corrugation method of irrigation.....	1348	1-24
	Marseilles (cloth), definition and use.....	1449	21
MARSH, C. DWIGHT—			
	The loco-weed disease.....	1054	1-19
	The stock-poisoning death camas. With A. B. Clawson.....	1273	1-11
		1273	1-10
Marsh grapefruit. See Grapefruit			
MARSHALL, F. R.: Raising sheep on temporary pastures.....		1181	1-18
	With C. G. Potts.....	1181	1-16
Marshes, tidal—			
	location, acreage, drainage cost, etc.....	1271	18-19
	soil characteristics and reclamation considerations.....	1271	18-19
Marshmallow, use with grape paste.....		1033	10-11
Marten, protection laws—			
	1918, summary.....	1022	29
	1919, notes.....	1079	3-30
MARTIN—			
JOHN H.—			
	Emmer and spelt. With Clyde E. Leighty.....	1429	1-13
	Growing rye in the western half of the United States.		
	With Ralph W. Smith.....	1358	1-19
	Polish and poulard wheats.....	1340	1-10
	Proso, or hog millet.....	1162	1-15
	The club wheats. With J. Allen Clark.....	1303	1-18
	The common white wheats. With others.....	1301	1-42
	The durum wheats. With J. Allen Clark.....	1304	1-16
	The hard red spring wheats. With J. Allen Clark.....	1281	1-28
	The hard red winter wheats. With J. Allen Clark.....	1280	1-10
	The soft red winter wheats. With C. E. Leighty.....	1305	1-54
R. D.—			
	Community cotton production. With O. F. Cook.....	1384	1-21
	Culture of Pima and Upland cotton in Arizona.		
	With O. F. Cook.....	1432	1-14
Martin, purple, nesting house, preferences.....		1456	12-13
Maryland—			
	alsike clover, growing and seed production.....	1151	12, 23
	Beltsville experiment farm, sheep pasturing experiments.....	1181	5-14
	dog laws, digest.....	1268	16
	fur animals, laws for—		
	1918.....	1022	11-12
	1919.....	1079	15, 16
	1920.....	1165	4, 13-14
	1921.....	1238	12-13
	1922.....	1293	10-11
	1923-24.....	1387	13
	1924-25.....	1445	10
	1925-26.....	1469	13
	game laws for—		
	1918.....	1010	5, 6, 7,
			17, 46, 48
	1919.....	1077	20, 49
	1920.....	1138	21-23
	1921.....	1235	24

Maryland—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
game laws for—continued.		No.	
1922.....	1238	20, 53	
1923-24.....	1375	21, 49	
1924-25.....	1444	14-15, 36	
1925-26.....	1466	20, 21, 44	
peaches, preparation for market, notes.....	1266	4, 7, 10, 15, 16-27	
potatoes—			
early crop, location, season, varieties, and shipments	1316	3, 4, 5	
production, 1914-1919.....	1205	4	
shipments, carloads, 1917, 1918.....	1050	3	
standard containers.....	1434	17	
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6	
tomato shipments, 1917-1921.....	1291	4	
trees, roadside planting and care.....	1481	10	
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	13, 15	
Masalia cloth, definition and uses.....	1449	21	
Mash—			
chicken feed, preparation and feeding.....	1105	5-6	
dry, for chicks, formula.....	1111	5	
for young chicks, formula.....	1108	7	
poultry feeding, composition.....	1067	4, 8-9, 10-11	
<i>Masicera myoidea</i> , parasite of European corn borer.....	1046	21	
Massachusetts—			
brown-tail moth, introduction and control work.....	1335	4-6, 25, 26, 27	
corn borer, food plants and area infested.....	1046	5-7	
currants and gooseberries, control by law.....	1398	34	
dog laws, digest.....	1268	16	
European corn borer, occurrence and importance.....	1046	3	
false-bloom of cranberry, cause, nature, and control.....	1081	12, 13	
fur animals, laws for—			
1918.....	1022	12-13	
1919.....	1079	4, 16	
1920.....	1165	14	
1921.....	1238	13	
1922.....	1293	11	
1923-24.....	1387	14	
1924-25.....	1445	10-11	
1925-26.....	1469	13-14	
game laws for—			
1918.....	1010	6, 19, 46, 48	
1919.....	1077	22, 49, 55	
1920.....	1138	23-24	
1921.....	1235	25	
1922.....	1288	5, 21, 53	
1923-24.....	1375	21-22, 49	
1924-25.....	1444	15, 37	
1925-26.....	1466	21-22, 44	
gipsy moth introduction and establishment, results.....	1335	1-4, 5, 25, 26, 27	
Hatch experiment station, liming acid soils, results.....	1365	9	
Holden, community building organization and by-laws.....	1192	17-21	
Holland Glen, local recreation center, description.....	1325	2-4	
laws on community buildings.....	1192	33	
Newbury Grange Hall, description and plans.....	1173	26-27	
South Shore district, production of table fowls.....	1052	2	
standard containers.....	1434	17	
strawberry shipments, 1915.....	1028	6	
trees, roadside planting and care.....	1481	10	
Worcester, city garbage feeding, cost and profit.....	1133	21-23	
Mastitis. See Mammitis.			
MATHESON, KENNETH M.: Making and using cottage cheese in the home. With Jessie M. Hoover.....	1451	1-14	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
MATHEWS, O. R.: Dry farming in western South Dakota.....	1163	1-16
Mating—		
Angora goats.....	1203	14-15
poultry—		
for eggs for hatching.....	1363	2-3
object, time and size of matings.....	1116	4-7
Matthiola, description, cultivation and characteristics.....	1171	54-55, 83
Matings, description and use.....	1219	25-26
MATTOON, WILBUR R.—		
Black walnut for timber and nuts. With C. A. Reed....	1392	1-30
Forestry and farm income.....	1117	1-35
Long-leaf pine primer.....	1486	1-33
Making woodlands profitable in the Southern States.....	1071	1-38
Measuring and marketing farm timber. With William B. Barrows.....	1210	1-62
Slash pine.....	1256	1-41
May beetle, larva stage.....	1495	48
May, farm work, seasonal suggestions.....	1202	18-21
MEADE, O. G.: Cranberry harvesting and handling. With others.....	1402	1-30
Meadow(s)—		
alsike clover, value.....	1151	17-18
death camas in, description, distribution and danger to live- stock.....	1273	4-5, 7-8, 11
fescue, description, occurrence, importance, and uses.....	1254	20-22
for Northern States. C. V. Piper and Lyman Carrier.....	1170	1-13
foxtail, description, habits, uses.....	1433	40-42
grass, rough-stalked, habits, history, and use.....	1433	8-10
injury by webworms, nature and extent.....	1258	5-6, 11, 12-14
Johnson grass—		
establishment and maintenance.....	1476	4-5
irrigation.....	1476	5-6
moist, grass mixtures, formula.....	1170	6
mountain, protection from grasshoppers.....	1140	16
oat-grass, description, occurrence and uses.....	1254	18-20
permanent—		
cotton region, requirements and preparation.....	1125	51-52
cotton States, plants suitable.....	1125	52-54
rotation, and temporary, grasses used for.....	1170	4
Meadow lark, usefulness against chinch bug.....	1223	15
Meal—		
alfalfa. See Alfalfa meal.		
corn. See Corn meal.		
cottonseed. See Cottonseed meal.		
Indian, moth, description and habits.....	1260	19-20
insect pests, notes.....	1260	18-41
kinds used in baking.....	1450	3
linseed. See Linseed meal.		
snout moth, description and habits.....	1260	22-24
worms, description and habits.....	1260	24-28
Meals, planning—		
for average family.....	1313	13-15
to insure balanced diet.....	1228 1313	17-18 14
Mealy plum aphid, description, habits, and control.....	1128	19-20, 74-48
Mealybug—		
activity and control.....	1495	43
common—		
control—		
by natural enemies, management.....	1309	9, 10
on citrus in California. Arthur D. Borden.....	1309	1-11
hosts, characteristics and life history.....	1309	5

¹ Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Mealybug—Continued.		
description and control	1306	20
grape, description, life history, and control	1220	36-38
habits and control	1362	38-39
injury to—		
citrus, nature	1309	3-5, 10
fig trees	1031	32
flowers	1495	42-43
pineapples and control	1237	26-27
root nodules	1496	12
natural enemies	1309	9
palm, control	1362	51, 56
spread—		
by Argentine ant	1101	4
in citrus orchards, relation of Argentine ant	1309	6
Means grass. See Johnson grass.		
Measures—		
shapes and sizes, need of standards	1434	6-9
table of equivalents	1306	36
Measuring farm timber and marketing. Wilbur R. Mattoon and William B. Barrows	1210	1-62
Meat—		
breeds of chickens, Asiatic, English, and French classes	1052	5
consumption—		
by adult in Cotton Belt	1015	4
by farm families	1082	5-8, 19
percentage of different kinds	1172	3
cooking with rice, recipes	1195	13-15
curing—		
and smoking, directions	1186	15-18, 22-26
care, etc	1202	47-48
cuts, mutton, and lamb for farm use	1324	2-3
farm—		
interstate shipment	1415	33
slaughtering and use of lamb and mutton	1172	1-32
food products, losses from tuberculosis	1069	8-9, 13, 14
goat, use, market status, etc	1203	22-23
juice, removal from fabrics	1474	21
need in chicken feeding	1067	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9-10
smoked, storage, directions	1186	25-26
spoilage prevention in home	1374	8
storage and care in the home	1374	8
supply of family for week, and place in menu	1228	11-12, 19
tough, cooking suggestions	1324	6
uninspected, shipper's certificate	1186	26-27
value in diet, and week's supply for average family	1313	3, 8-9
Meconium, retention by lambs, symptoms and treatment.	1155	30
Medic, black. See Black medic.		
Medicago sativa. See Alfalfa.		
Medicine stains, removal from fabrics	1474	21
Megachile spp. control	1495	34
Megalopyge opercularis, description and control	1495	15
MEIER, F. C.: Diseases of watermelons. With W. A. Orton	1277	1-31
Melanoplus spp.—		
control, life history, etc	1270	61-62
description and habits	1140	4-6
Melanose, citrus, control sprays	1343	34
Melia spp., description	1432	14
Melilot, yellow annual, use and value as green-manure crop	1250	37
Melilotus—		
cover crop for citrus orchards	1447	25
description and value for cotton States	1125	31-32
growth habits, seeding, and value for land	1125	31
Melinis minutiflora Beauvois, habits, use, etc	1433	27-29

Melon(s)—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
aphid—		
and its control: F. H. Chittenden and W. H. White—	1499	1-17
control—	1468	24
control with nicotine dust—	1282	14-15
damage to watermelons and control—	1394	10-11
description and control—	1394	10-11
food plants of—	1499	94
insect enemies—	1499	4-5
occurrence and distribution—	1499	3-4
bug. <i>See</i> Cucumber beetles.		
California, root-knot damage—	1345	2
Casaba, ripening, shipping, etc.—	1468	3, 4, 10, 11, 32, 38
louse, description, habits, and control—	1499	1-16
<i>Melophagus ovinus</i> , description, habits, and control on sheep—	1150	8-10
MELROY, G. S.: Cotton ginning—	1465	1-29
Memorial trees, planting, suggestions—	1481	34-35
<i>Memythrus polistiformis</i> , description and control on grapes—	1492	8
Mendel, Gregor, discovery of important law of heredity, note—	1220	43-45
Mendel's law, importance of discovery to breeders—	1167	16
Mending—	1167	12, 14, 16, 30
carpets, directions—	1219	30-31
clothing, equipment—	1089	31-32
Meningitis, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment—	1155	30-31
Menu—		
meals, planning for a week—	1228	17-19
suggestions—	1313	14-16
Mercerization, cotton, origin and effect—	1449	2
Mercuric chloride—		
solution, preparation and use as insecticide—	1306	29
use in seed treatment for anthracnose—	1277	11
Mercury bichloride, use in		
control of termites—	1472	13, 21
poisoning ants, precautions—	1101	7, 8
sterilizing tree wounds—	1178	9
Merker grass, description and value for cotton States—	1125	28
Mesquite—		
borer injury, prevention methods—	1197	10-12
borers in, description and habits—	1197	6-10
cordwood and posts, protection from borers. F. C. Craig		
head and George Hofer—	1197	1-12
description, control, and use—	1433	35-37
timber, importance in Southwest and injury by borers—	1197	2-5, 7, 11
use for roadside planting—	1482	23, 42, 47
Messages, emergency, delivery by homing pigeons, instances—	1373	1
Metal stains, removal from fabrics—	1474	21
Metals, paints for, kinds and use—	1452	18-19, 23
Meteorological instruments, use and exposure in frost protection—	1096	42-48
<i>Metritona bicolor</i> , activity and control—	1495	32
Metritis, in ewes, cause, symptoms, and treatment—	1155	34
Mexican—		
bean—		
beetle. <i>See</i> Bean beetle, Mexican.		
weevil, description and habits—	1275	19
clover. <i>See</i> Clover, Mexican.		
fruit fly, description, food plants, and habits—	1257	22
grain beetle, description and presence in stored grain—	1260	32
Mexico—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1924-25—	1445	22
1925-26—	1469	27

Mexico—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
game laws for—		
1924-25.....	1444	35, 38
1925-26.....	1466	42
Mice—		
bird killing, prevention.....	1456	17-18
control—		
directions.....	1180	29
in—		
field and orchard.....	1397	1-14
orchards.....	1360	47-48
field—		
destruction methods.....	1397	8-13
enemies, birds, mammals, and reptiles.....	1397	13-14
meadow, comparison with pine mice.....	1397	1-3
poisoning, directions.....	1397	9-13
shelter removal in orchards.....	1397	6-7
susceptibility to and spread of avian tuberculosis.....	1200	11
trapping, directions.....	1397	9
Michigan—		
alsike clover growing.....	1151	21, 23
Centerville community house, description and plans.....	1173	21
dog laws, complete text.....	1268	24-29
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	13
1919.....	1079	4, 16
1920.....	1165	14-15
1921.....	1238	13-14
1922.....	1293	11
1923-24.....	1387	14
1924-25.....	1445	11
1925-26.....	1469	14
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	4, 6, 20, 46
1919.....	1077	22, 49, 55
1920.....	1138	24-25
1921.....	1235	26
1922.....	1288	6, 22, 53
1923-24.....	1375	1, 2, 3, 8, 22, 49
1924-25.....	1444	15-16, 37
1925-26.....	1466	22, 44
Grand Rapids potato shipping district, and methods.....	1317	19, 21-22, 23
hospital at Addison.....	1485	37-40
laws on community buildings.....	1192	33
peaches, preparation for markets, notes.....	1266	12, 15, 27-32
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties.....	1064	4
standard containers.....	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
trees, roadside planting and care.....	1481	11, 15
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	12, 15
<i>Microcentrum</i> spp., control.....	1495	34-35
<i>Micrococcus pieridis</i> Burrill, cause of disease of cabbage worm.....	1461	6
<i>Microsphaera alni</i> , occurrence on pecan trees, control.....	1129	12
<i>Micus varians</i> , description, habits and control.....	1128	28, 47-48
MIDDLETON, WILLIAM—		
A sawfly injurious to young pines.....	1259	1-11
Insect enemies of the flower garden. With C. A. Weigel.....	1495	1-54
Sawflies injurious to rose foliage.....	1252	1-14
Middlings, wheat, use as horse feed.....	1030	14
Middy twill, definition and uses.....	1449	21
Midge—		
fickle, description, habits, and control.....	1362	47-48
gall, life history and control.....	1169	90, 91

		Farmers' Bulletin	
		No.	Page
Mignonette—			
	description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	53, 82
	enemy insects and their control.....	1495	11, 13
Migratory—			
	birds. <i>See</i> Birds, migratory.		
	wild fowl, legislation of 1925, review.....	1466	2-3
MILAM, JOE: The green June beetle larva in tobacco plant beds.			
	With K. B. McKinney.....	1489	1-5
Milanese, definition and uses.....		1449	21
Mildew—			
	apple powdery—		
	control. D. F. Fisher.....	1120	1-14
	control, use of combination spray.....	1326	24-26
	description, occurrence, and causes.....	1120	4-5
	economic importance.....	1120	3
	areolate, of cotton, cause and description.....	1187	30
	cabbage, cause and control.....	1439	26
	downy, of—		
	cabbage, description, cause, and control.....	1351	23-24
	cucumber, control in greenhouse.....	1320	25
	grape, description and control.....	1220	51-53
	muskmelons, control.....	1468	25-26
	watermelon, control.....	1277	30
	lettuce, in greenhouse growing.....	1418	19
	onion, description, cause, and control.....	1060	9-12
	powdery—		
	description and control on pecan trees.....	1129	12
	of currants and gooseberries, description and control.....	1024	22
	of goosberries, description and treatment.....	1398	17
	of grape, description and control.....	1220	54-55
	on pecan, cause and description.....	1129	12
	proofing—		
	cotton duck, formulas and cost.....	1157	9-13
	fumigation tents, directions and cost.....	1321	4
	raspberry, description.....	1488	17
	removal from fabrics.....	1474	21-22
	strawberry, description and control.....	1458	5-6
	<i>See also under specific hosts.</i>		
Mildewing, leather, prevention.....		1183	18
Milk—			
	adaptability for infants, kinds and composition, comparison.....	1207	13-14, 32
	bacteria—		
	content, warning against.....	1207	14-16, 32
	sources and growth.....	1359	6-7
	bad flavors and odors, causes and control.....	1422	13
	bloody, causes and treatment.....	1422	13-14
	care in home.....	1207	19-21, 32
	carrier of disease germs.....	1359	9-10
	cheese yield per 100 pounds.....	1374	7
	composition—	1207	15-16, 32
	and food value.....	1191	4
	comparisons for several animals.....	1359	1-4, 5-6
	table.....	1359	5-6
	condensed—	1207	22-29, 31
	composition and food value.....	1359	11
	description and keeping qualities.....	1207	23, 33
	food value, description and keeping qualities.....	1207	23, 33
	cooked, description and comparison with raw.....	1207	12-13
	cow's—		
	composition, specific gravity, etc.....	1207	3-8, 31-32
	grading, composition variations, etc.....	1207	7-8, 32

Milk—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
digestibility—		
constituents governing, studies.....	1207	9-13, 32
discussion.....	1359	4-5
dirt content, proportion strained out by different methods.....	1019	8-10
dried, or powder, composition and food value.....	1359	11, 12
dry, preparation and food value.....	1207	23-24, 33
evaporated—		
composition and food value.....	1359	11
description and keeping qualities.....	1207	23-24, 33
food value, description, etc.....	1207	23-24, 33
feed—		
calves, quantity and regularity in feeding.....	1336	3-6
hogs.....	1437	2
value for chicks.....	1108	7
fermented—		
beverages.....	1359	14-15
products, kinds and uses.....	1207	28-29
fever—		
in dairy cows, description and treatment.....	1470	30
in ewes, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	1155	35
food value, chart.....	1383	17, 18
home—		
care, directions.....	1374	7
use, publications available and useful.....	1207	34
houses—		
farm, location, plans, and construction.....	1214	1-14
location with regard to dairy barn.....	1342	20
kind for cottage cheese.....	1451	1, 3, 5, 6, 9-10
machine-drawn, bacterial count, relation to sterilization		
methods.....	1315	4
nutrients, proportion digested.....	1207	11-12
pasteurization—		
directions.....	1359	7-9
home method.....	1207	18-19, 32
powder, description and food value.....	1207	23-24, 33
production—		
and care, need for cleanliness.....	1019	10, 14
on corn and sorghum feeds, comparison.....	1158	25
records, need for and details.....	1470	9-10
products, composition—		
and description.....	1359	11-15
table.....	1207	22-29
protein content.....	1207	4, 32
reconstituted—		
description and care.....	1359	12-13
nature, and recipe.....	1207	24
ropy, causes and treatment.....	1422	14
sediment, significance and sources.....	1019	3-4
skin—		
composition and food value.....	1359	11
food value, comparison with whole milk.....	1207	22-23, 33
sour, value for young chicks.....	1111	5-6
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	22
standards and grades, recommendation.....	1359	2
sterilization of utensils.....	1473	1-6
straining—		
Ernest Kelly and James A. Gamble.....	1019	1-16
with different types of strainers, experiments, results, etc.....	1019	9-10
substitutes for calves, composition and food value.....	1336	8-10
sugar, per cent in cow's milk, description and uses.....	1207	5
supply of family for a week, and place in menu.....	1228	11-12, 19
suppression, in cows, treatment.....	1422	15
tuberculosis-infected, danger to health.....	1069	4, 5

Milk—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
use—	No.		
and value in cooking—	1207		29-31
as—			
food, extent—	1207		3
horse feed—	1030		16
in—			
cooking—	1359		15-18
infant feeding, kinds, and precautions in use—	1359		5, 6
the home—	1207		1-34
	1359		1-20
utensils, washing and sterilizing. R. J. Posson—	1473		1-6
value in diet, and week's supply for average family—	1313		3, 8-9
weighing and recording—	1470		9-11
yield of champion cows, average—	1202		56
Milking—			
dairy cows—			
by hand—	1470		7-8
mechanical—	1470		8-9
regularity and frequency—	1470		6-7
machines, cleaning. L. H. Burgwald—	1315		1-16
Mill—			
buyer, services with black walnut—	1459		10
sugar cane, and equipment, requirement and cost—	1034		28
MILLER—			
FRED E.: Utilization of flue-heated tobacco barns for sweet-potato storage—	1267		1-12
O. D.: Marketing main-crop potatoes. With others—	1317		1-17
T. A. H.—			
Plain concrete for farm use—	1279		1-27
Rammed earth walls for buildings. With M. C. Betts—	1500		1-25
Small concrete construction on the farm. With M. C. Betts—	1480		1-38
Millet(s)—			
broomcorn. See Proso.			
description, and varieties valuable for cotton States—	1125		21-23
foxtail—			
description, occurrence, and uses—	1254		22-23
seed weight per bushel and seeding rate—	1254		23
varieties, and feed value—	1254		22-23
German, rotation, with wheat, note—	1475		19
growing—			
for hay, practices and yields—	1125		21-22
with cowpeas for hay—	1148		20
hay—			
comparison with Sudan grass and sorgo hay—	1126		9
feed value and caution—	1254		23
hog. See Proso.			
Japanese, description, occurrence and value—	1254		30-31
seed—			
supply sources—	1232		5, 18, 20
weight per bushel and seeding rate—	1254		23
uses—			
green-manure crop—	1250		44
temporary hay crop, seeding and rate—	1170		7
varieties, distinction from proso—	1162		3, 4, 5
Milling—			
buckwheat, method and products—	1062		22
rice, for food, and value of by-products—	1195		5-6
Millipeds—			
control in greenhouses—	1306		25
description and control—	1362		5, 74
injury to flowers and control—	1495		49-50
Mills, alfalfa, buildings and machinery—	1229		28-35, 39
Milo—			
acreage and value, increase since 1899—	1147		3
characters and chemical composition, digestibility, etc—	1147		4-5, 16-17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Milo—Continued.		
freedom from disease	1147	18
grain crop, valuable. Benton E. Rothgeb	1147	1-19
growing, cultural details	1147	10-16
harvesting, curing, threshing, and storing	1147	14-16
historical notes	1147	3-4
seeds, selection and sowing	1147	10, 12-13
sowing, method, time, and rate	1147	12-13
varieties—		
description and adaptability	1147	7-8
descriptions and requirements	1137	8-10, 12
yields, Oklahoma and Texas	1147	9
Mimosa, description and use for roadside planting	1482	36, 44, 50
Mincemeat, grape	1454	18
Mine timbers, hardwood trees most valuable for	1123	4
<i>Mineola indigenella</i> , control, life history, etc.	1270	1-49
Mineral constituents of milk, food value	1359	3
Mines, timbers for, kinds and grades	1210	15-16
Mink, protection laws—		
1918, summary	1022	29
1919, notes	1079	3-30
Minnesota—		
alsike clover growing and seed production	1151	12, 14, 18, 20, 21, 23
chinch-bug damage to crops	1223	4
community buildings, costs and details	1192	8, 12
dog laws, digest	1268	16
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	13
1919	1079	5, 17
1920	1165	15
1921	1238	14
1922	1293	12
1923-24	1387	15
1924-25	1445	11
1925-26	1469	14
game laws for—		
1918	1010	21, 46
1919	1077	23, 49, 55
1920	1138	25
1921	1235	26, 27, 56
1922	1288	23, 53
1923-24	1375	2-7, 23, 49
1924-25	1444	16, 37
1925-26	1466	22-23, 44
hospitals, rural	1485	21, 32-36
livestock shipping associations, business activities and expenses	1292	13-14
Northfield community building, description and plan	1173	34-35
plant diseases, control by law	1398	34
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	4
proso growing, notes	1162	4, 5
Red River Valley potato-shipping territory and methods	1317	19, 21, 23
standard containers	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914	1028	6
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	11
wheat yields, relation to farming systems	1121	16
Wheaton community building, description and plans	1173	28-29
Mint sauce, recipe	1324	7
Minturki wheat, description, yields, etc.	1280	9-10
Miracle wheats, description and value	1340	3-9
Mirrors, cleaning, directions	1180	16
Mission Fathers, introduction of olive growing in California	1249	3-4
Mission seedling orange, characteristics and value	1447	12
Mississippi—		
Basin, green-bug damage	1217	2-3

Mississippi—Continued.

Farmers' Bulletin

No.

Page

citrus—

growing, conditions.....	1122	6-7, 13
industry.....	1343	4
dog laws, digest.....	1268	16-17
feeding test for hays.....	1476	10
fig growing, notes.....	1031	3, 4, 37
fur animals, laws for—		

1918.....	1022	14
1919.....	1079	17
1920.....	1165	15
1921.....	1238	14
1922.....	1293	12
1923-24.....	1387	15
1924-25.....	1445	11
1925-26.....	1469	14-15

game laws for—

1918.....	1010	21
1919.....	1077	24
1920.....	1138	26
1921.....	1235	27
1922.....	1288	23
1923-24.....	1375	24
1924-25.....	1444	17
1925-26.....	1466	23

laws on shipping hay

1476	14
------	----

potatoes—

early crop, location and shipments.....	1316	3, 5
production, 1914-1919.....	1205	4
shipments, carload, 1917-18.....	1050	3

strawberry—

growing, practices, etc.....	1026	3, 6, 8, 13, 16, 33
shipments, 1914-15.....	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1912-1921.....	1291	4
Tupelo, clubhouse for girls, details, illustrations.....	1192	13, 14, 15
velvet beans, acreage and production.....	1276	9
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	9
wild life and fish refuge act, amendment.....	1466	1-2

Missouri—

chinch-bug damage to crops.....	1223	4
dog laws, digest.....	1268	17

Experiment Station—

cowpea uses, experiments.....	1153	15, 22
steer-fattening experiments.....	1218	32-34

fur animals, laws for—

1918.....	1022	14
1919.....	1079	5, 17
1920.....	1165	15
1921.....	1238	15
1922.....	1293	13
1923-24.....	1387	16
1924-25.....	1445	12
1925-26.....	1469	15

game laws for—

1918.....	1010	21, 46
1919.....	1077	24, 49, 55
1920.....	1138	26
1921.....	1235	28
1922.....	1288	24, 54
1923-24.....	1375	24-25, 49
1924-25.....	1444	17, 37
1925-26.....	1466	23-24, 44

laws on community buildings

1192	38
------	----

livestock shipping associations, business magnitude

1292	12
------	----

potatoes—

early crop, location and shipments.....	1316	3, 5
production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties.....	1064	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Missouri—Continued.		
rotation experiments.....	1475	3, 14
standard containers.....	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	11
See also Corn Belt.		
Mistletoe, control on pecan.....	1129	12
Mite(s)—		
bulb, habits and control.....	1362	23-25
cattle-scab, classification and habits.....	1017	3-14
chicken. See Chicken mites.		
enemies of beet leaf beetle.....	1193	8
follicle, description, habits, and control.....	1085	11-12
gall-making, description, habits, and control.....	1169	94
hog-mange, description, habits, and control.....	1085	6-12
injuries to grain, and control.....	1260	42
poultry, description, habits, and control.....	1110	6, 9
red, habits and control in chicken houses.....	1337	35
sarcoptic mange, description, habits, and control.....	1085	6-11
sheep-scab, description, life history, and control.....	1150	10-13
vinegar, description and control.....	1330	10-13
Mixer, insecticide, description and operation.....	1424	23
Mockernut. See Hickory.	1223	19, 20
Mohair—		
grading methods, prices, etc.....	1203	21-22
production—		
and consumption, 1916-1920.....	1203	21
importance of industry in United States.....	1203	3
MOHLER, JOHN R.—		
Blackleg: Its nature, cause, and prevention.....	1355	1-13
Dourine of horses. With H. W. Schoening.....	1146	1-12
Moisture—		
corn, crop requirements and conservation.....	1149	3
rough rice, prevention by careful handling.....	1420	10-15, 18
supplying to air of house, devices.....	1194	24-26
Molasses—		
beet, nature, and use as stock feed.....	1095	3, 5, 21
feed value for steers.....	1218	21, 22
sorghum. See Sirup, sorgo.		
use—		
as horse feed.....	1030	15-16
in vinegar making.....	1424	5
Molasses grass, habits, use, etc.....	1433	27-29
Mold(s)—		
blue, of apple—		
decay of fruit injured in packing.....	1204	15
description, cause, and control.....	1160	15-16
effect on foods.....	1374	1-2
gray—		
in lettuce growing.....	1418	19
of apple, cause and description.....	1160	18
of strawberry, description and control.....	1458	8-9, 10
risk in canning.....	1471	2
slime, cause of clubroot on cabbage.....	1439	9
sooty, growth in honeydew melon.....	1011	5-7
Moles—		
American—		
as agricultural pests and as fur producers. Theo. H. {	1247	1-23
Scheffer.....	1247	1-21
description, habits, and food.....	1247	2-8
distribution, habits, and control.....	1247	3-19
natural enemies.....	1247	9-10
injury to agriculture and fur production.....	1247	1-23
skinning, directions.....	1247	21
species in United States and habits.....	1247	3-11

Moles—Continued.

Farmers' Bulletin

No.

Page

trapping—		
directions.....	1247	14-19
in Europe, and use of skins.....	1247	20
study.....	1247	11-15
traps, description and use.....	1247	17-19
Moleskins—		
American—		
industry, increase, etc.....	1247	20
comparison with European product.....	1247	20
imports.....	1247	20
marketing.....	1247	23
preparation and utilization.....	1247	20-23
stretching, drying, tanning, etc.....	1247	21-22
utilization.....	1247	17-20
utilization.....	1247	20-23
utilization.....	1247	15-20
Molting—		
characteristics of good hens.....	1112	4-5
in homing pigeons, management.....	1373	5-6
<i>Monarthropalpus buxi</i> , activity and control.....	1495	37
<i>Monarthrum</i> —		
<i>fasciatum</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	66
<i>mati</i> —		
control, life history, etc.....	1270	66
description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	25-26
<i>Moniezia expansa</i> , description, occurrence in sheep, and treatment.....	1150	20-22
<i>Moniezia</i> , sheep infestation, description, and treatment.....	1330	20-22
Mongoose, importation prohibition, United States and Canada.....	1288	58, 78
<i>Monellia caryella</i> , description and life history.....	1364	33-34
<i>Monilochaetes infuscans</i> , cause of sweet-potato scurf.....	1059	14
Monk's cloth, definition and uses.....	1449	21
Montana—		
cattle, purebred, number by breeds.....	1395	39
crop rotation note.....	1475	20
dog laws, digest.....	1268	17
durum wheat growing, notes.....	1304	1, 3, 5-15
farms, sheep-raising practices, etc.....	1051	18, 30-32
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	14
1919.....	1079	5, 18
1920.....	1165	16
1921.....	1238	15
1922.....	1293	13
1923-24.....	1387	16
1924-25.....	1445	12
1925-26.....	1469	15
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	22
1919.....	1077	25, 49, 56
1920.....	1138	27
1921.....	1235	28, 56
1922.....	1288	25, 54
1923-24.....	1375	25, 49
1924-25.....	1444	17-18, 37
1925-26.....	1466	24, 44
hay-feeding tests, value of alsike clover.....	1151	9
lands, national forest and other.....	1395	6
standard containers.....	1434	17
strawberry culture, varieties, etc.....	1027	8-25
sugar-beet seed growing.....	1152	1-21

Moon, phases for each month, 1921.....

1202	2, 6, 10,
	14, 18, 22,
	26, 30, 34
	38, 42, 46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Moonflower, injury by caterpillar.....	1495	14
MOORHOUSE, L. A.: Saving man labor in sugar-beet fields. With T. H. Summers.....	1042	1-19
Mop, use in insect control on trees.....	1169	12, 17
Mops, house-cleaning, description and care of.....	1180	6, 10
Mordant colors, cotton fabrics, definition.....	1449	18-19
MORGAN, A. C.— The tobacco flea-beetle in the dark fire-cured tobacco district of Kentucky and Tennessee. With J. U. Gil- more.....	1425	1-12
Tobacco hornworm insecticide.....	1356	1-8
Morning glory— enemy insects and their control.....	1495	13, 14, 16, 32
harmfulness as food plant of sweet-potato weevil.....	1020	11-12
MORRISON, B. Y.— Chrysanthemums for the home.....	1311	1-17
Dahlias for the home.....	1370	1-17
Garden irises.....	1406	1-46
MORSE, W. J.— Cowpeas— culture and varieties.....	1148	1-26
utilization.....	1153	1-23
Velvet bean. With C. V. Piper.....	1276	1-27
Mortgages, second, source of credit in buying farms.....	1385	25-27
Morus spp. description.....	1482	24
Mosaic— berry, cause and control.....	1488	1-4, 8-11, 31
cucumber, control in greenhouse.....	1320	26
diseases, spread by cucumber beetle, note.....	1322	2
muskmelon, description and control.....	1468	25
of vegetables, study.....	1371	10, 22, 33-34
potato— appearance, etc.....	1436	2-4, 5
relation to soil.....	1436	10-12
source of infection.....	1436	13
spraying for.....	1436	15-16, 18
spread.....	1436	17
tomato— in greenhouses, description and control.....	1431	23
types and spread.....	1338	26
Mosquito netting, definition and use.....	1449	21
Mosquito(es)— larvae, nature, growth, food habits, and control.....	1354	7-8, 9, 13
prevention and control.....	1354	13
yellow-fever— E. O. Howard.....	1354	1-14
description, life history and habits.....	1354	1-10
distinctive characters, and names.....	1354	1
relation to yellow fever, discovery.....	1354	10-12
Moth(s)— Angoumois grain. See Grain moth, Angoumois. brown-tail. See Brown-tail moth. bud, description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	28-31
buffalo. See Carpet beetles. clothes— and their control. E. A. Back.....	1353	1-29
case-making, description and habits.....	1353	2-3
common species, food, life history and habits.....	1353	2-13
fabrics injured by.....	1353	7
remedies found worthless or impractical, list.....	1353	27-28
remedies, list and specific directions.....	1353	12-27
webbing, description and habits.....	1353	3-5
codling. See Codling moth.		

		Farmers' Bulletin	
Moth(s)—Continued.		No.	Page
control, directions	1180	28-29	
eight-spotted forester, description and control on grapes	1220	23-24	
fig, injury to figs in Smyrna and danger of introduction	1031	34	
flour. <i>See</i> Flour Moth.			
gipsy. <i>See</i> Gipsy moth.			
grain. <i>See</i> Grain moth.			
grape berry, description, life history, and control	1220	4-8	
hawk, habits and control	1220	33	
Indian meal, description and habits	1260	19-20	
injury to flowers, control	1495	11, 13	
meal snout, description and habits	1260	22-24	
parent, of webworms, description and habits	1258	6, 9, 11, 13, 14	
tapestry, description and habits	1353	5-6	
<i>See also under host and specific name.</i>			
Mothers, neglect in rural communities	1485	8-9	
Motion pictures, use of community building for	1274	18, 19-20, 24, 26, 32	
Motor—			
electric, cost for irrigation pumping	1404	21-23	
gas, practical hints on running	1013	1-16	
trucks. <i>See</i> Trucks, motor.			
use with press in baling hay	1049	10	
Mottle-leaf, of citrus trees, cause and treatment	1122	34	
Mountain States, farming types	1289	18-20	
Mountain—			
ash, enemy insects and their control	1495	41, 42	
buckwheat, description, names and uses	1062	12	
camas, description, occurrence, and danger to livestock	1273	5, 10	
lion—			
bounties paid by different States, notes	1238	7-23	
hunting and bounty laws, 1919, notes	1079	3-25	
Mourning bride, description and cultivation	1171	35, 82	
Mouse—			
control in field and orchard. James Silver	1397	1-14	
<i>See also</i> Mice.			
MOZNETTE, G. F.—			
Avocado: Its insects and how to control them	1261	1-32	
Insects injurious to the mango in Florida and how to combat them	1257	1-22	
Muck soils—			
effect on sugar cane	1034	9-10	
preparation for celery growing	1269	5-6	
Mud stains, removal from fabrics	1474	22	
Muffins—			
recipe	1450	8, 11	
yeast and quick doughs, recipes	1136	18, 24-28	
Mulberry—			
description and use for roadside planting	1482	23-24, 42, 48	
Russian, description, uses, and adaptability to Great Plains	1312	8	
Mulch, sod, for orchards	1284	11-12	
Mulching—			
blackberries	1399	10	
celery, directions	1269	13	
citrus—			
orchards, system	1122	30	
trees, practices	1343	25	
currants and gooseberries	1447	25-26	
ginseng, directions	1398	7-8	
strawberry fields, discussion	1184	9	
	1026	26-27	

		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
		No.	
Mulching—Continued.			
strawberries in—			
Eastern States, materials, etc.	1028	33-36	
Southern States	1026	26-27	
street trees, notes	1029	22, 23, 27	
Mule-foot hogs—			
origin, description, disease immunity, weight, etc.	1263	19-20	
records, associations	1263	20	
Mules—			
advantages as work animals	1341	2	
colts, weaning, care, and breaking	1341	11-13	
cotton farm, description and uses	1341	17, 23-24, 27	
draft, description and uses	1341	17, 19	
efficiency on cotton farms, comparisons	1121	21-22	
farm, description and uses	1341	17, 19-21, 27	
Feeding—			
and care	1341	13-14	
on—			
alfalfa hay	1229	14-15	
cottonseed products, danger of poisoning	1179	2, 13	
Sudan grass hay, comparison with other hays	1126	20-21	
judging, points and score cards	1341	14-17	
market classes, height and weight, and uses	1341	17-27	
mining, description and uses	1341	17, 25-26, 27	
Numbers—			
and distribution in United States	1341	1	
in—			
Cotton Belt States, comparison with horses	1341	1	
United States and in various States	1341	1	
peculiarities of disposition	1341	2-4	
Production—			
J. O. Williams	1341	1-23	
importance of industry	1341	1	
management of jack, mare, and foal	1341	4-13	
rations for trial	1030	9-10	
sugar farm, description and uses	1341	17, 22-23, 27	
MULFORD, F. L.—			
Beautifying the farmstead	1087	1-65	
Growing annual flowering plants. With L. C. Corbett	1171	1-83	
Herbaceous perennials	1381	1-91	
Planting and care of street trees	1209	1-35	
Roadside planting	1481	1-36	
Trees for—			
roadside planting	1482	1-50	
town and city streets	1208	1-40	
Mull, definition and uses	1449	12	
<i>Multiceps multiceps</i> , description, occurrence in sheep, and treatment	1150	27-31	
<i>Murgantia histrionica</i> . See Cabbage bug, harlequin.			
Murrain. See Tick fever.			
Museum beetle, description and habits	1260	39	
Museums, infestation by carpet beetles	1346	1, 4, 6, 7	
Mush, corn meal, direction for making and use	1236	10-11	
Muskmelons—			
W. R. Beattie	1468	1-33	
anthracnose, description and control	1468	25-26	
blight, description and control	1468	25-26	
diseases	1468	24-26	
food value, chart	1383	16	
gathering and handling	1468	27-31	
grading and packing	1468	31-36	
industry, cost factors	1468	37-38	

	Page	Page
Muskmelons—Continued.		
injury by cucumber beetle.....	1322	4
leaf spot, description and control.....	1468	25-26
maturity test.....	1468	27-30
netted varieties.....	1468	4-10
picking.....	1468	29-30
planting methods.....	1468	17-19
root-knot disease.....	1468	25
Santa Claus, Persian, or Odessa.....	1468	11-12
seed—		
saving, directions.....	1390	5
supply.....	1468	12-14
treatment for control of diseases.....	1468	25-26
selling at roadside and local markets.....	1468	36-37
thinning in field.....	1468	19-20
varieties cultivated.....	1468	3-4
winter and special types.....	1468	10-12
yields and returns per acre.....	1468	38
See also Cantaloupes.		
Muskrat, protection laws—		
1918, summary.....	1022	29
1919, notes.....	1079	3-30
Muslin, definition and uses.....	1449	21
Mustard—		
seed saving, directions.....	1390	6
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	22
tumbling, eradication in wheat fields.....	1047	20, 21
white, use for green manure in England and Germany.....	1250	43
wild, eradication in pea crop.....	1255	14
Mutton—		
braised leg, shoulder, and breast, and stuffing for.....	1172	21-22
cooking, recipes.....	1172	20-32
corned, preparation and use.....	1324	2-3, 6-13
curing on farm, directions and brine formula.....	1172	31-32
cuts, location on carcass.....	1172	16-19
dry-curing directions.....	1199	23
farm use, cuts, etc.....	1172	19
flavor, test experiments in control.....	1324	2
food value—	1172	4-5
chart.....	1383	20
composition, and freedom from disease.....	1172	5-6
juice preparation.....	1324	12
preservation methods.....	1324	3-4
roast, recipes.....	1172	23-24
slaughtering and use on the farm.....	1172	1-32
as meat, small percentage of total meat consumption.....	1172	3-4
in diet.....	1324	1-14
See also Lamb.		
Mycorhiza, occurrence on cranberry, and benefits.....	1081	4
Mycosphaerella—		
brassicicola (Fr.) Lindau, cause of ring spot on cabbage.....	1439	24
citrullina, cause of gummy stem blight of watermelon.....	1277	7
rubi. See Leaf spot.		
rubina, injury to raspberry.....	1488	18
Mycus—		
cerasi, description, habits, and control.....	1128	20-22, 47-48
persicae, description, habits, and control.....	1128	25, 47-48
“Mystery grass.” See Death camas.		
Myzaphis rosarum, control.....	1495	39
Myzus—		
cynosbati, description, habits, and control.....	1128	35, 48
dispar, description, habits, and control.....	1128	30, 48
houghtonensis, description, habits, and control.....	1128	34-35, 48
persicae, control.....	1495	39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Myzus</i> —Continued.		
<i>ribifolii</i> , description, habits and control	1128	35, 48
<i>ribis</i> , description, habits and control	1128	28-30, 48
Nainsook, definition and uses	1449	21
Naphtha, use in soap	1497	20
Naphthalene—		
chlorinated, use in prevention of termite damage	1472	13
flakes, use against rats	1302	7-8
use in control of—		
carpet beetles	1346	10
moths	1353	16
Napier grass—		
description, introduction, and propagation	1254	26-27
growth habits, origin and value	1254	25-26
historical notes	1254	26
immunity to red spot of sorghum, note	1158	29
planting directions	1125	28
Narcissus bulbs, insects, control	1362	23-25
NASON, W. C.—		
Organization of rural community buildings	1192	1-42
Plans of rural community buildings. With C. J. Galpin	1173	1-38
Rural—		
hospitals	1485	1-46
planning—		
the social aspects	1325	1-30
the social aspects of recreation places	1388	1-30
the village	1441	14-6
Uses of rural community buildings	1274	1-32
Nasturtium—		
dwarf, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	69-70, 81
enemy insects and their control	1495	11, 13
Natal grass—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	16-17, 27-28
description, habits, and uses	1433	31-33
value in restoration of abandoned Florida plantations	1237	32-35
yield and quality of hay	1125	17
Naval stores, production	1486	10-14
Navel—		
ill. See Joint ill.		
lamb, treatment to prevent infectious diseases	1155	13, 14
Nebraska—		
cattle, purebred, numbers by breeds	1395	39
crop rotation, note	1475	20
dog laws, digest	1268	17
Elgin community building, incorporation and by-laws	1192	21-25
Experiment Station, steer-feeding experiments	1218	17
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	14
1919	1079	5, 18
1920	1165	16
1921	1238	15
1922	1293	13
1923-24	1387	16-17
1924-25	1445	12
1925-26	1469	15-16
game laws for—		
1918	1010	22
1919	1077	26, 56
1920	1138	27-28
1921	1235	29, 56
1922	1288	25, 54
1923-24	1375	26, 50
1924-25	1444	18, 37
1925-26	1466	24-25, 44
lands, national forest and others	1395	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Nebraska—Continued.		
laws on community buildings.....	1192	33
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties.....	1064	5
sorghum growing, rotation experiments.....	1158	5-6
standard containers for fruits and vegetables.....	1434	17
trees, roadside planting and care.....	1481	11
<i>See also</i> Corn Belt.		
Neck-rot, of onions, description, cause, and control.....	1060	18-20
Necrobacillosis—		
in hogs, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1244	12
of navel, in lambs, cause, symptoms, and prevention.....	1155	12
Necrosis, potato, cause and control.....	1367	30
Nectar, sources in—		
buckwheat region.....	1216	10-11
tulip-tree region.....	1222	10-11
Nectarines, bacterial spot, market disease.....	1435	2-3
NELSON, A. E.: Handling and transportation of cantaloupes.		
With others.....	1145	1-23
Nematode(s)—		
cause of—		
eelworm disease of wheat.....	1041	4, 7
red wilt in pineapples, control.....	1237	28-31
root-knot—		
in cowpeas.....	1148	22
dasheens, control.....	1396	22-23
damage to fig trees, description.....	1031	34-35
greenhouse.....	1431	22
injury to—		
clover.....	1365	20
figs in Southern States.....	1031	7, 15, 16, 34-35
strawberries—		
and control measures.....	1027	5, 10-11
description.....	1458	6-7
in South, prevention.....	1026	7-8, 36
nature, avoidance, etc.....	1026	7-10
sugar cane, and control measures.....	1034	27
root-knot—		
cause of galls on potato.....	1367	28
description, life history, and spread.....	1345	5-7, 12-14
spread—		
in soil, methods.....	1248	11-13
methods.....	1237	29-30
strawberry, description, damage and eradication.....	1027	2-3, 6-7
sugar-beet—		
control methods.....	1248	13-16
cysts, functions, etc.....	1248	7-9, 11-13, 14
determination of infestation.....	1248	9-11
distribution, life history, and control.....	1248	3-6, 13-16
in Western States. Gerald Thorne and L. A. Giddings.....	1248	1-16
study methods.....	1248	6-9
wheat, spread and control.....	1041	10
<i>See also</i> Eelworm.		
<i>Nematodirus filicollis</i> , description, occurrence in sheep, etc.....	1150	47-48
<i>Nemophila</i> , description, cultivation and characteristics.....	1171	64, 81
<i>Neodiprion lecontei</i> —		
description and control.....	1495	23
injuries to young pines.....	1259	1-11
<i>Neofabraea malicorticis</i> , description, cause, and control.....	1160	12-13
<i>Neolecanium cornuparvum</i> , description and control.....	1169	81
<i>Nepticula pomivorella</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	57
Nests—		
bird, provision for, importance and practices.....	1456	1-20
boxes, for birds, construction, protection, etc.....	1456	5-20

Nests—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
care during incubation	1363	6-7
construction—		
and care	1331	10
and distribution in poultry house	1113	8
to avoid tick infestation	1070	12-13
for sitting	1106	3-4
poultry, construction and location	1413	10
trap, description and use	1040	18
Net, filet, definition and use	1449	21
Nevada—		
border irrigation, practices	1243	26-27
cattle, purebred, numbers by breeds	1395	39
dog laws, digest	1268	18
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	14-15
1919	1079	18
1920	1165	16
1921	1238	16
1922	1293	14
1923-24	1387	17
1924-25	1445	12
1925-26	1469	16
game laws for—		
1918	1010	23, 46
1919	1077	26, 49
1920	1138	28
1921	1235	29-30
1922	1238	26, 54
1923-24	1375	26, 50
1924-25	1444	18-19, 37
1925-26	1466	25, 44
lands, national forest and other	1395	6
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	17
strawberry culture, varieties, etc.	1027	8-25
New Brunswick—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	26
1919	1079	7, 28
1920	1165	5, 26-27
1921	1238	26-27
1922	1293	24-25
1923-24	1387	27-28
1924-25	1445	20
1925-26	1469	24
game laws for—		
1918	1010	40, 50
1919	1077	43, 61
1920	1138	47
1921	1235	49
1922	1288	46, 56,
1923-24	1375	6, 43, 51
1924-25	1444	32, 38
1925-26	1466	39, 46
New England—		
farm woodlands, value	1250	32
farming types and conditions	1289	4-12
moths, map of areas infested with gipsy and brown-tail moths	1335	3
New Hampshire—		
currants, gooseberries, and white pines, control by law	1398	34
dog laws, digest	1268	18
farm woodlands, examples of value	1117	8, 29
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	15
1919	1079	5, 19
1920	1165	16-17

New Hampshire—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin	Page
	No.	
fur animals, laws, for—continued.		
1921.....	1238	16
1922.....	1293	14
1923-24.....	1387	17
1924-25.....	1445	13
1925-26.....	1469	16
game laws—		
1918.....	1010	23, 46
1919.....	1077	26, 49
1920.....	1138	28, 29
1921.....	1235	30
1922.....	1288	26, 54
1923-24.....	1375	6, 27, 50
1924-25.....	1444	19, 37
1925-26.....	1466	25, 44
Lebanon, community building description and plans.....	1173	37-38
moths, gipsy and brown-tail, control.....	1335	2, 25
roadside trees, planting and care.....	1481	11
standard containers.....	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1915.....	1028	6
New Jersey—		
dog laws, digest.....	1268	18
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	15-16
1919.....	1079	5, 19
1920.....	1165	4, 17
1921.....	1238	16-17
1922.....	1293	14-15
1923-24.....	1387	17-18
1924-25.....	1445	13
1925-26.....	1469	16
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	24, 46, 48
1919.....	1077	27, 49, 56
1920.....	1138	29-30
1921.....	1235	31
1922.....	1288	27, 54
1923-24.....	1375	27, 50
1924-25.....	1444	19-20, 37
1925-26.....	1466	26, 45
gipsy moth introduction and control work.....	1335	2-4, 5, 26, 27
laws on community buildings.....	1192	33
peaches, preparation for market, notes.....	1266	4, 10, 15, 16-27
potatoes—		
early-crop, location, season, varieties and shipments..	1316	3, 4, 5, 28-29
production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties...	1064	5
standard containers for fruits and vegetables.....	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917-1921.....	1291	4
trees, roadside planting and care.....	1481	11
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	13, 15
New Mexico—		
bean ladybird, distribution and damages.....	1074	4
cattle, purebred, number by breeds.....	1395	39
dogs laws, digest.....	1268	18
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	16
1919.....	1079	19-20
1920.....	1165	17
1921.....	1238	17
1922.....	1293	15
1923-24.....	1387	18
1924-25.....	1445	13
1925-26.....	1469	16-17

New Mexico—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	24, 46
1919.....	1077	28, 50, 57
1920.....	1138	30
1921.....	1235	31-32
1922.....	1288	28, 54
1923-24.....	1375	28, 50
1924-25.....	1444	20, 37
1925-26.....	1466	26, 45
gooseberry aphid, description, habits, and control.....	1128	33, 48
lands, national forest and other.....	1395	6
laws on community buildings.....	1192	38
sorghums, growing for grain and forage.....	1158	3, 8
standard containers for fruits and vegetables.....	1434	17
strawberry culture, varieties, etc.....	1027	8-25
New Orleans—		
market for potatoes, methods.....	1317	29-30
yellow-fever control work in 1905.....	1354	12
New York—		
alsike clover, growing and seed production.....	1151	12, 22, 23
apple-grading law.....	1080	21
Cornell station, experiments in liming soils.....	1365	9
currants and gooseberries, control by law.....	1398	34-35
dog laws, digest.....	1268	18-19
farming types and crops adaptable.....	1289	12
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	16
1919.....	1079	5, 20
1920.....	1165	4, 18
1921.....	1238	17
1922.....	1293	15
1923-24.....	1387	18
1924-25.....	1445	13-14
1925-26.....	1469	17
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	25-26, 46, 48
1919.....	1077	28, 50, 57
1920.....	1138	30, 31
1921.....	1235	32, 56
1922.....	1288	28, 54
1923-24.....	1375	29-30, 50
1924-25.....	1444	21, 37
1925-26.....	1466	26-28, 45
gipsy-moth infestation and eradication work.....	1335	2, 26
Locust Valley, community building, description and plans.....	1173	22-23
market for potatoes.....	1317	29-30
peaches, preparation for market, notes.....	1266	12, 15, 27-32
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties.....	1064	4
standard containers for fruits and vegetables.....	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917-1921.....	1291	4
tractor farming, reports of work and costs.....	1004	3-27
trees, roadside planting and care.....	1481	11, 15
Unadilla, river-bank improvement and gateway.....	1325	8-9
western—		
farm inventory, sample.....	1182	25-28
potato-shipping territory and methods.....	1317	19, 22, 23, 27-28
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	14, 15
woodland products, notes.....	1117	7
NEWCOMER, E. J.—		
Control of codling moth in Pacific Northwest. With others.....	1326	1-27
Controlling important fungous and insect enemies of the pear in the humid sections of the Pacific Northwest. With D. F. Fisher.....	1056	1-34

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
NEWELL, WILMON, statement on losses of sweet potatoes from weevils in Florida.....	1020	4
Newfoundland—		
dog, description, origin, etc.....	1491	25
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	28-29
1919.....	1079	30
1920.....	1165	30
1921.....	1238	30
1922.....	1293	28
1923-24.....	1387	31
1924-25.....	1445	22
1925-26.....	1469	27
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	44
1919.....	1077	47
1920.....	1138	52
1921.....	1235	54
1922.....	1288	51, 56
1923-24.....	1375	47, 52
1924-25.....	1444	35, 38
1925-26.....	1466	42, 46
Newlands Irrigation Project, border irrigation methods.....	1243	27
<i>Nezara viridula</i> , description, life history, and control.....	1364	14-19
Nickel, cleaning directions.....	1180	19
Nicotine—		
dips—		
for cattle scab, formulas and use.....	1017	21
use against horse parasites.....	1493	4-5, 9, 11-12, 17, 20-21
dust—		
advantages and objections.....	1282	1, 22-23
composition, combinations, etc.....	1282	3
for control of truck-crop insects. Roy E. Campbell.....	1282	1-24
ingredients and formulas.....	1282	3-6
loss of strength.....	1282	9-10
preparation—		
and use against cucumber beetle.....	1322	8-11
directions.....	1282	5-6
use against—		
chinch bugs.....	1498	16
melon aphid.....	1499	5-11
striped cucumber beetle.....	1468	22-23
extracts, use against grape insects.....	1220	11, 16-18, 26, 35, 65, 67, 75
fumigation of greenhouses.....	1431	20
insecticide—		
use.....	1495	3-5
preparation and use.....	1306	27-28, 29, 35
oleate—		
formula for use against strawberry leaf beetle.....	1344	10-11
kerosene, use in control of termites.....	1472	21
remedy for raspberry diseases.....	1488	9
solutions for insecticides, preparation and formulas.....	1362	6
sulphate—		
formula for control of melon aphid.....	1468	24
nature, and use against sucking insects.....	1169	13
spray, use in control of melon aphid.....	1499	11-13
use against—		
avocado insects.....	1261	18, 20, 24, 26
onion thrips.....	1007	10-11
potato lice.....	1064	31
thrips on mango.....	1257	12

Nicotine—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
sulphate—continued.		
use in—		
preparation of nicotine dust	1282	3
spray	1223	21
use in—		
control of apple insects	1270	83
fumigation of lettuce	1418	22
Nightshade—		
deadly, poisoning of hogs, symptoms and treatment	1244	17, 18
host of potato mosaic	1436	13
Nigrosine, use in dyeing leather	1334	18
Niter spots, rice injury	1212	9
Nitrate of soda. See Soda nitrate.		
Nitrogen—		
addition to soil by legumes	1250	10-11
fixation by legumes and nonlegumes	1496	12-13
fixing organisms, experimental studies	1250	12-13
importance of supply in plant growth	1250	6-15
loss from soil	1250	14-15
removal from soil by potato crop	1064	9
securing from air by legumes	1250	6-8
sources for fertilizing corn, and equivalents in materials	1149	6-8
strawberry fertilizer, quantity per acre and for farm	1028	31
Nodona—		
<i>puncticollis</i> , activity and control	1495	32
<i>tristis</i> , activity and control	1495	32
Nodular worm, occurrence in sheep, description, habits, and treatment	1150	42-45
Nodules—		
on cowpea roots, description, comparison with nematode galls	1148	12, 13, 22
tuberculous, in chickens, distinction from other diseases	1200	8-9
Noguchi, Hideyo, yellow fever studies	1354	12
Nonlegumes—		
and legumes, inoculation with nitrogen-fixing and other bacteria. F. Löhnis and L. T. Leonard	1496	1-27
inoculation with nodule bacteria	1496	17, 19-22
nodule bacteria, nitrogen fixation	1496	14-15
North Carolina—		
chinch-bug damage to crops, historical notes	1223	3
corn growing, practices and suggestions	1149	3-19
game laws, digest	1203	19
Experiment Station, cowpea uses	1153	16, 22
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	16-18
1919	1079	20
1920	1165	18
1921	1238	17
1922	1293	15
1923-24	1387	19
1924-25	1445	14
1925-26	1469	17
game laws for—		
1918	1010	7, 26, 46
1919	1077	30, 50
1920	1138	32
1921	1235	34, 56
1922	1288	30
1923-24	1375	30, 50
1924-25	1444	21, 37
1925-26	1466	28, 45
Gaston County, farm production of family supplies	1015	4
hospitals, rural	1485	22-24, 42-46
potatoes—		
early-crop location, season, varieties, and shipments	1316	3, 4, 5
production, 1914-1919	1205	4
shipments, car loads, 1917, 1918	1050	3

		Farmers' Bulletin	
		No.	Page
North Carolina—Continued.			
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	-----	1434	17
strawberry	-----		
culture, practices, etc.	-----	1026	3, 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 35
shipments, 1914, 1915	-----	1028	6
tractors on farms, reports	-----	1278	3-26
trees, roadside planting and care	-----	1481	11
velvet beans, acreage and production	-----	1276	9
wheat varieties grown	-----	1168	9
woodland products, value	-----	1117	7
North Central States, strawberry growing extension, notes	-----	1043	6-7, 21
North Dakota—			
Bachelor's Grove Community Park, Niagara	-----	1388	2-5
cattle, purebred, numbers by breeds	-----	1395	39
crop rotation, conclusions	-----	1475	19
dog laws, digest	-----	1268	19
durum wheat growing, notes	-----	1304	1, 2, 3, 5-15
fur animals, laws for—			
1918	-----	1022	19
1919	-----	1079	5, 20
1920	-----	1165	18
1921	-----	1238	18
1922	-----	1293	16
1923-24	-----	1387	19
1924-25	-----	1445	14
1925-26	-----	1469	17
game laws—			
1918	-----	1010	27, 46
1919	-----	1077	30, 50,
1920	-----	1138	32-33
1921	-----	1235	32, 56
1922	-----	1288	31
1923-24	-----	1375	4, 30-31
1924-25	-----	1444	22, 37
1925-26	-----	1466	28, 45
land, national forest and other, acreage	-----	1395	6
laws on community buildings	-----	1192	38
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	-----	1064	5
proso variety, growing and yields	-----	1162	4, 5, 6, 10, 11
standard containers	-----	1434	18
tractor farming	-----	1035	1-32
Northern States—			
alsike clover, growing and use	-----	1151	10, 11, 16, 17, 23
meadows for. C. V. Piper and Lyman Carrier	-----	1170	1-13
Northwest—			
apple packing houses. Raymond R. Pailthorp and Harold W. Samson	-----	1204	1-39
dry farming in Columbia and Snake River basins, management for better wheat yields. Byron Hunter	-----	1047	1-24
Pacific, codling moth control. E. J. Newcomer and others	-----	1326	1-27
sheep raising on irrigated farms. Stephen O. Jayne	-----	1051	1-32
Territories—			
fur animals, laws for—			
1918	-----	1022	26
1919	-----	1079	28
1920	-----	1165	5, 27
1921	-----	1238	27
1922	-----	1293	25
1923-24	-----	1387	28
1924-25	-----	1445	20
1925-26	-----	1469	24-25

Northwest—Continued.

Territories—continued.		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
game laws for—		No.	
1918.....	1010	41	
1919.....	1077	44, 78	
1920.....	1138	48	
1921.....	1235	50	
1922.....	1288	47, 56, 72-78	
1923-24.....	1375	6, 44, 51	
1924-25.....	1444	32, 38	
1925-26.....	1466	40, 46	
Norton tomato, wilt resistance.....	1338	5, 27	
<i>Notolophus antioqua</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	46	
Nova Scotia—			
fur animals, laws for—			
1918.....	1022	27	
1919.....	1079	28	
1920.....	1165	5, 27	
1921.....	1238	27	
1922.....	1293	25	
1923-24.....	1387	28-29	
1924-25.....	1445	20-21	
1925-26.....	1469	25	
game laws for—			
1918.....	1010	41, 50	
1919.....	1077	44, 61, 78	
1920.....	1138	48-49	
1921.....	1235	50	
1922.....	1288	4, 47, 56	
1923-24.....	1375	44, 51	
1924-25.....	1444	32-33, 38	
1925-26.....	1466	40, 46	
November, farm work, seasonal suggestions.....	1202	42-45	
Nozzles—			
alfalfa sprayers, description.....	1185	17-18	
sprayer, description.....	1169	23-27	
Nubbins, by spread of corn weevil.....	1029	18	
Nurse crop(s)—			
alfalfa.....	1283	17-18, 25	
clover, selection.....	1365	19-20	
crimson clover, suggestions.....	1142	17-18	
for irrigated section, southern Idaho.....	1103	11	
peas, value for alfalfa, clover, and grass.....	1255	7	
use in seeding red clover.....	1339	8-9	
Nursery(ies)—			
bed for date offshoots, description and use.....	1016	10-11	
blight, pecan disease, description and control.....	1129	7-8	
citrus—			
methods.....	1343	18-19	
trees, growing, training, and digging.....	1447	16-17	
conifer, management of seed beds.....	1453	19-25	
forest, States maintaining.....	1453	37	
pine—			
injury by Leconte's sawfly.....	1259	3-4	
longleaf, care for.....	1486	25-26	
stock—			
currants and gooseberries, handling.....	1398	5	
damage by termites, prevention.....	1037	9, 15	
forest planting, growing or purchasing, cost, etc.....	1472	19-20	
home fruit garden.....	1177	23	
home fruit garden.....	1001	6-8, 9	
Nurserymen, lists, source of supply.....	1312	32	
Nut(s)—			
addition to grape paste, directions.....	1033	10	
keeping in the home.....	1374	10	
pecan, injury by case-bearer, description.....	1364	1-2	

		Farmers' Bulletin	
		No.	Page
Nut(s)—Continued.			
planting in woods for reforestation, directions.....	1177		23
seed, storage directions.....	1123		20-21
sprouted, planting.....	1123		9, 24
trees—			
damage by termites, prevention.....	1472		18-20
planting methods.....	1123		7, 9, 24
roadside planting.....	1482		2-3
walnut, black, growing, storing, etc.....	1392		3-4, 5, 21-30
Nuthatch, nesting house preferences.....	1456		10
Nutrition, foods for.....	1228		3-6, 11-17
NYSTROM, AMER B.: Dairy cattle breeds.....	1443		1-32
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i> , description and use for roadside planting.....	1482		38, 44, 50
Oak(s)—			
borer, two-lined, description, habits, and control.....	1169		61-63
cossid, description, life history, and control on pecans.....	1364		36-38
damage by powder-post beetle.....	1477		1
defoliation by California oak worm.....	1076		4-5
description—			
and use for roadside planting.....	1482		24-27, 42, 48
varieties, and regions suited to.....	1208		26-31
gall insects, habits and control.....	1169		92-93
growth in different regions, rate.....	1177		25-26
injury by—			
California oak worm.....	1076		2, 3, 4
gipsy and brown-tail moths.....	1335		8, 9, 13, 22
Jerusalem, pig vermifuge.....	1244		24
leaf-roller, control by birds, instance.....	1436		4
looper, western, similarity to California oak worm.....	1076		3-5
poison, description, similarity to poison ivy.....	1166		6-7
pruner, description, life history, and control.....	1364		47-48
pubescent Kermes, scale, description, habits, and control.....	1169		79-80
silk, description and—			
regions suited to.....	1208		37
use for roadside planting.....	1482		36, 44, 50
spacing in woods, and seed quantity per acre.....	1177		22
twig-pruner, description, habits, and control.....	1169		70-71
worm, California—			
H. E. Burke and F. B. Herbert.....	1076		1-14
description, life history, and control.....	1076		3-11
Oakley, R. A.—			
Commercial varieties of alfalfa. With H. L. Westover.....	1467		22
How to grow alfalfa. With H. L. Westover.....	1283		1-36
Utilization of alfalfa. With H. L. Westover.....	1229		1-44
Oat grass, tall meadow, seed, description, occurrence, and uses.....	1254		18-20
Oatmeal—			
cakes and macaroons, recipes.....	1136		39
food value, chart.....	1383		24
Oats—			
Australian. See Rescue grass.			
damage by chinch bug.....	1223		4
fall, acreage and location.....	1119		3-4
fall-sown—			
C. W. Warburton and T. R. Stanton.....	1119		1-21
advantages.....	1119		4-6
area.....	1119		34
comparison with spring-sown.....	1119		4-6
pasturing precautions.....	1119		17
uses in the South.....	1119		20-21
feeding to livestock, methods and value.....	1119		20
fertilizers.....	1119		11-12
Fulghum, description.....	1119		7
green-bug damage in Mississippi Basin.....	1217		4

Oats—Continued.

growing— in—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
South Dakota, yields, etc., 1909-1919.....	1163	7
various States, acreage and importance.....	1289	3, 5, 6, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25
under irrigation, southern Idaho.....	1103	22-23
with crimson clover as mixture for hay.....	1142	18
pasture value.....	1119	17, 21
red rustproof, description.....	1119	6, 7, 9
rotation on hog farms in Indiana.....	1463	4-10
seed-bed preparation, directions.....	1119	13
seed—		
mixture with Johnson grass seed.....	1476	4
preparation, cleaning, and treatment for smut.....	1119	13-14
seeding—		
time, method, and rate, in fall sowing.....	1119	14-17
with Canada peas for hay, temporary meadow.....	1170	7
smut, seed treatment for control.....	1119	14
soils for.....	1119	9-11
sprouting for chicken feed.....	1067 1105	12 7
use as—		
horse feed.....	1030	11-12
temporary pastures for sheep.....	1181	7, 8, 11, 13, 16
value for winter pastures and for hay in South.....	1125	23
varieties for fall sowing, description.....	1119	6-9
wild, occurrence in wheat.....	1287	9
winter—		
harvesting for grain or hay.....	1119	18-20
Turf, description and value for fall sowing.....	1119	8-9
yield, effect of green manuring.....	1250	19
Oberea—		
<i>bimaculata</i> , activity and control.....	1495	26
<i>tripunctata</i> , life history and control.....	1495	27
O'BRIEN, RUTH: Selection of cotton fabrics.....	1449	1-22
<i>Oceanthus</i> spp., injury to plants, control.....	1495	36
October, farm work, seasonal suggestions.....	1202	38-41
<i>Octobius megmini</i> , description, habits and control on sheep.....	1150	13-15
Odors, apple, relation to scald.....	1380	8, 12
<i>Oebalus pugnax</i> . See Stink bug.		
<i>Oecanthus niveus</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	70
<i>Oedaleus enigma</i> , description and habits.....	1140	5
<i>Oestrus ovis</i> , description and control on sheep.....	1150	17
Officials, game. See Game officials.		
Offshoots, date palm—		
description, cutting and propagating.....	1016	4-9
production and propagation.....	1016	4-22
Ohio—		
alfalfa growing on corn farms, rotations and practices.....	1921	7-8
alsike clover growing.....	1151	14, 23
crop rotation experiments.....	1475	3, 11, 12, 13, 15
dog laws, digest.....	1268	19-20
Dublin cemetery, beauty, result of individual efforts.....	1325	9-11
experiment station, liming soils, experiments.....	1365	7, 9
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	19
1919.....	1079	6, 20
1920.....	1165	19
1921.....	1238	19
1922.....	1293	16
1923-24.....	1387	19
1924-25.....	1445	14
1925-26.....	1469	17

Ohio—Continued.

Farmers' Bulletin

game laws for—

No.

Page

1918.....	1010	27, 46
1919.....	1077	31, 50, 57
1920.....	1138	33
1921.....	1235	34-35, 57
1922.....	1288	31-32
1923-24.....	1375	31, 50
1924-25.....	1444	22, 37
1925-26.....	1466	28-29, 45
peaches, preparation for markets, notes.....	1266	12, 15, 27-32
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties.....	1064	4
standard containers for fruits and vegetables.....	1434	18
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917-1921.....	1291	4
tractor investigations, 1918.....	1093	3-5
trees, roadside planting and care.....	1481	11
Urbana County-Home hospital.....	1485	19-21, 28-31
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	12, 15
See also Corn Belt.		

Oil(s)—

cottonseed. See Cottonseed oil.

emulsions, use against—

avocado insects.....	1261	8, 11, 12, 30
citrus enemies, schedule.....	1343	34
scales on mango.....	1257	12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21
heaters, orchard heating, types, distribution, care, and cost.....	1096	19-28, 33-34
linseed. See Linseed oil.		
lubricating—		
for gas engines, quality and use.....	1013	4-5
insecticide use in emulsion.....	1495	6
miscible—		
insecticide use.....	1495	6
spray for mealybug control.....	1309	9
use against—		
sucking insects.....	1169	12
tree insects, advantages and dangers.....	1270	83
motor, mileage per quart by trucks on farms.....	1314	13
paint, kinds and nature.....	1452	6-12
pouring devices in chinch bug control.....	1223	26
removal from fabrics.....	1474	15-16, 20, 27, 28
requirement for farm tractor.....	1297	7-9
soy-bean, extraction and value.....	1125	38
table, storing in the home.....	1374	10
use—		
as fuel for heating orchards against frost, quality and advantages.....	1096	18-19
in—		
control of horse parasites.....	1493	5, 12, 15, 22
house cleaning, and precautions.....	1180	8, 13, 15
on—		
apples to prevent scald.....	1380	12-14
farm tractors, quantity and cost per acre plowed.....	1035	21
leather, requirements.....	1183	8-9, 14, 16, 17

See also Fats.

Oilers, hogs, construction.....	1490	13-14
Oiling—		
floors, directions.....	1219	13
leathers, finishing, etc.....	1334	13-15, 20-22
shoes.....	1183	8-9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Oklahoma—		
cattle, purebred, number by breeds.....	1395	39
dog laws, digest.....	1268	20
Experiment station, cowpeas, uses.....	1153	16, 18
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	19
1919.....	1079	21
1920.....	1165	19
1921.....	1238	18
1922.....	1293	16
1923-24.....	1387	19
1924-25.....	1445	14
1925-26.....	1469	18
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	28, 46
1919.....	1077	31, 50, 57
1920.....	1138	33-34
1921.....	1235	35, 57
1922.....	1288	32, 54
1923-24.....	1375	31-32
1924-25.....	1444	22-23, 37
1925-26.....	1466	29, 45
green-bug damage to small grains.....	1217	4
lands, national forest and others.....	1395	6
laws on Johnson grass.....	1476	14
milo growing and yields.....	1147	6, 8, 9
potatoes—		
early-crop, location and shipments.....	1316	3, 5
production, 1914-1919.....	1205	4
shipment, car loads, 1917, 1918.....	1050	3
Sooner community building, cost and details.....	1192	8, 9
sorghums, growing for grain and forage.....	1158	3, 8
strawberry shipments, 1914.....	1028	6
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	8
Okra—		
canning—		
directions.....	1471	19, 20, 21
processing, directions and time table.....	1211	45, 48, 49
cultural directions, and varieties.....	1044	29
seed saving, directions.....	1390	5
Oleander scale, description.....	1362	55-56
Oleoresin, male fern, use against tapeworms.....	1330	22, 25, 35
Olive(s)—		
acreage in California and Arizona, 1917, 1919.....	1249	7
Ascolano, origin and description.....	1249	15
black scale, injuries and control.....	1249	39-41
die-back, cause, description, and control.....	1249	42-43
distribution, regions of California and Arizona, acreage, etc.....	1249	5-10
dry rot, injury to fruit.....	1249	43
growing—		
in Southwestern United States. C. F. Kinman.....	1249	1-43
requirements, climate, moisture, and soils.....	1249	10-13
insects and diseases.....	1249	39-43
knot, cause, description and control.....	1249	41-42
Manzanillo, origin and description.....	1249	15
maturity standard for picking.....	1249	35
Mission, origin and description.....	1249	14
Nevadillo, origin and description.....	1249	16
original planting in United States, and revival of indus- try.....	1249	3-5
pickling processes.....	1249	37-39
propagation, transplanting, pruning, and harvesting.....	1249	16-36
protection from frost by oil heaters, effect on flavor of fruit.....	1096	18
Redding, origin and description.....	1249	16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Olive(s)—Continued		
Russian, description and uses in the Great Plains	1312	10-11, 21
Sevillano, origin and description	1249	15
sterilizing for bacterial contamination	1249	38
tree, Russian—		
description and use for roadside planting	1482	36, 44, 50
value for windbreak and birds' food	1239	6
varieties, origin and description	1249	13-16, 33, 42
Oncideres—		
<i>cingulatus</i> , description, life history, and control	1364	43-47
spp. See Twig girdlers.		
Onion(s)—		
black mold, description, cause, and control	1060	21-22
blight, description, cause, and control	1060	9-12
culture—		
directions, and varieties for small gardens	1044	29-30
methods for disease prevention	1060	6, 10-11, 16-18
diseases—		
and control. J. C. Walker	1060	1-24
key	1060	3-4
food value, chart	1383	10
growing—		
cultural practices, relation to diseases	1060	15-23
on acid soils, effect	1475	19
suggestions	1007	16
leaf mold, cause and description	1060	12
mildew, description, cause, and control	1060	9-12
neck rot, description, cause, and control	1060	18-20
pink root, description and cause	1060	13-14
root knot, description, cause, and control	1060	14-15
rots, control, etc	1060	13, 15-23
sauce, recipes	1172 1324	26 7
seed growing and saving, directions	1390	9-10
sets, growing and saving, directions	1390	10
smudge, description, cause, and control	1060	22-23
smut, description, cause, and control	1060	4-9
soft rot, description, cause, and control	1060	20-21
thrips—		
activity and control	1495	40
control—		
F. H. Chittenden	1007	1-16
in greenhouses	1362	27
with nicotine dust	1282	19-20
description—		
and distribution	1007	1-4
habits and control	1362	27
history, habits, food plants, and control	1007	4-15
in growing from sets	1007	9
injury to flowers	1495	40
varieties, susceptibility to rots in storage	1060	17-18
wild, seed description	1411	11
Ontario—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	27
1919	1079	29
1920	1165	28
1921	1238	28
1922	1293	26
1923-24	1387	29
1924-25	1445	21
1925-26	1469	25
game laws for—		
1918	1010	41, 50
1919	1077	46, 61

Ontario—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
game laws for—continued.		
1920	1138	49
1921	1235	51
1922	1288	48, 56
1923-24	1375	45, 51
1924-25	1444	33, 38
1925-26	1466	40-41, 46
Ophthalmia, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	24-25
Ophthalmic test with tuberculin, process and indications	1069	16-18
Opossum, protection laws—		
1918, summary	1022	29
1919, notes	1079	3-25
<i>Opuntia</i> spp—		
description and climatic adaptation	1381	56-57
See also Prickly pear.		
Orange(s)—		
Arizona, plantings and industry	1447	5-6
blood, Maltese, characteristics and value	1447	12
food value, chart	1383	14
groves—		
maintenance, cost, and yields	1343	38-40
management, planting, cultivation, fertilizing, etc	1343	19-37
protection from frost, practices and cost	1096	14-36
growing—		
cost and profits	1122	43-44
in Florida, location, number of trees, and value	1122	11, 12
in Southwest, development of industry	1447	1-7
in Gulf States	1343	1-41
importance in Gulf States, and varieties	1343	3, 8, 9, 10, 11-13, 14
kid-glove—		
varieties	1343	14
varieties for Gulf States, description	1122	18
navel—		
origin, characteristics, and value	1447	7-8
strains	1447	11
pectin, use in jelly making	1454	9
planting, fertilizers, irrigation, protection, etc	1343	19-37
plantings in California by counties	1447	3
propagation, planting, and care	1122	20-42
round, varieties for the Gulf States, description	1122	15-17
Ruby, characteristics and value	1447	12
rust, injury to, of berries	1488	15-16, 24-25, 27
St. Michael, characteristics and value	1447	12
Satsuma—		
growing in Gulf States, locations, etc	1122	6, 7, 11, 13, 18
importance in Gulf States, and locations of groves	1343	3, 4, 8
sorgo, description	1389	2
sour—		
root stock for citrus culture, value and use	1447	13
value as citrus stock	1122	21
strains of leading varieties, comparisons	1447	10-11
sweet, Mediterranean, characteristics and value	1447	12
tortrix, activity and control	1495	18
trees—		
full-bearing, pruning directions	1333	7-8, 31
spraying and spray schedule	1343	33, 34
trifoliate, value as citrus stock	1122	21
use in vinegar making	1424	3
Valencia—		
origin, acreage, and value	1447	7-8
strains	1447	11
varieties, acreages in California	1447	8
See also Citrus fruits.		

Farmers' Bulletin

Orchard(s)—	No.	Page
aphids injurious to fruits, description and control.....	1128	1-48
apple—		
location and site selection, factors influencing.....	1360	4-8
renovation. H. P. Gould.....	1284	1-32
types for renovation.....	1284	4-6
benefits from birds, instance.....	1456	3
boxes, use in handling and packing apples.....	1204	34-36
citrus—		
cultivation practices.....	1447	26-27
fumigation equipment requirements.....	1321	2-9
injury by woolly white fly.....	1011	3-14
intercropping practices.....	1447	25
location, planting, and development.....	1447	17-40
mealybug control.....	1309	1-11
protection from frost.....	1122	36-38
renewing.....	1343	32-33
renewing.....	1447	32-34
conditions, relation to apple scald.....	1380	2-3
cover crop—		
purpose and value.....	1250	22-23
value of buckwheat.....	1062	20-21
culture—		
of plums in Northwest prune growing.....	1372	38-41
systems.....	1360	29-33
fig, in Southern States.....	1031	4-6
frost protection.....	1447	37-39
fruits, aphids injurious to, control.....	1128	1-48
gipsy-moth control methods.....	1335	20, 24
heating for frost protection—		
practices and records of expenses.....	1096	14-42
temperatures inside and outside of area.....	1096	26-27
home fruit, management.....	1001	3-39
insects and fungi, control with lime-sulphur concentrate.....	1285	2
interplanting to currants and goosberries.....	1024	11-12
mice injuries, prevention.....	1397	6-8
pasturing with sheep.....	1051	21, 23
pecan—		
pasturing hogs for destruction of infested nuts.....	1364	14
removal of deadwood and prunings.....	1364	41, 42, 43, 46
planting and pruning for codling moth control.....	1326	8-9
protection from—		
flat-headed borers, suggestions.....	1065	10-12
frost damage, methods and cost.....	1096	19-36
grasshoppers.....	1140	14-15
root-knot, measures.....	1345	18-19
soil fertility, maintenance.....	1001	14-15
spraying—		
for control of insects and diseases.....	1284	22-25
formulas and directions.....	1202	58-59
importance.....	1360	47
valuation for farm inventory.....	1182	12
Orchard grass—		
description and value for cotton States.....	1125	19
description, occurrence, importance, and uses.....	1254	15
growth habits, objectionable characters, etc.....	1254	13-15
seed weight per bushel and seeding rate.....	1254	15
value as hay in mixtures and formula.....	1170	6
Orchid, insects, control.....	1362	48-53
Oregon—		
alsike clover seed, growing.....	1151	23
border irrigation, practices and suggestions.....	1243	27-30
cattle, purebred, number by breeds.....	1395	39
club wheat, growing.....	1303	3, 4
currants, eradication law.....	1398	35
dog laws, digest.....	1268	20

		Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
Oregon—Continued.				
dry farming, region and practices			1047	3-24
fur animals, laws for—				
1918			1022	19-20
1919			1079	21
1920			1165	19
1921			1238	19
1922			1293	17
1923-24			1387	20
1924-25			1445	14-15
1925-26			1469	18
game laws for—				
1918			1010	28, 46
1919			1077	31, 50, 58
1920			1138	34-36
1921			1235	35-36, 57
1922			1288	32, 55
1923-24			1375	32, 50
1924-25			1444	23, 37
1925-26			1466	29-30, 45
goats, use for farm-clearing projects			1203	5
grape, description and danger as carrier of grain rust			1058	10-11
lands, national forest and other			1395	6
Moro Station, wheat-growing methods, experiments			1047	5
pear insects and fungous enemies, control in humid sections			1056	3-64
				2-3, 4,
				8-12,
plum growing for prunes			1372	14-15, 16,
				17, 21-25,
				39, 40,
				45-46
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties			1064	5
standard containers			1434	18
strawberry—				
culture, varieties, etc			1027	8-25
shipments, 1914, 1915			1028	6
trees, roadside planting and care			1481	11
Organdie, definition and uses			1449	21-22
<i>Ornithodoros megnini</i> , description and control			1493	13-15
<i>Orniz geminata</i> , control, life history, etc			1270	55
Orthezia—				
greenhouse—				
description and control			1306	19, 20
injury to flowers			1362	39
<i>insignis</i> , description and control			1495	43
Orthodichlorobenzene, use in control of termites			1472	43
ORTON, W. A.—				
Diseases of watermelons. With F. C. Meier			1277	1-31
Increasing the potato crop by spraying. With F. H. Chittenden			1349	1-22
<i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</i> , description and injury to stored grain			1260	30
Osage orange, description and use—				
for roadside planting			1482	27, 42, 48
in southern Great Plains			1312	12
Otter, protection laws—				
1918, summary			1022	29
1919, notes			1079	3-30
Outercrossing, animal breeding, results			1167	24
Outing cloth, definition and uses			1449	22
Outlets, terrace, requirements			1386	14-15
Overflow, sewer, description			1227	40-41
Overflowed lands, fertility, note			1271	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Overwintering—		
apple blotch fungus.....	1479	3
apple scab fungus.....	1478	3
<i>See also</i> Wintering.		
Owls—		
destruction of rats, notes.....	1302	10, 11
nesting house preferences.....	1456	15-16
Ox warbles. <i>See</i> Cattle grubs.		
Oxalic acid, use in—		
cleaning old floors.....	1219	15, 16, 17, 18
house cleaning.....	1180	8, 18, 19
stain removal.....	1474	5
Oxford shirting, definition and uses.....	1449	22
<i>Oxyptilus periscelidactylus</i> , description and control on grapes.....	1220	24-25
<i>Oxytropis lambertii</i> , description and distribution.....	1054	5-7
Oyster(s)—		
food value, chart.....	1383	23
shell—		
chicken feed, needs.....	1067	12
provision for chickens.....	1331	15
scale, injury to flowers, control.....	1495	41
Ozark National Park, game refuges, authority for.....	1466	2
Ozarks, location for goat breeding.....	1203	5
Ozonium—		
<i>omnivorum</i> , cause of—		
rot of grapes.....	1220	64
Texas root rot of cotton.....	1187	30
rot, of grapes, cause and control.....	1220	64
Pacific—		
Coast ranges, cattle raising, factors.....	1395	5-6
Northwest—		
codling moth control. E. J. Newcomer and others....	1326	1-27
cut-over land, acreage, availability for farms, descrip- tion and crop adaptability.....	1271	10-15
humid sections, control of pear insects and fungous enemies. D. F. Fisher and E. J. Newcomer.....	1056	1-34
prunes and cherries, brown rot, control. D. F. Fisher and Charles Brooks.....	1410	1-13
States—		
farming types.....	1289	18-20
grasshopper control. T. D. Urbahns.....	1140	1-16
plum and prune growing. C. F. Kinman.....	1372	1-60
PACK, K. M.: Spraying for the alfalfa weevil. With others....	1185	1-20
Packages—		
shipping peaches, description.....	1266	10-15
tomato, description.....	1291	11-14
PACKARD, W. E., discussion of irrigation methods for porous and medium soils.....	1243	39-41
Packers, apple, housing, etc., in Northwest.....	1204	3-5, 6
Packing—		
apples—		
for market.....	1080	22-28
in boxes. Raymond R. Pailthorp and Frank S. Kinsey....	1457	1-22
in boxes, styles and counts.....	1457	15-22
plans and requirements.....	1080	28-36
bees for outdoor wintering, material, amount, etc.....	1012	6-18
cantaloupes, directions.....	1145	5-6
celery, methods.....	1269	23-24
cucumbers for market.....	1320	27-28
dasheens, and shipping.....	1396	20-22
eggs, directions.....	1378	22-24
farm products for market, community work.....	1144	4
houses—		
apple, Northwestern. Raymond R. Pailthorp and H. W. Samson.....	1204	1-39
apple, workers, organization and personnel.....	1204	13-15

Packing—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin	
houses—continued.		No.	Page
peach, types used in various sections	1266		15-32
tomato, methods	1291		15-27
peaches for market, methods	1266		18-27,
			31-34
potatoes for distant markets	1316		14-15
tomatoes—			
for market, methods	1338		27-32
on farms and in packing houses	1291		14-27
<i>Pachysylla</i> spp., habits and control	1169		91-92
"Paille finne," description and value for cotton States	1125		18-19
PAILTHORP, RAYMOND R.—			
Northwestern apple packing houses. With Harold W. Samson	1204		1-39
Packing apples in boxes. With Frank S. Kinsey	1457		1-22
Paint(s)—			
bituminous, nature and use	1452		10
brushes, cleaning, directions	1219		7
"fireproof," nature and value	1452		11
for poultry houses	1413		19-21
industry, demand for linseed oil	1328		1
ingredients, nature, etc.	1452		2-12
interior, nature	1452		9-10
mixing, directions	1452		12-21
ready-mixed, kinds and uses	1452		8-12
requirements for various surfaces	1452		23-26
spreading rates, table	1452		24
stains, removal from fabrics	1474		22-24,
			27-28
use in dairying	1470		17-18
Painted-leaf, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171		35-36, 82
Painted-tongue, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171		47, 82
Painting—			
directions	1452		26-32
farm. H. P. Holman	1452		1-33
floors, directions	1219		13-14
precautions	1452		32
preparation of surfaces	1452		21-23
<i>Paleacrita vernata</i> , control—			
description, etc.	1169		36-37
life history, etc.	1270		33-35
Palm(s)—			
amethyst, description and regions suited to	1208		34-35
aphid, description and control	1362		55-56
date. See Date palm.			
fan, description and regions suited to	1208		33
insects, control	1362		54-56
royal, regions suited to	1208		35
Roystonea, region suited to	1208		35
use for roadside planting	1482		27-31, 43,
			48-49
varieties and regions suited to	1208		31-35
Washington—			
description and regions suited to	1208		32-33
injury by rose weevil	1495		33
Palmerworm, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270		58
Palmetto—			
description, and regions suited to	1208		31-32
use for roadside planting	1482		27-28,
			43, 48
<i>Paloras</i> spp., descriptions and occurrence	1260		36-37
<i>Panax quinquefolium</i> . See Ginseng.			
<i>Panicum</i> —			
maximum Linnaeus. See Guinea grass.			
miliaceum Linnaeus. See Proso.			
teranum. See Colorado grass.			

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pansy—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	70-71, 81
enemy insects	1495	23, 49
<i>Pantomorus fulleri</i> , description and control	1495	33
<i>Papaioema nitela</i> , life history and control	1495	25
Paper—		
pulp—		
use of poplar wood	1154	4
value and yield of slash pine	1256	14-15, 16, 17, 39
use—		
as apple wrapper, and box lining	1457	10-11, 12-15
in blanching celery	1269	20-22
with cotton in cloth	1449	3
wasp. See Wasp.		
Papilio—		
<i>philenor</i> , life history	1495	12
<i>polyzenes</i> , control	1495	13
<i>Papyrius papyrifera</i> . See Mulberry.		
Para grass—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	11-13
description, occurrence, and propagation	1254	23-30
growth habits and value for wet lands	1254	28-29
hay crop, value and quality	1254	29
hay yield, growing with cowpeas, advantages	1125	11-13
pastures, steer fattening	1218	31-34
Paradichlorobenzene—		
treatment for peach borer control. A. L. Quaintance	1246	1-14
use in—		
control of carpet beetles	1346	10
moth control	1353	16
Paraffin—		
removal from fabrics	1474	24
use in protecting fermenting cucumbers, etc.	1159	7, 13, 16
Paraffining, cheese, directions	1191	16-17
Paralysis—		
after-lambing, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	35
hog, hind quarters, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1244	13-14
preparturient, of ewes, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	34
sheep, cause and treatment	1155	31
Parandra borer, description, habits, and control	1169	61
<i>Parasa indetermina</i> , life history and control	1495	14
Parasites—		
aid in corn ear worm control	1310	11-12
Angoumois grain moth	1156	19
aspen borer	1154	8-9
beneficial, control of injurious insects	1169	6-7
calf, injuries and control	1073	21-22
cattle—		
common in Cotton Belt, list	1379	2
occurrence in range area	1395	42-43
enemies of alfalfa caterpillar, description	1094	8-9
European corn borer—		
description and benefits	1294	26-27
description and habits	1046	21-22
gipsy moth, introduction and results	1335	11
grain-insect, description and habits	1260	42-43
green-bug, description	1217	7-8, 10
Hessian fly, description	1083	12-13
hog, control methods	1437	29-30
horse, control and eradication	1493	1-33
insect, aid in boll weevil control	1262	13
melon aphid	1499	4
Mexican bean beetle	1407	7
oak worm, description	1076	9, 10
resistance, characteristic of Brahman cattle	1361	17-18

Parasites—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
sheep—		
and parasitic diseases. Maurice C. Hall.....	1150	1-53
control, aid of temporary pastures.....	1330	1 54
description and control.....	1181	4-5
internal, description and control.....	1150	5-16
publications on.....	1330	5-16
vinegar, description and control.....	1150	16-53
wheat scab—	1330	16-53
control by sowing wheat in cool weather.....	1150	53
life history.....	1424	22-23
wheat stemworm.....	1224	2, 16
woolly white fly, description and effectiveness.....	1224	12-13
Parasoltree, Chinese, description and use for roadside planting.....	1011	8
Paris green—	1482	9-10, 12
comparison with lead arsenate as insecticide.....		13, 40, 45
injurious to bean foliage.....	1356	3-4
preparation and use.....	1074	6
spray for insects.....	1306	24, 25,
use against—	1495	26, 27, 35
cabbage worm.....		3
Colorado potato beetle.....	1461	6-8
green June beetle in tobacco plant beds.....	1349	6-7
tobacco flea-beetle.....	1489	4
	1352	8, 9
	1425	7-11
PARKS, K. E.—		
Dairy-barn construction.....	1342	1-22
Farm dairy houses. With Ernest Kelly.....	1214	1-14
Parks—		
municipal, utilization for bird refuges.....	1239	9-10
rural, increase, and some notable examples.....	1388	2-10
village, planning and beautification.....	1441	34-35,
		36-37
PARR, VIRGIL V.—		
Beef-cattle production in the range area.....	1395	1-44
Brahman (Zebu) cattle.....	1361	1-21
Parsley—		
sauce, recipe.....	1324	9
seed saving, directions.....	1390	9, 11
Parsnips, cultural directions.....	1044	24
PARSONS, F. EARL: Preparation of fresh tomatoes for market.....	1291	1-32
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i> , dissimilarity to Virginia creeper.....	1166	7-8
Pasmo, flax disease, description and control.....	1328	7
Paspalum—		
<i>dilatatum</i> . See Dallis grass.		
<i>larranagai</i> Arechavaleta. See Vasey grass.		
<i>notatum</i> Fluegge. See Bahia grass.		
<i>vaseyanum</i> Scribner. See Vasey grass.		
Paste(s)—		
disinfectant against stem-end rot of watermelon, formula.....	1394	16
fruit, desirability, food value, and use as confection.....	1033	3-4, 10-13
Pasteurella—		
organisms, cause of swine plague, hemorrhagic septicemia,		
etc.....	1018	3
<i>swiseptica</i> , cause of swine plague.....	1244	4
Pasteurization—		
apple juice, methods, containers, etc.....	1264	31-53
cheese making in home.....	1451	5
grape juice.....	1075	18-22,
		23-27

Pasteurization—Continued.

Farmers' Bulletin
No.

Page

milk—		
comparison with sterilization.....	1207	16-19, 32
directions.....	1359	7-9
for calf feeding.....	1336	3
home methods.....	1207	16-19, 32
vinegar.....	1424	17-19
Pasteurizer, grape juice, description.....	1075	19
Pastry—		
directions for making and baking.....	1136	33-37
left-overs, utilization.....	1460	8, 11-14
	1136	36-37
Pasturage—		
Rhodes grass.....	1048	11-12
velvet bean, value for hogs and cattle.....	1276	24
Pasture(s)—		
alfalfa, uses and value.....	1229	2, 16-21
alsike clover, value.....	1151	16-17
barley.....	1464	24-25
beef cattle, requirements and value.....	1379	1-3, 15
Bermuda grass, value.....	1254	11-13
blackleg infection, eradication.....	1355	11-12
calves, fattening.....	1416	11
Canada bluegrass, value.....	1254	18
carpet grass—		
grazing capacity.....	1130	9-10
value.....	1254	15-16
cotton region, plants suitable, management, etc.....	1125	56-58
cowpeas, value.....	1153	17-19
Dallis grass, value.....	1254	35-36
grasses—		
for cotton States.....	1125	5-23
use for fattening cattle.....	1218	32-34
hog—		
kinds suitable.....	1437	1-2
use and management.....	1437	18-20
importance in beef production.....	1073	14, 19
injury by webworms, nature and importance.....	1258	5-6, 11-14
Kentucky bluegrass, value.....	1254	8-9
lespedeza, value.....	1143	9-11
management under sheep grazing.....	1051	10-13
meadow fescue, value.....	1254	21-22
mixtures, seeding rates.....	1202	52
red clover, uses and dangers.....	1339	13-14
requirements for Brahman cattle.....	1361	14-15
rotation for—		
control of cattle ticks.....	1057	17-21
prevention of parasites in sheep.....	1330	2, 41-42, 44, 47, 51
sheep, advantages.....	1181	4-11, 13-15
sheep—		
fencing.....	1181	11-12
making and management.....	1051	10-13
sorghum, use, danger, and precautions.....	1158	25-26
Sudan grass, value for stock, danger for cattle.....	1126	18-19
supplemented with cottonseed cake, feeding value.....	1179	14-15, 17
sweet clover, use and value.....	1005	8-9, 15-19, 21-24, 26-28
temporary—		
carrying capacity and use of various crops.....	1181	7-9
for cotton region, plants suitable, seeding, etc.....	1125	58
raising sheep on. F. R. Marshall and C. G. Potts.....	1181	1-18
	1181	1-16

¹ Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Pasture(s)—Continued.		
utilization in fattening steers.....	1382	12-15
value as horse feed.....	1030	20
Pasturing—		
alfalfa—		
advisability.....	1283	28
for caterpillar control.....	1094	13-14, 16
in Corn Belt.....	1021	25-32
farm woods, results.....	1177	10-14
sheep on irrigated farms.....	1051	10-13, 15-32
Patents, methods of making sirup from sugar beets.....	1241	3
Patties, cottage cheese.....	1451	13
Pavement, concrete, suggestions for construction.....	1480	1, 2, 4, 5, 7-9
Pea(s)—		
Alaska—		
spurious seed, warnings and precautions.....	1253	13-15
suitability as field pea.....	1253	12-13
superiority for canning.....	1253	5-6
true and spurious, description.....	1253	15-16
and beans, weevils in. E. A. Back.....	1275	1-35
aphid, control.....	1255	7, 20
	1282	16-19
Bangalia, mixture with canning peas, loss from.....	1253	12
benefit to succeeding crops.....	1255	8, 24
black-eyed, canning directions.....	1471	19, 20, 21
canning—		
industry—		
history and importance.....	1253	3-4
importance and geographical distribution.....	1255	3-5
processing, directions and time table.....	1211	45, 48, 49
varietal requirements, and comparisons.....	1253	5-6
varieties, mixtures, and rogues, preventive measures.....	1253	9-10
cultural directions, and varieties.....	1044	35-36
fertilizers.....	1255	10-11
field—		
nature and uses.....	1253	4
Tangier, and partridge, use as green-manure crop.....	1250	42, 43
green, canning directions.....	1471	19, 20, 21
growing for canning, acreage and yield, 1917-1920.....	1255	3
harvesting for canning, directions.....	1255	14-18
injury by bean and pea weevils, infestation methods.....	1275	5-7
inoculation with bacteria.....	1255	11-12
insects and diseases, control.....	1255	20-21
origin, description, and characteristics.....	1253	3-4
podder, invention and use by canners.....	1253	4
production for canning. Chester J. Hunn.....	1255	1-24
seed—		
for the canner. D. N. Shoemaker.....	1253	1-16
growing for canners, and market-garden trade, discussion.....	1253	6-8
requirements and production for canners.....	1253	1-16
saving, directions.....	1390	3-4
selection and seeding, quantity and methods.....	1255	12-14
supply sources.....	1232	21-23, 24
soil requirements and preparation of land.....	1255	2, 8-10
stored, weevil infestation.....	1275	5-9
use—		
as horse feed.....	1030	13, 18
as temporary pastures for sheep.....	1181	8, 11, 13, 16
for canning, varieties and comparisons.....	1253	5-6
varieties used by canners, percentages.....	1253	5
viner, importance in canning industry.....	1253	4

Pea(s)—Continued.

Farmers' Bulletin

	No.	Page
vines—		
use for hay and silage	1255	21-24
value as manure	1255	24
weevils—		
description, distribution, injuries, etc.	1275	10-13, 15-17
infestation	1275	1-35
injury to peas and cowpeas	1275	3-4, 9
yields, costs, and payment methods	1255	18-19
See also Cowpeas.		
Peach(es)—		
aphids, description—		
and seasonal history, and control	1128	25-28, 38-45, 47
habits and control	1128	25-28, 47-48
bacterial spot, market disease	1435	2-3
blight, description and control	1435	10-11
blue-mold rot	1435	3-5
borer—		
economic importance	1246	3
how to prevent or lessen its ravages; the paradichloro- benzene treatment. A. L. Quaintance	1246	1-14
brown rot—		
importance	1435	6-7, 15
market disease	1435	5-9
canning—		
directions	1471	15, 16, 18
processing, directions and time-table	1211	42, 49
grading methods	1266	32-34
gray-mold rot, description	1435	9-10
growing for home use, planting season, distance, etc.	1001	4, 5, 8, 18
harvesting, time and methods in various States	1266	3-7
hauling from orchards and from packing houses	1266	8-10, 31-32
packing for market, methods	1266	18-27, 31-34
packing houses—		
northern, operation and equipment	1266	27-32
southern, lighting, equipment, and operation	1266	16-27
picking utensils	1266	7
preparation for market. H. W. Samson	1266	1-34
protection against root knot	1345	18-19
pustular spot—		
control	1435	11
description and distribution	1435	10
relation to transit conditions	1435	10-11
scab, origin and description	1435	14-15
shipping packages, baskets, and hampers	1266	10-15
sizing machines used in South and North	1266	20-22, 30-31
standard packs, in Georgia	1266	27
trees—		
injury by borer, description	1246	3-4
spraying with lime-sulphur concentrate, caution	1285	2
treatment for borer control	1246	7-14
use—		
as stock for plum	1372	30-32
in vinegar making, preparation and fermentation	1424	4, 6-14
varieties, comments on	1001	28-29, 32-39
Peanut(s)—		
bacterial inoculation	1496	18
bread, recipe	1136	13
butter, use as shortening	1136	23, 27
crop following tomatoes, practices	1338	3

Peanut(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
feed—		
for hogs, value and objections	1437	2
for horses	1030	13
value for stock	1127	25-28
food value, chart	1383	23
growing—		
and uses in cotton States	1125	47
cost per acre	1127	31
for profit. W. R. Beattie	1127	1-33
in Southern States, uses and value	1289	17
harvesting, stacking, and curing	1127	15-19
nitrogen-gathering quality	1127	7
planter, description	1127	12
seed—		
protection from rodents	1127	9-10
selection, preparation, and quantity per acre	1127	7-11
supply of family for a week, and place in menu	1228	11-12, 19
varieties, description, and location where grown	1127	29-30
Pear(s) —		
aphids, descriptions and control	1128	15, 38-47
bud moth, description and control	1056	20-21
canning by processing, directions and time-table	1211	42, 49
growing for home use, planting season, distance, etc.	1001	4, 5, 8, 18
injury by—		
codling moth, nature and prevalence	1326	1-2
syneta leaf beetle, prevention	1056	14-17
insects—		
and fungous enemies in humid sections, Pacific North-		
west, contrl. D. F. Fisher and E. J. Newcomer	1056	1-3
pests, description and control	1056	14-23, 28-34
leaf blister mite, description and control	1056	19-20
leafworm, description and control	1285	2
protection from frost by smudges and heat	1056	23
scab, description, cause and control	1096	16-18, 27
slug, description and control	1056	4-13
spraying—		
against codling moth	1056	21-22
for scab, directions, formulas and dates	1326	23-24
formulas, apparatus technic and schedule	1056	7-13
use in vinegar making	1056	8-13, 18, 23-31, 33-34
varieties, comments on	1424	4
Peat —	1001	28, 32-39
bogs, soil characteristics, reclamation considerations	1271	18
lands, area, occurrence and value	1271	18
Pecan —		
anthracnose, cause and description	1129	11-12
belt, location	1129	3
brown leaf spot, nature, occurrence, and control	1129	10-11
bud moth, description, life history, and control	1364	25-28
cigar case-bearer, life history and control	1364	23-25
crown gall, description	1129	11
description and use for roadside planting	1482	18, 41, 47
die-back, cause and treatment	1129	12-13
diseases, spread, methods and prevention	1129	20-22
fungous growth, nature and control	1129	20
galls, formed by hickory phylloxera, description and con-		
trol	1364	32-33
insects, important, and their control. John B. Gill	1364	1-49
kernel spot, cause and control	1364	14-19
leaf, case-bearer, description life history, and control	1364	19-23
nut, case-bearer, description, life history, and control	1364	1-7

Pecan—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
orchards. <i>See</i> Orchards, pecan.		
scab, nature, occurrence, and control	1129	3-7
shuckworm, description, life history, and control	1364	7-11
soil requirements	1129	14, 21
southern, diseases. S. M. McMurran and J. B. Demaree	1129	1-22
spraying for—		
disease control	1129	5-8, 11
insect control	1364	4-7, 23, 25, 28, 29, 32, 33, 48
staghead, description and cause	1129	17
susceptibility to scab, and resistant varieties	1129	4-5
tipburn, cause	1129	17-18
trees, pruning, protection of wounds, importance	1129	9-10
trunk and branches, insects injurious	1364	34-48
weevil, description, life history, and control	1364	11-14
winter injury, cause and prevention	1129	15-17
Pectin—		
extracting from apple pomace	1264	25-26
muscadine grape products, use	1454	8-10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 21, 26
Scuppernong grape	1454	9
test, in jelly making	1454	13
Pedigree, value, and main points	1167	26-30
Pekingese dog, description, origin, etc.	1491	27-28
Pelts—		
inferiority, control suggestions	1445	1-2
interstate shipments	1469	4
mole, stretching and drying	1247	21-22
shipments, interstate	1247	17-18
<i>Pemphigus populi-transversus</i> , description, habits, and control	1445	3
<i>Pemphigus populi-transversus</i> , description, habits, and control	1169	89-90
Pencil marks, removal from fabrics	1474	24
Penicillium—		
<i>expansum</i> , cause of blue mold of apple	1160	15
sp., cause of blue-mold rot	1435	3
Pennisetum—		
<i>longistylum</i> . <i>See</i> Kikuyu grass.		
<i>purpureum</i> . <i>See</i> Napier grass.		
Pennsylvania—		
Allentown potato shipping territory and methods	1317	19, 22, 23
alsike clover growing	1151	12, 21
dog laws, digest	1268	20-21
experiment station, liming soils, experiments	1365	7, 9, 15
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	20
1919	1079	6, 22
1920	1165	20
1921	1238	19
1922	1293	17
1923-24	1387	20-21
1924-25	1445	15
1925-26	1469	18-19
game laws for—		
1918	1010	4, 29, 46
1919	1077	33, 50, 58
1920	1138	35-36
1921	1235	37, 57
1922	1288	33, 55
1923-24	1375	1-7, 33, 50
1924-25	1444	23-24, 38
1925-26	1466	30, 45

Pennsylvania—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
laws on—		
community buildings	1192	38
plant diseases	1398	35
Marion Center community park, description	1325	4-6
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	4
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	18
strawberry shipments, 1915	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917-1921	1291	4
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	9, 12
wheat varieties grown	1168	14, 15
Pens—		
bull, arrangement for safety	1412	3-4
calf in dairy barn, requirements	1342	18
hog, requirements in garbage feeding	1133	10,
sheep, disinfection in tick control	1330	13-15, 25
turkey, requirements	1409	9-10, 13
Peony—		
description, varieties, and soil adaptations	1381	29-32
enemy insects	1495	25, 28,
		32, 47
Peppers—		
canning, processing, directions and time table	1211	46, 49
injury by corn borer	1294	5, 11, 19
seed saving, directions	1390	5
sweet, cultural directions, and varieties for small gardens	1044	28-29
use in cottage cheese	1451	8
Pepper tree—		
description and—		
regions suited to	1208	35
use for roadside planting	1482	31, 43, 49
host of black scale	1447	39
use for windbreak, objections	1447	39
Peppergrass seed, description	1411	11
Pepperidge tree, description and use for roadside planting	1482	38, 44, 50
Peppermint, shade drying, methods	1231	6-7
Percale, definition and uses	1449	22
Percaline, definition and uses	1449	22
Perennials—		
culture and seasonal transplanting	1381	16-18
herbaceous—		
Furman Lloyd Mulford	1381	1-91
adaptations, list, with climatic regions	1381	83-87
list, index	1381	88-89
vegetable, parts eaten and seed saving	1390	3, 12-13
Perillus bioculatus, enemy of beet leaf beetle	1193	8
Periphyllus—		
lyropictus—		
description, habits, and control	1169	84
effect on Norway maple	1482	22
negundinis, description, habits, and control	1169	85
Peritonitis, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	19
Periwinkle, enemy insects and their control	1495	43
Pernanganate, potash, use—		
against chicken roup and colds	1040	27
in water against chicken diseases	1337	2, 13, 15
Peronospora—		
parasitica (Pers.) DeBary, cause of mildew on cabbage	1439	26
schleideni, cause of onion mildew	1060	10
Persimmons—		
Japanese, growing for home use, notes	1001	4, 11, 34
use in vinegar making	1424	4, 7
Perspiration stains, removal from clothing	1474	24-25
"Pest pear," Australia, cactus of South American origin	1072	11

Pests—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
citrus, introduction from Cuba.....	1011	3-4, 12
grain—		
in storage. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton.....	1260	1-47
prevention and control.....	1260	45-47
household—		
Argentine ant. E. R. Barber.....	1101	1-11
book lice or psocids. E. A. Back.....	1104	1-4
control directions.....	1180	26-30
insect, control in—		
potato fields.....	1064	30-31
stored grain. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton.....	1483	1-30
poultry, control by cleanliness.....	1110	1-8
soil, control in greenhouses.....	1362	72-77
Petrolatum, source, use in water-proofing duck, and cost.....	1157	11-13
Petroleum—		
crude, use against—		
hog lice and mange.....	1085	18
horse parasites.....	1493	9, 11-12, 15, 22
dips for cattle scab, directions for use.....	1017	21-22
use in control of fowl ticks, method and cost.....	1070	9-14
Petunia—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	65-67, 81
enemy insects.....	1495	14, 30, 43
<i>Peucectia viridans</i> , enemy of tobacco flea beetle.....	1352	5
<i>Phalaris</i> —		
<i>arundinacea</i> Linnaeus, description, habits, and use.....	1433	15-17
<i>canariensis</i> Linnaeus. See Canary grass.		
<i>Pharaxonotha kirschi</i> , description and presence in stored grain.....	1260	32
Philadelphia, market for potatoes, methods.....	1317	31
Philippine Islands, rice, straighthead occurrence.....	1212	4
PHILLIPS—		
E. F.—		
Beekeeping in the buckwheat region. With George S. Demuth.....	1216	1-26
Beekeeping in the clover region. With George S. Demuth.....	1215	1-27
Beekeeping in the tulip-tree region. With George S. Demuth.....	1222	1-25
Control of American foul-brood.....	1084	1-15
The preparation of bees for outdoor wintering.....	1012	1-24
Wintering bees in cellars. With George S. Demuth.....	1014	1-24
W. J.—		
The corn earworm. With Kenneth M. King.....	1310	1-18
The wheat jointworm and its control.....	1008	1-14
Wheat strawworm and its control. With J. W. Poos.....	1323	1-10
<i>Phleum alpinum</i> . See Timothy.		
Phlox—		
description—		
cultivation and characteristics.....	1171	59-60, 82
varieties and climatic adaptations.....	1381	42-45
enemy insects and their control.....	1495	13, 25, 44
<i>Phlyctacia rubigalis</i> , activity and control.....	1495	17
Phoebe, nesting house, preferences.....	1456	14
Phoenix—		
billbug, description, injury to grain, and control.....	1003	18-19, 21-22
spp., description.....	1482	30
<i>Pholus achemon</i> , description and control on grapes.....	1220	34, 35
<i>Phoridon humuli</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1128	18, 47-48
<i>Phormia regina</i> , description and control on sheep.....	1150	16
<i>Phorocera claripennis</i> , enemies of alfalfa caterpillar.....	1084	8-9
Phosphate, use with rotation.....	1475	9
Phosphoric acid—		
removal from soil by potato crop.....	1064	9
strawberry fertilizer, quantity per acre.....	1028	31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Phosphorus—		
effect on clover growth.....	1365	10-11
paste, use against roaches.....	1180	28
<i>Phragmidium imitans</i> , injury to raspberry.....	1488	16-17
<i>Phryganidia californica</i> . See Oak worm, California.		
Phyllody, cranberry disease, nature and occurrence.....	1081	14-15
<i>Phyllophaga</i> sp. See White grubs.		
Phyllosticta—		
<i>batatas</i> , cause of leaf blight of sweet potato.....	1059	17
<i>caryae</i> , description and control.....	1129	7-8
Phyllostreta—		
<i>pusilla</i> , activity and control.....	1495	30
<i>vittata</i> , activity and control.....	1495	30
Phylloxera—		
description, note.....	1128	36
gall midge on hickory, habits and control.....	1169	90-91
grape, description, life history, and control.....	1220	45-47
hickory, description and control.....	1364	32-33
<i>vitifoliae</i> , description and control.....	1220	45-47
Physicians, shortage in rural districts.....	1485	4-7
Physoderma, corn disease, cause, development, description, and control.....	1124	3-9
<i>Phytomyza aquilegiae</i> , activity and control.....	1495	38
<i>Phytophaga destructor</i> . See Hessian fly.		
<i>Picea</i> spp., description.....	1482	36-37
Picking—		
apples, methods and utensils, ladders, etc.....	1080	5-8
cotton in Arizona.....	1431	13-14
cranberries, methods.....	1402	3-11
figs, and handling, directions.....	1031	38-39, 40
peanuts, methods.....	1127	19-22
strawberries—		
in Eastern States, and handling.....	1028	36-38
in South Atlantic and Gulf States.....	1026	32-33
tomatoes—		
and handling, directions.....	1233	18-19
time and methods.....	1291	6-10
Pickles(s)—		
coloring and hardening, objectionable agents.....	1159	19
dill, making at home, directions.....	1159	13-15
failure, causes and prevention.....	1159	17-19
fermented—	1438	12-14
Edwin Le Fevre.....	1159	1-23
making. Edwin Le Fevre.....	1438	1-17
hollow, causes.....	1159	18
mixed, making—	1438	13
and packing, directions.....	1438	10
at home, directions.....	1159	12-13
salt, making at home, directions.....	1159	6-11
shriveling, causes.....	1159	18
soft, causes and prevention.....	1438	13
sour, directions for making.....	1159	17
sweet, directions for making.....	1438	12
sweet, directions for making.....	1159	11, 13
sweet, directions for making.....	1438	7
sweet, directions for making.....	1159	11-12
sweet, directions for making.....	1438	8
Pickling—		
cucumbers, directions, equipment, and supplies.....	1159	6-15
olives, processes.....	1244	27-39
vegetables, equipment and supplies.....	1438	2-5
Picnic grounds, rural, description.....	1388	17-20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pie(s)—		
apple, food value, chart.....	1383	33
crust—		
making and baking, directions.....	1136	33-34, 35
recipes.....	1450	12
recipes.....	1136	33-37
Pieplant, growing and food value.....	1242	7-9
PIERCE, LESLIE—		
Apple-blotch. With John W. Roberts.....	1479	1-12
Apple scab. With John W. Roberts.....	1478	1-12
Control of cherry leaf-spot. With John W. Roberts.....	1053	1-8
<i>Pieris rapae</i> L. See Cabbage worm, common.		
PIETERS, A. J.—		
Alsike clover.....	1151	1-25
Clover failure.....	1365	1-25
Crimson clover seed production. Revision of bulletin by J. M. Westgate.....	1411	1-12
Green manuring.....	1250	1-45
Red-clover culture. With W. R. Walton.....	1339	1-33
"Pifine," description and value for cotton States.....	1125	18-19
Pigeon(s)—		
canker, control.....	1373	15
coccidiosis, symptoms and treatment.....	1337	12-13
diseases, prevention and control.....	1373	14-15
homing—		
care and training. Alfred R. Lee.....	1373	1-16
feed for breeders and flying birds.....	1373	13
selection, mating, molting, and training.....	1373	2-9
uses.....	1373	1
loft, construction and arrangement.....	1373	14
manure, value and use.....	1044	10
racing, selection of birds and management.....	1373	6-7, 9-13
sanitation and disease control.....	1373	14-15
wing lameness, treatment.....	1337	23
Pigments, kinds for paints.....	1452	2-6
Pigs—		
arthritis infections, cause, symptoms, and control.....	1244	6
care—		
and management at farrowing and suckling period.....	1437	9-15
directions.....	1487	2, 3, 4, 6, 10
castration—		
age, time, and details of operation.....	1357	2-5
time.....	1437	15
creeps, construction.....	1490	9-11
fall-farrowed, care and feeding.....	1437	17
fattening, cowpeas value.....	1153	10
feeder, demand.....	1437	23
feeding and management for exhibition.....	1455	8
feet, pickled, directions.....	1186	13
ruptured, castration directions.....	1357	5
selection for—		
breeding, feeding, care, etc.....	1437	23-24
fair exhibit.....	1455	4
sore mouth, treatment.....	1244	22-23
"thumps" treatment.....	1437	15
young, diseases, causes, symptoms, and control.....	1244	6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 18, 19, 23
See also Hogs; Swine.		
Pignut. See Hickory.		
Pilau, recipe.....	1195	15
Pile fabrics, weave.....	1449	9-10
Piling—		
grading, specifications, and weights.....	1210	11-12
mesquite wood, for borer control.....	1197	11-20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pillbugs—		
description and control.....	1306	24
injury to flowers and control.....	1495	50
Pillows, washing at home, suggestions.....	1497	35
Pimientos, canning—		
directions.....	1471	15, 17, 18
processing, directions and time table.....	1211	46, 49
Pincushion flower, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	35, 82
Pine(s)—		
beetle, southern—		
A. D. Hopkins.....	1188	1-15
control cost.....	1188	7-8, 12
description and habits.....	1486	21
life history and control.....	1188	3-5, 10-12
cones—		
gathering and treatment for seed collection.....	1453	9-16
opening methods for seed collection.....	1453	14-16
description and use in roadside planting.....	1482	31-32, 43, 49
enemy insects.....	1495	23, 24
5-leaved—		
quarantine and laws for control of white pine blister rust, by States.....	1024	37-40
spread of white pine blister rust.....	1024	22-25
growing in Great Plains.....	1312	15-17
growth in different regions, rate.....	1177	26-27
long-leaf—		
characteristics and range.....	1256	3-6
commercial importance.....	1486	1-3, 29-32
density of stand desirable.....	1486	7
description.....	1486	3-4
diseases and pests.....	1486	21-22
growth costs and returns.....	1486	1-3, 28-32
growth rate, etc.....	1486	6-8
primer. W. R. Mattoon.....	1486	1-33
reproduction method.....	1486	4-6
resistance to fire.....	1486	3
seed and seedlings, supply.....	1486	23-25
seed—		
characteristics.....	1486	6
collection, methods, and cost.....	1486	25
production and distribution.....	1486	4-6
thinning practices.....	1486	14-16
use in reforestation.....	1486	23-28
maritime, handling in French forests.....	1256	23-27
products, etc., publications list.....	1256	40-41
plantation, broadcasting seed, directions.....	1453	29-30
pruning in plantation.....	1453	33-34
seed, cleaning and storage methods.....	1453	17-18
seedlings, growing and management.....	1453	19-25
slash—		
Wilbur R. Mattoon.....	1256	1-41
description, range, and distribution.....	1256	1-6
economic importance.....	1256	1
growth rate.....	1256	8-10
reproduction methods.....	1256	28-32
second-growth stands, examples of profit.....	1256	36-40
seed—		
collection.....	1256	32
sowing for reforestation, rate and season.....	1256	29-30
seedlings, growing and planting.....	1256	30-32
timber, production, quality, and uses.....	1256	13-19
turpentine yield and value.....	1256	7-8, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40
turpentine, effect on growth of trees.....	1256	10-13
spacing in forest planting, and seed quantity per acre.....	1177	22
species attacked by Leconte's sawfly.....	1259	10

Pine(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
tar—		
cottonseed oil mixture, use in control of ear ticks in horses.....	1493	15
use in—		
cattle dips.....	1057	23
prevention of screw worm infestation.....	1330	15, 16
timber, Southern States, destruction by beetles.....	1188	4, 6-7, 9
trees—		
beetle infestation, evidences.....	1188	5, 10-11
beetle-infested, handling to control beetle broods, directions.....	1188	11-13
white—		
blister rust, cause, spread, and control.....	1024 1242 1398	22-28 13-14 18-23
use of wild stock for plantations.....	1453	29
young, a sawfly injurious to. William Middleton.....	1259	1-11
Pineapple(s)—		
Abachi, Florida variety, description.....	1237	9-10
canning—		
directions.....	1471	15, 16, 18
processing, directions and time table.....	1211	42, 49
Cayenne, Florida and Hawaii, description.....	1237	9
culture—		
Florida. E. D. Vosbury and J. R. Winston.....	1237	1-35
geographic distribution.....	1237	3
Florida—		
growing suggestions to newcomers.....	1237	35
history of industry.....	1237	2, 3-5
soft rot, description and control methods.....	1237	27
varieties, list.....	1237	9-10
yields and profits.....	1237	24-25
industry, restoration, methods and studies.....	1237	32-35
insect pests and diseases, description and control.....	1237	26-31
maturity period, and bearing life of plantations.....	1237	24-26
plantations—		
clearing, spacing, cultivation, etc.....	1237	16-18
location, soil, etc., selection.....	1237	5-8
renewing.....	1237	26
restoration methods.....	1237	32-35
preserves with strawberries, recipe.....	1026 1027 1028	38 28 48
ripening methods, superiority of plant-ripened.....	1237	23-24
spike disease, description and cause.....	1237	27-28
Pinhole borer, description, habits, and injury to apple trees.....	1270	66
Pink root of onions, description and cause.....	1060	13-14
Pink rot of apples—		
cause and description.....	1160	16-17
cause, note.....	1478	1
Pinks, description, cultivation, and adaptations.....	1171 1381	60-64, 82 40-42
<i>Rinus</i> —		
<i>caribaea</i> . See Pine, slash.		
<i>cubensis</i> , description and occurrence.....	1256	2
<i>heterophylla</i> . See Pine, slash.		
spp., description.....	1482	31-32
Pipe, plumbing, kinds, sizes, etc.....	1426	5-15
Pipeless furnace. See Furnace, pipeless.		
PIPER, C. V.—		
Carpet grass. With Lyman Carrier.....	1130	1-10
Cultivated grasses of secondary importance.....	1433	1-43
Green manuring.....	1250	1-45
Important cultivated grasses.....	1254	1-38
Meadows for the Northern States. With Lyman Carrier.....	1170	1-13
The velvet bean. With W. J. Piper.....	1276	1-27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pipes—		
greenhouse heating systems, size, length, etc.....	1318	20-22, 25-27, 33, 34, 36
hot-air, insulation for heat control.....	1194	18
repairing in the home.....	1460	7-10, 11-13
smoke, connection with chimneys, insulation and care.....	1230	12-14
supply, in irrigation, carrying capacity, table.....	1243	10
Pipevine swallowtail, injury to flowers.....	1495	12-13
Piping, greenhouse, for tomatoes.....	1431	5-6
Piqué, definition and uses.....	1449	22
Piricularia—		
oryzae, cause of rice disease, and control.....	1092	9, 11, 23
rice, symptoms.....	1212	10
Pisé de terre, use for building.....	1500	1-25
<i>Pisum sativum</i> . See Pea(s).		
Pits—		
flower, construction and use.....	1171	19
manure, concrete construction.....	1480	31-33
sweet-potato, value and management.....	1442	18-20
Pittsburgh, market for potatoes, methods.....	1317	30-31
Pittsoporum, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	33, 43, 49
<i>Plagionotus speciosus</i> , description and control.....	1169	53-55
Plane tree, description—		
and regions suited to.....	1208	39
and use for roadside planting.....	1482	33-34, 43, 49
Plant—		
bed—		
tobacco, injury by tobacco flea beetle and control.....	1425	3, 6-7
See also Seed bed.		
bug(s)—		
box-elder, description, habits, and control.....	1169	75-76
flowers, injury and control.....	1495	43-46
four-lined, habits and control.....	1362	70, 71-72
habits and control.....	1362	69-72
orchid, description, and control.....	1362	51-52
Plant(s)—		
annual flowering, growing. L. C. Corbett and F. L. Mulford.....	1171	1-83
aquatic, for wild fowl.....	1239	13
color combinations, etc., suggestions.....	1087	55-63
diseases, muskmelons.....	1468	24-26
early, starting, window boxes, hotbeds, and coldframes.....	1044	11-15
flowering, uses and adaptations.....	1171	3-7
food, chinch bug.....	1223	8
honey sources in—		
buckwheat region, list.....	1216	10-11
clover region, list.....	1215	12-13
tulip-tree region.....	1222	10-11
immunity to chinch bugs.....	1498	4-5
infestation with corn borer, disposal, utilization, etc.....	1046	23-26
lice. See Aphids; <i>Aphis</i> .		
number per acre, by spacing measurements.....	1202	51
ornamental greenhouse, insects injurious to. C. A. Weigel and E. R. Sasscer.....	1362	1-81
poisonous, danger to Angora goats, prevention.....	1203	26
potato, selection for resistance to leafhoppers.....	1225	12-13
potted and bedding, insect control.....	1362	80
root division, use in propagation.....	1381	20-21
selection, suggestions for seed-pea growers.....	1253	11
Planters—		
peanut, description and use.....	1027	12
potato, description and use.....	1064	25-26
Planting—		
apple trees, details, soil preparation, and spacing systems.....	1360	14-23
blackberries, directions.....	1399	4-5

Planting—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
citrus trees, directions.....	1447	19-20
corn, time, methods, and rate.....	1149	9-14
fig trees, directions.....	1031	12-14
fruit trees, season.....	1001	9
hardwood trees on farm, methods, season, and spacing.....	1123	7-12
olive trees, distances apart.....	1249	22-24
pine—		
long-leaf, instructions.....	1486	25-28
seedlings, directions.....	1453	31-32
plums in Northwest.....	1372	33-41
potatoes—		
in South—		
for early crop, date and methods.....	1205	17-19
for late crop, date and methods.....	1205	27, 31, 36
time, rate, and methods.....	1064	15-16, 22-27
roadside—		
Furman Lloyd Mulford.....	1481	1-36
trees for. Furman Lloyd Mulford.....	1482	1-50
street trees, and care. F. L. Mulford.....	1209	1-35
trees in Great Plains Region. Fred R. Johnson and F. E. Cobb.....	1312	1-33
vegetable seeds, dates, tables.....	1044	16-17
zones, guide for vegetable growers.....	1044	15-19
<i>Plasmidiophora brassicae</i> Wor., cause of clubroot on cabbage.....	1439	9
<i>Plasmopara viticola</i> , description and control on grapes.....	1220	51-53
Plaster walls, painting, preparation for.....	1452	22-23
<i>Platanus</i> spp., description.....	1482	33-34
Platyodon—		
description and climatic adaptations.....	1381	39
description and cultivation.....	1171	46-47, 79
<i>Plectodiscella veneta</i> . See Anthracnose.		
<i>Plectrodera scalator</i> , description, habits and control.....	1169	66-68
<i>Plenodomus destruens</i> , cause of sweet-potato foot rot.....	1059	12
Pleurisy. See Pneumonia.		
Pleuropneumonia, septic. See Septicemia, hemorrhagic.		
<i>Plodia interpunctella</i> , description and injury to stored corn and meal.....	1260	19-20
Plovers, open seasons, by States.....	1466	8-9
"Plow sole," formation and damage to citrus orchards.....	1447	26-27
Plowing—		
acreage covered by horse and by tractor.....	1296	4
citrus orchards, practices.....	1447	26-27
contour, to control erosion.....	1386	5
deep fall, aid in control of termites.....	1472	20
distances traveled per acre with various types of plows.....	1202	51
dry farming in Pacific Northwest, practices.....	1047	9-18
furrow, use against chinch bug.....	1498	13-14
grain sorghum, directions.....	1137	18
labor-saving practices.....	1042	4-6
land for corn.....	1149	4
method in reclamation of gullies.....	1234	12-13
potato growing, suggestions.....	1064	7-8
quackgrass eradication.....	1307	19
traction outfits, work done per day, various sized plows.....	1035	17-18
tractor—		
comparison with horse plowing.....	1278	23-24
cost per acre.....	1004	19-20
laying out fields for. H. R. Tolley.....	1035	23
use in Corn Belt.....	1045	1-40
under, cause of infection with chinch bugs.....	1093	5, 10-12, 13-14
use against cutworms, effectiveness.....	1223	33, 35
value in corn ear-worm control, management.....	1494	12
wheat growing, suggestions.....	1310	16
	1440	6-7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Plows—		
ditching, types and cost.....	1131	4-9
tractor, sizes for farms in South.....	1278	5
Plum(s)—		
aphids, description, habits, seasonal history, and control....	1128	15-20, 38-45, 47-48
bacterial spot, market disease.....	1435	2-3
blue-mold rot.....	1435	3-5
brown rot, market disease.....	1435	5-9
canning—		
and processing, directions and time table.....	1211	43, 49
directions.....	1471	15, 16, 18
cover crops, in Northwest prune growing.....	1372	45-48
cultivation in Northwest prune orchards.....	1372	38-41
curculio, injury to fruits, and control methods.....	1270	7-10
growing—		
for home use, planting season, distance, etc.....	1001	4, 5, 8, 19
in Pacific States.....	1372	1-60
soils, climate, etc., suitable.....	1372	12-19
harvest in Northwest.....	1372	55-59
irrigation in Northwest.....	1372	41-44
trees—		
Japanese, spraying with lime-sulphur concentrate, caution.....	1285	2
planting distance in Northwest.....	1372	33-41
pruning, in Northwest.....	1372	49-54
stocks for propagation.....	1372	27-28
thinning, in Northwest.....	1372	54-55
top working, in growing for prunes.....	1372	28-32
varieties—		
comments on.....	1001	29, 32-39
for prunes on Pacific Coast.....	1372	20-25
wild, growing in Great Plains.....	1312	13
Plumage—		
importation—		
prohibitions.....	1077	64
tariff act—	1235	59, 79
and regulations.....	1375	53-54, 69
of 1913.....	1010	53
tariff—		
Canadian, provisions.....	1288	78
provisions.....	1288	58
Plumbing—		
care—		
and cleaning directions.....	1180	21-22
in farmhouse.....	1426	32-34
definitions.....	1426	2-5
farm—		
George M. Warren.....	1426	1-34
protection from frost.....	1426	30-32
repairs, simple, in the home. George M. Warren.....	1460	1-14
Plume moth, grape, description and control.....	1220	24-25
<i>Plutella maculipennis</i> , activity and control.....	1495	11
Pneumonia—		
bird, treatment.....	1327	19
brooder chicks, cause, symptoms, and prevention.....	1337	13-14
hog, prevention in garbage feeding.....	1133	20
sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment.....	1155	26
Poa—		
<i>compressa</i> . See Bluegrass, Canada.		
<i>pratensis</i> . See Bluegrass.		
<i>trivialis</i> , habits, history, etc.....	1433	8-10
Podder, pea, invention and use by canners.....	1253	4
<i>Podisus maculiventris</i> Say. See Soldier bug.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Podosesia syringae</i> , life history and control.....	1495	27
<i>Podosphaera leucotricha</i> , cause of apple powdery mildew.....	1120	6
<i>Poecilocapsus lineatus</i> , description and control.....	1495	44
<i>Poecilonota cyanipes</i> , injury to aspen trees.....	1154	9
Poinsettia, annual, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	35-36, 82
Pointer (dog), description, origin, etc.....	1491	28-29
Poison(s)—		
ant, directions for use.....	1101	8-11
bait for—		
cutworms on lettuce.....	1418	22
mealybugs, etc., formula.....	1306	22
bran—		
formula.....	1140	8-9
bait for beetles on tobacco plants.....	1489	3, 4
bait for corn ear worm in vetch.....	1206	15-16, 18
mash, preparation as insecticide.....	1306	27
mixture for grasshoppers, formula.....	1283	33
calcium arsenate, characteristics and use against boll		
weevil.....	1319	6-9
copper acetate, from vinegar standing.....	1438	14
fly, preparation and use.....	1408	8
ivy—		
and poison sumac and their eradication. C. V.		
Grant and A. A. Hansen.....	1166	1-26
control in cranberry fields.....	1401	13
description, names, and local forms.....	1166	3-8
dissimilarity to Virginia creeper.....	1166	7-8
poisoning symptoms, prevention, and remedies.....	1166	11-13
mash, use in grasshopper control in sorghum fields.....	1158	30
oak, description, similarity to poison ivy.....	1166	6-7
plants—		
control.....	1166	14
menace to range cattle.....	1395	42
<i>Zygadenus</i> spp., description, damage, etc.....	1273	1-10
precautions in handling and storing.....	1038	15-16
sego. See Death camas.		
sumac, description, names, and similar plants.....	1166	8-11
use against—		
Argentine ant.....	1101	7, 8, 11
grasshoppers, directions.....	1140	8-16
household pests, precautions.....	1180	26, 27, 28, 29
rats, list, and effectiveness.....	1302	3
insects in small gardens, directions.....	1044	21
See also Dusts; Sprays.		
Poisoning—		
boll weevil, devices—		
dusting machinery.....	1319	1-20
warning.....	1319	18-19
from—		
cottonseed products, symptoms, and precautions.....	1179	6-7
ivy, symptoms, prevention, and remedies.....	1166	11-13
loco-weed, causes, symptoms, and control.....	1054	11-15
prussic-acid, in immature sorghums.....	1158	21, 27-28
sumac, symptoms, prevention, and remedies.....	1166	11-13
hog, causes, symptoms, lesions, and treatment.....	1244	17-18
livestock—		
by death camas. C. Dwight Marsh and A. B. Clawson. {	1273	1-11
1273	1-10	
danger in sprayed alfalfa.....	1185	20
mice, directions.....	1397	9-13
rats, baits, preparation and distribution.....	1302	2-4
Pokeberry stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	25
Polenta, directions for making, and sauces for.....	1236	10-11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Poles—		
deterioration, preventive measures	1210	60
grades, weights, and protection	1210	10-11, 60
hardwood trees most valuable for	1123	4
tent, and derricks for placing, specifications	1321	5-6
Police dog, description, origin, etc.	1491	19-20
Pollination—		
cucumbers, management	1320	21-22
dates, essentials and directions	1016	18-22
muskmelons, dependence on bees	1468	21
relation to growing plums for prunes	1372	25-26
See also under plants pollinated.		
<i>Polychrosis vileana</i> , description and control on grapes	1220	4-8
<i>Polygnotus hiemalis</i> , parasite of Hessian fly	1083	12
Pomace, apple—		
for cider making, repressing, practicability and value, suggestions	1264	23-24
repressing for color to cider, methods	1264	24-25
uses, value, yield, and keeping methods	1264	25-26
Pomeranian dog, description, origin, etc.	1491	29-30
POMEROY, C. S.—		
Citrus fruit growing in the Southwest. With others	1447	1-42
Pruning citrus trees in the Southwest. With others	1333	1-32
Pongee, cotton, definition and uses	1449	22
Poodle, description, origin, etc.	1491	30-31
Pooling, fruit, in cooperative packing houses	1204	15, 32
Poor-land crop, buckwheat as	1062	4
Poos, F. W.: Wheat strawworm and its control. With W. J. Phillips	1323	1-10
Pop corn, food use and value	1236	20-22
POPE, GEORGE W.: Determining the age of cattle by the teeth	1066	1-4
POFENOE, C. H.: Diseases and insects of garden vegetables.		
With W. W. Gilbert	1371	1-46
<i>Popillia japonica</i> , injury to flowers, control	1495	48-49
Poplar(s)—		
borer, mottled, description, habits, and control	1169	65-66
gall insects, description, habits, and control	1169	89-90
growing in Great Plains, uses and value	1312	11-12
injury by borers	1154	3-6, 9-10
leaf beetles, description and control	1169	50-51
tree(s)—		
description and use for roadside planting	1482	34-35, 43-44, 49
treatment for borer control	1154	11
tulip. See Tulip tree.		
varieties, growth habits, and regions suited to	1208	35-37
white. See Tulip tree.		
yellow—		
growth in different regions, rate	1177	27
spacing in forest planting	1177	22
See also Tulip tree.		
See also Cottonwoods.		
Poplin, cotton, definition, and uses	1449	22
Pop-overs, recipe	1450	8, 10-11
Poppy—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	49-50, 65, 82
enemy insects and their control	1495	13
<i>Populus</i> spp.—		
description	1482	34-35
See also Aspen; Cottonwood; Poplar.		
Pork—		
canning at home, directions and recipes	1186	28-44
consumption by farm families	1082	6, 19
curing, directions and formulas	1186	15-18
danger from trichinae, cooking as preventive	1133	18
fat, food value, chart	1383	31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pork—Continued.		
garbage-fed, quality.....	1133	18
killing and curing, economic suggestions, summary.....	1186	27-28
loin, food value, chart.....	1383	21
on the farm, killing, curing, and canning. F. G. Ashbrook and others.....	1186	1-44
pickling, directions.....	1186	18
preparation for canning.....	1186	30-31
quality and quantity from garbage-fed hogs.....	1133	5-6, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26
roast, canning, directions.....	1186	36-37
smoking and storing.....	1186	22-26
tongue, canning directions.....	1186	39
<i>Portheiria dispar</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	43-44
Portland cement. See Cement.		
Portulaca, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	71-72, 82
Posson, R. J.: Washing and sterilizing farm milk utensils.....	1473	1-6
Posts—		
fence—		
creosoting for farm use.....	1071	12, 14, 16-17
hog-lot, construction and setting.....	1490	2-4
movable form in Illinois.....	1181	11-12
preservation.....	1117	24-27
hardwood trees most valuable for.....	1123	4
mesquite, protection from borers.....	1197	1-12
slash pine, yield and value.....	1256	14, 37
treatment with creosote, value.....	1312	31
Postule, malignant. See Anthrax.		
Potash—		
caustic, use in house cleaning.....	1180	8
effect on clover growth.....	1365	11-12
permanganate, use in chicken diseases.....	1337	2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 15, 23
removal from soil by potato crop, requirements, etc.....	1064	9, 11
sources for fertilizing corn.....	1149	6
strawberry fertilizer, quantity per acre.....	1028	31
use as fertilizer to control cotton rust.....	1187	25
Potassium permanganate, use in stain removal.....	1474	5
Potato(es)—		
aphids, description and control.....	1349	12-13
beetles—		
Colorado, description, control, etc.....	1064 1349	31 1-7
control measures.....	1064	30-32
black heart, cause and control.....	1367	33-34
.....	1064	30-32
blights, description and control.....	1205 1349	21-22, 36 13-17
bread, recipe.....	1136	14-15
Brown Beauty, description and adaptation to various sections.....	1190	8
brown rot, cause and control.....	1367	20
bruising by rough handling in loading.....	1050	7-8
bulletins on, list.....	1316	32
Burbank, description and adaptation to various sections.....	1190	7
California, root-knot damage.....	1345	2
carload—		
commercial unit measurement.....	1317	4, 18
shipments from South, by States.....	1050	3
Charles Downing, description, and adaptation to various sections.....	1190	8
consumption by farm families.....	1082	9, 19

Potato(es)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
crop—		
and market news, sources	1317	8-9, 34
increasing by spraying. F. H. Chittenden and W. H. Orton	1349	1-22
periods, and practices in regard to late crop	1190	16-19
culls from truck-crop, use as second-crop seed, discussion	1205	33-36
	1044	35
cultivation directions	1064	27-29
	1190	18-20
	1205	19-20,
		21, 36
cultivation systems, level or ridge	1064	27
curly-dwarf	1436	8-9
cutting—		
for seed, and care of cut pieces	1190	13-15
handling, and planting in Southern States	1205	15-19, 36
digging, injurious habits	1050	4-5
diseases—		
and insect pests, control by spraying	1064	30-32
combinations in a single plant	1436	9
communication	1436	12
	1190	20
description and control	1202	60
	1349	13-17
general types	1367	2-3
early—		
and late varieties	1190	6-8
districts, location, varieties, and destination of shipments	1316	1-4
growing, harvesting, and marketing in South	1205	5-26
losses in shipments	1316	18-19
market information	1316	11-12
marketing defective product, practices	1316	18-19
marketing from different sections, object lessons	1316	19-30
marketings, by months	1205	5
Ohio, description and adaptation to various sections	1190	6
preparation for distant markets, packing, grading, etc.	1316	12-16
prices, 1915-1922, correspondence with crop estimates	1316	6
prices, factors regulating	1316	6-7
shipping, districts, seasons, varieties, packages, etc.	1316	4
supply, sources, and varieties	1316	10
varieties, relation to market	1316	4
fertilizer—		
choice and application	1190	9-11
formulas, and grades for southern crop	1205	7-9, 28
requirements	1064	9-12
flea beetle, habits and control	1349	8-10
food value, chart	1353	9
grading—		
and grades	1317	14-15,
		25, 27
on farm, benefits	1050	5-6
packing, and marketing in Southern States	1205	25-26, 37
Green Mountain, description and adaptation to various sections	1190	7
growing—		
cover crops for, practices, etc.	1250	25
directions. William Stuart	1190	1-28
early crop, suggestions	1316	8-17
extent and importance of crop, production in different sections	1205	3-4
in the South. William Stuart	1205	1-39
soil selection and preparation	1190	4-5
handling in country markets, grading, sacking, etc.	1317	14-18,
		26-27

Potato(es)—Continued.

Farmers' Bulletin

No.

Page

harvesting—

date and method in Southern States..... 1205 { 22-24,

grading, and storage..... { 1064 28, 37

hopperburn resistance..... 1190 32-38

immature, handling..... 1462 23-26

improvement, practices..... 1367 4-7, 9

injury—..... 1332 36

by leaf hoppers..... 1462 7-10

in handling, cause of tuber diseases..... 1367 1-7

insects—..... 1367 4-5

and eelworms, control..... 1190 21-22

injurious, control..... 1205 { 20-31,

inspection and roguing..... 1436 22, 36

Irish Cobbler—..... 1436 18

description and adaptation to various sections..... 1190 6

early variety for Coastal Plain States..... 1205 9, 31, 33

isolation from diseased crop..... 1436 17

Jersey Red, use as fall crop in Coastal Plain..... 1205 30

late—

growing, climate and soil requirements and location..... 1064 4-6

handling in city markets..... 1317 28-32

percentage of crop marketed and otherwise used..... 1317 1-3, 34

production, carload shipments, by States, 1917-1922..... 1317 3

varieties, adaptation to different localities..... 1064 13-15

leaf hopper—

control..... 1190 21

control. J. E. Dudley, jr..... { 1225 1-16

control, life history, etc..... { 1462 1-12

description..... 1270 27-28

distribution, importance, and control..... 1462 1-2

habits and control..... 1462 1-12

hosts and natural enemies..... 1349 10-11

injury to potato and other plants..... 1462 8

life history..... 1225 4, 6-11

leaf roll, occurrence and effect on yield, etc..... 1462 2-3

loading and handling southern product. A. M. Grimes..... 1436 5-6

losses—..... 1050 1-20

from insects and diseases..... 1349 1, 13

in marketing, causes..... 1317 32-33

main crop, region of production and movement..... 1317 3-4

market—

conditions, forecasting, importance to producers..... 1317 4-6, 34

trend, 1916-1923..... 1317 12-14

marketing—

early crop. George B. Fiske and Paul Froehlich..... 1316 1-33

main crop. Wells A. Sherman and others..... 1317 1-37

McCormick, description and—

adaptability to various sections..... 1190 8

quality, use as fall crop..... 1205 30

mosaic—

appearance, etc..... 1436 2-4, 5

cause..... 1436 9

in relation to soil..... 1436 10-12

mottled curly-dwarf, cause..... 1436 9

obscure and nonparasitic diseases..... 1367 29-37

packages, types used in Southern States..... 1205 25

Peerless, description and adaptation to various sections..... 1190 8

Perfect Peachblow, description and adaptation to various sections..... 1190 8

planters, types..... 1064 25-26

planting—

cut seed and whole seed, comparison..... 1332 16

depth..... 1064 26-27

Potato(es)—Continued.

planting—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
directions, depth, spacing, and time of planting.....	1190	15-16
in South for early crop, date and methods.....	1205	17-19
in South for late crop, date and methods.....	1205	27, 31, 36
quantity required per acre.....	1064	22-25
time, rate, and methods.....	1064	15-16, 22-27
with relation to roguing.....	1436	17-18
prices—		
factors determining, and use of records by farmers.....	1317	6-7, 9-12, 34
on farm and crop value, 1868-1922.....	1332	2
production—		
acreage, yield, etc., 1868-1922.....	1332	1-5
fluctuations, causes.....	1332	2
in five leading counties of principal States, 1909.....	1064	4-5
in the South. William Stuart.....	1205	1-39
increase desirable.....	1190	4
of late or main crop. William Stuart.....	1064	1-38
protection from—		
cold in transportation.....	1091	1-27
leaf hoppers.....	1317	18, 25, 27
publications relating to, list.....	1462	1-12
resistance to hopperburn.....	1317	36
roguing in isolated fields.....	1462	4-7, 9
root-knot disease, effect.....	1436	17
rots—	1345	4-5
description, causes, and control.....	1367	9-20
slimy soft, cause and losses of early potatoes.....	1316	19
running out, causes. E. S. Schultz.....	1367	10
Rural, description and adaptation to various sections.....	1436	1-21
sacking, advantages.....	1190	7
sale methods in producing sections.....	1317	16-17
scabs—	1317	16
cause, description, and control.....	1367	21-23, 24-26
formalin treatment.....	1064	18, 19
increase by use of barnyard manures.....	1205	9
scald, description and cause.....	1316	19
scurf, corrosive-sublimate treatment.....	1064	18
seed—		
and how to produce them. William Stuart.....	1332	1-18
certified, premium for.....	1436	19
cold storage before planting.....	1205	17, 35
cutting, handling and planting in Southern States.....	1205	15-19, 36
disinfection, directions.....	1190	11-12
germination hastening, methods in use.....	1205	33-35
growing for early southern crop, selection and localities.....	1205	10-12, 31-36
handling, disinfection, and cutting.....	1064	16-25
harvesting and storage, precautions.....	1332	14
high-grade, development methods.....	1332	6-10
need of high-grade stock.....	1190	8-9
northern-grown, advantages for southern growers.....	1205	11-12, 33
number of bushels per acre at different spacings.....	1064	24
pieces per acre at different spacings.....	1064	23
planting rate.....	1064	22-25
production directions. William Stuart.....	1332	1-18
purity and freedom from disease, importance.....	1064	16-17
quality, importance and monetary value.....	1332	5, 13
quantity per acre.....	1190	12
root-knot spread.....	1205	12-13
	1332	16
	1345	13

Potato(es)—Continued.

seed—continued.

Farmers' Bulletin

No.

Page

saving and storing.....	1390	11
scab, treatment for.....	1332	11
selection.....	1332 {	7-10, 14-15
	1367	4
shipments from Northern States to the South, cost, etc.....	1205	12
treatment before planting.....	1332 {	11-12
	1367	5-8
	1436	16-18
tuber-unit seed plat.....	1436	17-18, 20
virus, control measures.....	1436	2, 16-18
shipping—		
mistakes.....	1316	17-18
sections, location and methods.....	1317	19-24
sizing in field.....	1064	35-36
skin diseases and malformation.....	1367	21-29
southern, new, handling and loading. A. M. Grimes.....	1050	1-20
Spaulding No. 4—		
description, and adaptation to various sections.....	1190	7
early variety for Florida.....	1205	10
spindle-tuber.....	1436	7
spraying—		
directions.....	1064	30-32
for leafhopper.....	1462	8-12
in South, methods and formulas.....	1205 {	20-22, 28, 36
sprays, directions and formulas.....	1190	22-23
statistics, production and value in Southern States, 1914, 1919.....	1205	4, 5
storage—		
and transit diseases, control.....	1367	3-4
in Southern States, inferiority and needs.....	1205	12, 37-38
requirements and practices.....	1064	36-38
strains, testing methods.....	1332	9
streak, description and effect on yield.....	1436	7-8
substitute, use of rice.....	1195	8-9
sun scald, description and control.....	1367	32-33
sunburn, description and control.....	1367	32-33
sweet. See Sweet potatoes.		
transportation, temperature requirements.....	1317 {	17-18, 25, 27
Triumph—		
description and adaptation to various sections.....	1190	6
early variety for Southern States, description, etc.....	1205	9, 31, 33
tuber—		
diseases, control. Michael Shapovalov and G. K. K. Link.....	1367	1-38
moth, control.....	1190	21
uniformity in size and shape, importance.....	1332	6, 13
use as horse feed.....	1030	20
varieties—		
description, characteristics, and uses.....	1190	6-8
early for the Southern States, description.....	1205	9-10
fertilizers for, and harvesting for late crop in South.....	1205	26-29
for late crops, description and value.....	1064	13-15
immune to virus diseases.....	1436	16
late for Southern States, description and use.....	1205	27, 30-31
principal shipping section.....	1317 {	20, 21, 22, 23
resistant to hopperburn, selection.....	1225 {	8-10, 12-13
vascular diseases, causes and control.....	1367	17-20
virus—		
carriage by plant lice.....	1436	12-13
control, in weeds.....	1436	18

Potato(es)—Continued.
virus—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
diseases—		
causes.....	1436	9-10
effect of cultural and climatic conditions.....	1436	10
in single plant.....	1436	9, 14
transmission of.....	1436	2, 9, 10, 12-14, 19, 20
White Star, early variety for Louisiana.....	1205	10, 31
yield—		
effect of green manuring.....	1250	19
increase by spraying for leafhopper.....	1225	16
Potherbs, canning, processing directions, and time tables.....	1211	45, 48, 49
POTTS, C. G.—		
Farm slaughtering and use of lamb and mutton.....	1172	1-32
Raising sheep on temporary pastures. With F. R. Marshall.....	1181	1-18
Marshall.....	1181	1-16
Poultry—		
accounts—		
Alfred R. Lee and Sheppard Haynes.....	1427	1-6
statements, samples.....	1427	2-5
breeding stock, selection and care. Rob R. Slocum.....	1116	1-10
breeds selection, general-purpose, eggs, and meat.....	1040	3-7
care essential for quality egg production.....	1378	12
consumption by farm families.....	1082	5, 19
danger from poisoned grasshoppers and bran.....	1140	11
destruction of stable flies.....	1097	14
diseases—		
Bernard A. Gallagher.....	1337	1-41
common. D. M. Green.....	1114	1-8
dressed, spoilage prevention.....	1374	8
exhibits, value.....	1115	3
feed, value of buckwheat.....	1062	12, 18
feeding on cowpea seed and hay.....	1153	10, 17
feedstuffs, composition, table.....	1067	5
grades, market.....	1377	6-9
houses—		
Alfred R. Lee.....	1113	1-8
building costs.....	1413	4-5
construction. A. R. Lee.....	1413	1-27
construction and fixtures.....	1040	14-15, 18
design details.....	1413	5-11
location and site.....	1413	1-2
plans and materials.....	1413	21-27
size and capacity.....	1413	3-4
tick-proof construction.....	1070	14-15
types and construction for backyards.....	1331	1-15
weather relations.....	1413	8, 9
windows, shutters, and curtains.....	1413	7, 8, 9
incubation periods for different species.....	1363	3-4
industry, Indiana farms.....	1421	14, 21
inventory, sample form.....	1427	3
keeping in back yard. Rob R. Slocum.....	1331	1-23
killing and dressing.....	1377	17-27
lice, control on sitting hens.....	1106	4
management and income from, on hog farms in Indiana.....	1463	14-15
manure, value and use.....	1044	10
marketing. See Marketing; poultry.		
mating for eggs for hatching.....	1363	2-3
mites, description, habits, and control.....	1110	6, 9
pasturing on alfalfa.....	1229	21
preparation for market.....	1105	7-8
primer, illustrated. Harry M. Lamon and Joseph William Kinghorne.....	1040	1-28
protection from crows.....	1102	15, 16
publications, list.....	1331	22

Poultry—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
raising—		
and breeds, publications, list.....	1251	24
care of baby chicks.....	1108	1-8
in New England, situation.....	1289	9
	1067	15
	1107	8
	1108	8
publications, list.....	1110	10
	1114	8
	1115	11
	1221	28
	1251	24
range for breeding stock.....	1116	8
rations, composition, balancing, and formulas.....	1067	4-8
records, blanks, and forms.....	1427	1-2
seasonal suggestions for each month.....	1202	4-49
selection and preparation for exhibition.....	1115	1-11
shows, classification of fowls, guide.....	1221	4
sorehead, symptoms and control.....	1114	6
standard bred, advantages.....	1111	7
storage—		
and care in the home.....	1374	8
commercial.....	1377	3-4, 28-29
use against caterpillars in alfalfa field.....	1094	12, 16
yards and fences.....	1413	2-3
<i>See also Chickens.</i>		
Poult—		
blackhead symptoms.....	1337	19
development and sex.....	1409	14-15
feeding, directions.....	1409	15-16
rearing, directions.....	1409	12-16
Powder-post beetle. <i>See</i> Lyctus powder-post beetle.		
Powders—		
absorbent, use in housecleaning.....	1180	9, 13
insect, use on sitting hens.....	1106	4
Powdery mildew—		
occurrence on pecan trees and control.....	1129	12
<i>See also</i> Mildew, apple powdery.		
Power—		
duster, for cotton fields.....	1319	16-17
farm—		
from small streams. A. M. Daniels and others.....	1430	1-36
use of tractors.....	1093	5, 12-13
use of tractors and horses in Corn Belt.....	1295	1-14
horse, cost on Corn-Belt farms.....	1298	1-16
irrigation, in pumping from wells.....	1404	22
presses, hay, important features, costs, etc.....	1049	8-12, 29-31
Prairie—		
hay, prices, monthly and yearly at Kansas City, 1911-1921.....	1265	12
rice—		
culture. Charles E. Chambliss.....	1092	1-26
Gulf region, location, climate, and soils.....	1092	3-5
Precooling—		
celery, advantage in long-distance shipment.....	1269	17
stone fruits, use in disease prevention.....	1435	14
Preisz bacillus, cause of caseous lymphadenitis.....	1155	14
Preservative paint for farm buildings, value, etc.....	1452	1
Preserves—		
fig, directions.....	1031	42
	1031	42-43
muscadine grape.....	1454	16-17
	1026	37-39
	1026	26-27
strawberry, directions and recipes.....	1027	19-20
	1028	47-48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Press(es)—		
cheese, screw type and homemade, description	1191	14, 15
cider, kind, descriptions, and methods of use	1264	17-26
cotton, description of kinds	1465	16-18
grape, homemade, description and use	1075	11, 12, 13, 28
hay—		
economy of ownership	1049	28-31
types	1049	4-12
use for lidding apple boxes	1204	37
Pressure—		
canners, fruits and vegetables	1471	5-6
cooker, fruits and vegetables	1471	5-6
gauge, use in canning	1471	5
Prices—		
black-walnut trees	1419	1
cowpeas, at farm and market	1308	20-26
cranberry, fixing	1402	29
farm timber, and markets	1210	41-43
hides and—		
leather, causes of variations	1055	9-11
skins, schedule, 1918, and range, 1898-1918, etc.	1055	53-62
Johnson grass hay	1476	9
potatoes, factors in determining	1317	6-7, 9-12, 34
Prickly pear—		
feed value in droughty seasons	1072	3-4
forms, distribution and requirements	1072	4-7, 9-12
preparation for feeding	1072	18-19
propagation, planting, cultivation and harvesting	1072	12-17
spineless, distribution limitations	1072	4-7, 11
use for stock feed. David Griffiths	1072	1-24
varieties, fruit and forage value	1072	23-24
Prince Edward Island—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	27
1919	1079	29
1920	1165	28
1921	1238	28
1922	1293	26
1923-24	1387	29
1924-25	1445	21
1925-26	1469	25-26
game laws for—		
1918	1010	42
1919	1077	45, 78
1920	1138	49-59
1921	1235	52
1922	1288	48, 56
1923-24	1375	45, 51
1924-25	1444	33, 38
1925-26	1466	41, 46
Prince's feather, description, cultivation and characteristics	1171	31, 82
<i>Prionoxystus robiniae</i> , description, habits, and control	1169	69-70
Privet, injury from grubs, and their control	1495	49
Privy—		
chemical type	1227	18-22
dry-earth, description	1227	13-18
liquefying closet type	1227	22-23
nuisance, prevention measures	1227	25-26
pit, description	1227	12-13
sanitary, kinds and descriptions	1227	11-18
Processing—		
canned pork	1186	35
eggs for cold storage	1378	27

Farmers' Bulletin

No. Page

Processing—Continued.

food canning, methods.....	1211	10-14, 49
fruits and vegetables, directions and time table.....	1211	38-50
necessity after packing in container.....	1211	7
value in food preservation, importance in canning.....	1211	5-6
<i>Prociophilus</i> spp., habits and control.....	1169	86-88
Profits, farm, factors affecting, study of farms in different localities.....	1139	14-15, 17-27
Proliferation, aid in destruction of boll weevil.....	1262	13-14
Propagation—		
blackberry.....	1399	4
chrysanthemums.....	1311	9-12
citrus trees, methods for Gulf States.....	1122	20-23
cranberries.....	1343	16-19
currants—	1400	32
and gooseberries, details.....	1398	3-5
by use of cuttings, directions.....	1024	6-7
date palms, details and directions.....	1016	4-9
fig trees, method.....	1031	9-10
frames, for dates, construction.....	1016	9
gooseberry, by layering and by cuttings, details.....	1024	5-6
herbaceous perennials, methods.....	1381	20-24
pineapple, in Florida, methods.....	1237	10-16
strawberry plants, directions for Gulf States.....	1026	11-13
<i>See also under plant propagated.</i>		
Propolis, scraping from honeycomb sections.....	1039	38
Prosopis—		
John H. Martin.....	1162	1-15
description—		
habits, and uses.....	1433	14-16
value and climate and soil requirements.....	1162	3-8
food use and value.....	1162	13-14
growing, seeding, harvesting, and uses.....	1162	11-14
harvesting and thrashing.....	1162	13
introductions from Russia.....	1162	10
sowing, method, rate, and date.....	1162	6, 12
varietal tests and yields.....	1162	9-11
yields and weight per bushel.....	1162	6, 15
<i>Prosopis glandulosa.</i> <i>See</i> Mesquite.		
Protein(s)—		
compounds, milk content, studies.....	1207	4, 32
feeds, cost per ton.....	1179	7-8
foods—		
supply for average family.....	1313	8-9
values and calorie portions in various weights, etc.....	1228	5, 12, 22
nature and value in food.....	1336	16
value in diet.....	1313	3
<i>Proteopteryx balliana</i> , description, life history, and control.....	1364	25-28
<i>Proteracrum columbianum</i> , description, occurrence in sheep, and treatment.....	1150	42-45
<i>Proteus</i> scale, description.....	1362	53
<i>Protoparce sexta.</i> <i>See also</i> Hornworms.		
<i>Protopulvinaria pyrifomis</i> , description, injury to avocado and control.....	1261	13-15
Pruner, oak, description, life history, and control.....	1364	47-48
Prunella(s)—		
brown-rot, control in Pacific Northwest. D. F. Fisher and Charles Brooks.....	1410	1-13
growing in Pacific States.....	1372	1-60
regions for growing.....	1372	2-4
spraying for brown rot.....	1410	5-7, 12
<i>See also</i> Plums.		
Pruning—		
apple trees—		
at planting, directions.....	1360	25-29
directions, implements, etc.....	1284	15-21
for control of powdery mildew.....	1360	37-47
	1120	7-8

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Pruning—Continued.		
blackberry plants	1399	6-7
chrysanthemums	1311	3-5
citrus trees—		
cost	1333	28-29
directions	1122	27-28 34-35
effects on growth of trees and fruit	1333	29-30
in the Southwest. A. D. Shamel and others	1333	1-32
methods	1333	2-16
planting stock practices	1343	22-23
practices	1343 1447	24, 30-32 29-30
cranberries, directions	1401	16
currants—		
and gooseberries	1398	11-13
directions	1024	13-14
cuts and their treatment, directions	1333	21-25, 31
date, directions	1016	5, 17
dewberry, and training	1403	7-11
fig trees, practices in Southern States	1031	18-25
forest trees on farm	1128	15-16
fruit tree in home garden, directions	1001	15-20
gooseberries, directions	1024	14-17
grapevines, directions	1242	19-20
muskmelon vines	1468	20
olive trees, directions	1249	30-34
pinus in plantation	1453	33-34
plums, in Northwest	1372	49-54
purposes	1333	2
relation to insect injury	1169	15-16
roadside trees, instructions	1481	30, 32-33
seasons for citrus trees	1333	16-18, 31
tomatoes, practices in different localities	1338	21, 33
tools, requirements and uses	1333	18-21, 24, 31
trees, in—		
Great Plains plantations	1312	27-28
street planting	1209	25-26, 27-30
surgery work	1178	6-11
watermelon vines, method and value	1394 1394	12 12-13
<i>Prunus serotina</i> . See Cherry, wild.		
Prussic acid, in—		
Johnson grass hay, poisoning from	1476	17
sorghum, discussion and recommendations	1158	27-28
Sudan grass, cause, and effect on cattle	1126	18-19
<i>Pseudococcus</i> —		
<i>adonidum</i> , activity and control	1495	43
<i>bakeri</i> , description, life history, and control	1220	36-38
<i>citri</i> . See Mealybug.		
Psocids. See Book lice.		
<i>Psoroptes communis</i> —		
<i>bovis</i> , cause of cattle scab, description and control	1017	4-9
<i>equi</i> , description and control	1493	5, 9-12
<i>ovis</i> , description, habits and control on sheep	1150	10-13
<i>Psoroptic</i> —		
mange, description and control	1493	5, 9-12, 17
scab, occurrence in cattle, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1017	3-9
<i>Pteromalus eurynti</i> , parasite of alfalfa caterpillar	1094	9
Public reserves, rural, examples, description	1388	20-25
Publications on—		
beef productions, list	1379	18
cucumbers, list	1159	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Publications on—Continued.		
forest insects, list.....	1188	14-15
fur animals, list.....	1334	28
poultry and eggs, list.....	1331	22
vegetables, brining.....	1159	23
<i>Pucciniastrum</i> —		
<i>americanum</i> , description.....	1488	16
<i>myrtilli</i> , cause of rust of cranberries.....	1081	17
Pudding—		
corn meal, recipes.....	1236	16
cottage, recipe.....	1450	8, 12
rice, recipes.....	1195	19-20
use and value of milk, varieties and formulas.....	1207	31
<i>Pueraria thunbergiana</i> . See Kudzu.		
Puerperal fever. See Milk fever.		
Pull-down. See Dodder.		
Pulleys, threshing machine, care and repair.....	1036	12-13
Pulp—		
beet—		
dried, use as horse feed.....	1030	15
nature and use as stock feed.....	1095	2, 3, 5, 19, 20-21, 22
paper, use of poplar wood.....	1154	4
Pulpwood, slash pine, value and yield per acre.....	1256	14-15, 16, 17, 39
<i>Pulvinaria vitis</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1169	82
Pumice, use in house cleaning.....	1180	9
Pumping—		
farmstead—		
horsepower, table.....	1448	29
power in use.....	1448	31
irrigation—		
cost of installation.....	1404	24-27
electricity rates.....	1404	22
internal-combustion engine.....	1404	23
plant, essentials.....	1404	2
well water, plant requirements for use of.....	1104	2
Pumpkin—		
bugs, control in citrus groves.....	1122	30
canning, processing, directions and time table.....	1211	46, 49
injury by cucumber beetle.....	1322	4
use as horse feed.....	1030	21
Pumps—		
air-displacement, description.....	1448	29
air-lift, description.....	1448	27
capacity table.....	1448	27
centrifugal, typical capacities and horse power required.....	1404	20
for cranberry fields, construction.....	1400	22-23
irrigation—		
air-lift, description and advantage.....	1404	18-19
centrifugal, determination of draw down.....	1404	12-13
deep-well turbine, centrifugal, discussion.....	1404	16-17
for use in wells. Paul A. Ewing.....	1404	1-28
horsepower required to lift water.....	1404	21
installation and operation.....	1404	19-20
selection.....	1404	19-20
typical, diagrams.....	1404	12, 15, 18
types, cost of installation.....	1404	24-27
types, discussion.....	1404	2, 10, 12, 13, 14-20
spray—		
for small operations.....	1169	20-22
types for alfalfa.....	1185	10-12, 13-14
suction lift, table.....	1448	25
Purebreds, breeding, standards, and knowledge required.....	1167	24-25
Purée, navy beans, recipe.....	1324	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Push rake, use with hay stacker, description and operation.....	1009	6-7
Pustular spot, description and control.....	1435	10-11
<i>Pyralis farinalis</i> , description and injury to stored seeds.....	1260	22-24
<i>Pyrausta nubilalis</i> , description and control.....	1495	25
Pyrethrum—		
insecticide use.....	1495	5
powder—		
burning for control of mosquitoes.....	1354	13
use in moth control.....	1353	17
<i>Pyrrhia umbria</i> , activity and control.....	1495	13
Pyriform scale, injury to avocado, history and control.....	1261	12-15
<i>Pyroderces rileyi</i> , description and habits.....	1260	16-17
<i>Pythium debaryanum</i> Hesse, cause and control.....	1439	27-30
Quack grass—		
L. W. Kephart.....	1307	1-32
description, characteristics, identification, etc.....	1307	5-8
distribution and history.....	1307	3-5
injury to crops, cost in labor and land injury.....	1307	10-11
prevention on farms.....	1307	25-26
seed, characteristics and food value.....	1307	12-13, 31
utilization.....	1307	26-31
Quail, use against chinch bug.....	1223	15
QUAINTANCE, A. L.—		
Control of aphids injurious to orchard fruits, currant, gooseberry, and grape. With A. C. Baker.....	1128	1-48
Insect and fungous enemies of the grape. With C. L. Shear.....	1220	1-75
Peach borer; the paradichlorobenzene treatment.....	1246	1-14
The more important apple insects. With E. H. Siegler.....	1270	1-95
Quarantine—		
avocado, for insect enemies.....	1216	31
currant and gooseberry plants—		
in white-pine regions.....	1024	25
regulations.....	1398	36-38
gipsy and brown-tail moths.....	1335	2, 3, 27
sweet-potato weevil, regulations needed.....	1020	5-6, 7, 10, 17-18
tick fever, area, map showing status, Dec., 1918.....	1057	5
white pine blister rust, regulations.....	1024	37-40
Quarter ill. See Blackleg.		
Quebec—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	28
1919.....	1079	30
1920.....	1165	28-29
1921.....	1238	29
1922.....	1293	27
1923-24.....	1387	30
1924-25.....	1445	21
1925-26.....	1469	26
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	42, 50
1919.....	1077	46, 78
1920.....	1138	50
1921.....	1235	52
1922.....	1288	6, 49, 56
1923-24.....	1375	46, 51
1924-25.....	1444	34, 38
1925-26.....	1466	41, 46
Queen bee(s)—		
management to prevent swarming.....	1039	28-30
rearing and renewal, suggestions.....	1215	15, 23, 25, 26
removing from hive, directions.....	1039	28-30
supply of young.....	1216	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Quercus</i> spp., description.....	1482	24-27
Quicklime, use in preparation of spray mixtures.....	1479	6, 9, 11
Quicksand, occurrence in wells.....	1448	13, 16, 20
Quince—		
aphids, notes.....	1128	14
growing for home use, planting season, distance, etc.....	1001	4, 5, 8, 11, 19
varieties, comments on.....	1001	30
Rabbits—		
age, indication.....	1090	13
breeding—		
direction, and care of young.....	1090	19-20
feeding, and uses.....	1090	17-31
breeds, description.....	1090	4-12
control in—		
orchards.....	1360	47-48
tree plantations.....	1312	28
cooking, recipes and directions.....	1090	22-27
diseases, description and control.....	1090	31-34
dressing, directions.....	1090	21-22
feeding, directions.....	1090	17-19
hutches and yards, plans and directions.....	1090	13-17
laws. <i>See</i> Game laws.		
marketing, cooperative work.....	1090	20-21
raising. <i>Ned Dearborn</i>	1090	1-35
skins, preparation, tanning, etc.....	1090	27-31
wild, bounties paid by different States, notes.....	1238	8, 19
Rabies, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	15-16
Raccoon, protection laws for—		
1918, summary.....	1022	29
1919, notes.....	1079	3-30
Racehorse grass. <i>See</i> Johnson grass.		
Rachitis. <i>See</i> Rickets.		
Racing pigeons, selection of birds, and management.....	1373	6-7, 9-13
Racks—		
draining, for cottage cheese.....	1451	2-3
for drying seed-corn ears.....	1175	10-11, 12, 13
straw, with threshing machines, care and repair.....	1036	8
Radiators, paints for, nature and use.....	1452	11
Radishes—		
cultural directions for small gardens.....	1044	25-26
seed growing and saving, directions.....	1390	7, 12
Rag carpets and rugs, home-made and factory-made, description and use.....	1219	24-25
Rag-doll germinator, description and use.....	1176	16-18
Ragged robin, cultivation and characteristics.....	1171	32-33, 80
Rags, oily, disposal to prevent spontaneous combustion.....	1219	7-8
Ragweed—		
host of cucumber beetle.....	1038	6, 9
use as fertilizer on wheat.....	1250	45
Rails (birds) open seasons, by States.....	1466	8
Railways, stations in villages, plans.....	1441	28-30
Rain—		
barrels, protection from mosquitoes.....	1354	13
means of spread of plant diseases.....	1439	3-4
rot, sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	36-37
water supply, objections.....	1448	7
Raisin—		
bread, recipe.....	1136	13
food value, chart.....	1383	17
Rake(s)—		
chain, on threshing machines, care and repair.....	1036	7
cranberry harvesting, description and use.....	1402	3-5, 6-8
push, use with hay stacker, advantages.....	1009	6-7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Rammed earth walls for buildings. M. C. Betts and T. A. H. Miller.....	1500	1-25
Rams, hydraulic, description, etc.....	1448	21-22
RAMSER, C. E.—		
Gullies; how to control and reclaim them.....	{ 1234 1234 1386 1386	1-44 1-34 1-22 1-20
Terracing farm lands.....		
<i>Ramularia areola</i> , cause of areolate mildew of cotton.....	1187	30
Ranches—		
apple-packing houses, location, construction, and lighting.....	1204	3, 6, 10
cattle, choosing and improvement.....	1395	9-18
water supply, development, etc.....	1395	11-14
Randall grass, description, occurrence, and importance.....	1254	20-22
Range(s)—		
area—		
extent and subdivisions.....	1395	1-7
per cow, map.....	1395	20
beef-cattle production. Virgil V. Parr.....	1395	1-44
carrying capacity, factors in estimation.....	1395	18-21
cattle, management.....	1395	18-21
goat, management, grasses, weeds, etc.....	1203	11-21
overstocking, danger and control.....	1428	3-5
plants, use as cattle feed during drought.....	1073	14
protection by grasshopper control.....	1140	13
southwestern, management for saving livestock. C. L. Forsling.....	1428	1-22
Rape—		
description, and value for cotton States.....	1125	49
grazing value and caution.....	1125	49
planting for sheep, supplemental pasture.....	1051	12-13
smother crop for quackgrass control.....	1307	21
use as temporary pastures for sheep.....	1181	7, 8, 11, 13, 16
value for green-manure crop.....	1250	43
Rash, browntail, cause and description.....	1335	13
Raspberry (ies)—		
cane-borer, red-necked. F. H. Chittenden.....	1286	1-5
cane galls, cause and destruction.....	1286	4-5
diseases.....	1488	1-19
growing, planting distances, varieties, etc.....	1001	4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 32-39
injury by red-necked cane-borer.....	1286	3-4
kinds, and cultural directions for gardens.....	1242	9-12
preserves, with strawberries, recipe.....	{ 1026 1027 1028 1488	38 28 48 12
resistance to disease.....		
rust, description.....	1488	16
spraying.....	1488	13
Ratiné, definition and uses.....	1449	22
Rations—		
beet by-products for different animals, weights.....	1095	2, 4-5, 11, 22, 23
calves—		
and substitute feeds.....	1033	17-18
yearling.....	1073	17-18
stocker, winter feeding.....	1218	8
cows—		
beef-breeding herd.....	1218	4, 8
wintering in various sections.....	1073	13-16
dairy bulls.....	1412	2
egg-laying—		
for hens.....	{ 1040 1105 1067	19-20 4-5 7-8
formulas.....		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Rations—Continued.		
fattening, for steers.....	1218	25-27
heifers, and feeding directions.....	1336	16-17
homing pigeons.....	1373	13
horses, balancing—		
computation principles and method.....	1030	5-21
daily, suggestions.....	1030	22-24
importance.....	1419	7
importance.....	1030	4-5
live-stock, containing cottonseed products, and results.....	1179	8-18
poultry—		
composition, balancing, and formulas.....	1067	4-8
formulas.....	1331	13-14
steer—		
fattening in South.....	1379	14-15
utilization of beet by-products.....	1095	11, 22
with pasture.....	1382	12-15
Ratoons—		
pineapple, use in propagation, description.....	1237	10-16
treatment in growing cane for sirup, yields, etc.....	1034	19, 22-23
Rat(s)—		
agency in food pollution, control methods.....	1374	3
control—		
by crib construction, directions.....	1029	31-35
community cooperation.....	1302	11-12
directions.....	1180	29
enemies, natural.....	1302	10
eradication. James Silver.....	1302	1-14
exclusion from buildings, directions.....	1302	8-9
hunts, community, value in rat eradication.....	1302	11-12
poisoning baits, preparation and distribution.....	1302	2-4
prevention in earth walls.....	1500	22-23
susceptibility to avian tuberculosis, and means of spread.....	1200	11
Rattlesnakes, bounty laws, 1919, notes.....	1079	13, 17, 26
Rattleweed, description and distribution.....	1054	7-9
RAY, SAM H.: Fattening beef calves. Revised by Arthur T. Semple.....	1416	1-13
Rayon—		
washing at home.....	1497	35
See also Silk, artificial.		
Recipes for—		
corn and corn products.....	1236	1-20, 23-25
cottage cheese.....	1451	11-14
currant and strawberry jam.....	1026	39
currant and strawberry jam.....	1027	28
currant and strawberry jam.....	1028	48
figs.....	1031	41-43
jellies, jams, etc., from currants, gooseberries, and strawberries.....	1024	34-36
mutton and lamb.....	1324	6-13
mutton and lamb.....	1026	38
rhubarb preserves, with strawberries.....	1027	28
rhubarb preserves, with strawberries.....	1028	48
rice salads.....	1195	18
strawberry jam, with currants.....	1026	39
strawberry jam, with currants.....	1027	28
strawberry jam, with currants.....	1028	48
Reclamation, dependence on recovery of underground water.....	1404	1
Record books, hog business, need for.....	1490	21
Recreation places—		
rural, planning, development, etc., examples.....	1325	2-9
social aspects.....	1388	1-30
Recurvaria nanella, control, life history, etc.....	1270	31

Red—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
bugs—		
apple, description, injuries and control	1270	11-12
poultry, control	1110	8-9
clover. <i>See</i> Clover, red.		
lead, use on seed grain as deterrent for crows	1102	16
spider—		
control, life history, etc.	1270	59-60
damage and control	1358	5-6
	1169	93-94
description, habits, and control	1362	62-63
	1270	59-60
injury—		
to avocado and control methods	1261	21-29, 30
to flowers, control	1495	46-47
to pineapple and control	1237	26-27
life history, and control in greenhouses	1306	11-13
mango enemy, description, life history, and control	1257	6-8
on greenhouse tomatoes	1431	20
pest of greenhouse cucumbers	1320	23-24
spot on—		
long-leaf pine	1486	21-22
sorghum, description and destructiveness	1158	28-29
Sudan grass, description and control, by rotation	1126	24
stem, occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	24
water, sheep disease, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	18
Redberry, danger to blackberries	1488	30
Redtop—		
description—		
and value for cotton States	1125	20
occurrence, importance, and uses	1254	10-11
seed, weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	11
small, description, occurrence, and use	1254	33-35
value—		
as hay in mixtures, and tolerance of wet and acid soils	1170	5-6, 11
for wet lands	1125	20
Redwood, use for roadside planting	1481	36, 44, 50
REED—		
C. A.: Black walnut for timber and nuts. With Wilbur		
R. Mattoon	1392	1-30
WALTER, work on yellow fever control	1354	11
Reed canary grass, description, habits, and use	1433	15-17
Reedbirds—		
control, regulation	1235	73
<i>See also</i> Bobolinks.		
REEVES, GEO. I.: Spraying for the alfalfa weevil. With others	1185	1-20
Reforestation—		
farm woods, methods	1177	17-23
hazards	1417	10, 11-13, 17
long-leaf pine	1486	4-6, 27-28, 29
natural, cost of growing crop by	1486	29
need for	1492	17
program	1417	16-21
slash-pine lands	1206	27-32
Refrigeration—		
cantaloupes in transit	1145	9-20
celery, practices	1269	20-21
muskmelons, in transit, precaution	1468	33-34
spinach in transit	1189	6, 11-15
Refrigerator(s)—		
cars—		
cleaning directions	1180	22-23
loading tomatoes, methods	1291	31-32
use in shipment of spinach	1189	11-12

Refrigerator(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
cars—continued.		
use in shipping potatoes from California	1050	17
ventilation and freezing prevention, methods	1091	22-25
home, care of	1359	10
necessity and value for milk keeping	1207	20, 32
pony, for strawberries, description	1026	34
strawberry shipping, description	1026	34
use in the home, directions	1027	23
use in the home, directions	1374	5-6
Refuges—		
bird, community. W. L. McAtee	1239	1-13
game. See Game refuges.		
Register, dairy cattle, testing for	1470	14
Registration, cattle, requirements	1443	6
Rennet, use in—		
cheese making, directions	1191	6
cottage cheese making	1451	2, 3, 7-8
Renting dairy farms. Howard A. Turner	1272	1-24
Rents, farm, cash and share	1164	4-6, 26-27, 29
Rep, definition and uses	1449	22
Repairing, shoe, directions and equipment	1183	7-8
Repairs, farm buildings, provisions in leases	1164	17-18
Rescue grass—		
description and uses	1433	18-22
description and value for cotton States	1125	20-21
winter grazing, value	1125	20
Reservoirs—		
grounds utilization and planting for bird refuges	1239	13
use in cranberry growing	1400	14, 15, 20-22
Resin-fish-oil soap, preparation	1410	11
Resins, removal from fabrics	1474	25
Retesting herds for tuberculosis	1069	3, 29
<i>Reticulitermes</i> spp. See Termites.		
Retrievers, description, origin, etc.	1491	31
REYNOLDS, L. A.—		
Changes effected by tractors on Corn Belt farms. With H. R. Tolley	1296	1-12
Choosing a tractor (for a Corn Belt farm). With H. R. Tolley	1300	1-13
Cost of using tractors on Corn Belt farms. With H. R. Tolley	1297	1-15
Influence of the tractor on use of horses	1093	1-26
Shall I buy a tractor for a Corn Belt farm? With H. R. Tolley	1299	1-10
What tractors and horses do on Corn Belt farms	1295	1-14
<i>Rhagoletis pomonella</i> , control, life history, etc.	1270	13-15
<i>Rhamnus purshiana</i> , description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
Rheumatism in—		
hogs, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1244	19
sheep, cause and treatment	1155	21
Rhizoctonia scab, potato, cause and control	1367	24-26
<i>Rhizopertha dominica</i> , description and injury to wheat	1260	10-13
Rhizopus—		
nigricans, cause of soft rot of sweet potatoes	1059	19
rot of stone fruits—		
description	1435	11-12
effect of precooling	1435	14
relations to conditions in transit	1435	13
Rhode Island—		
crop rotation, conclusions	1475	19
currants and gooseberries, control by law	1398	35
dogs laws, digest	1268	21

Rhode Island—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	20
1919.....	1079	22
1920.....	1165	4, 20
1921.....	1238	20
1922.....	1293	18
1923-24.....	1387	21
1924-25.....	1445	15
1925-26.....	1469	19
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	30, 46, 49
1919.....	1077	33, 50
1920.....	1138	36
1921.....	1235	37, 57
1922.....	1288	34, 55
1923-24.....	1375	34, 50
1924-25.....	1444	24, 38
1925-26.....	1466	31, 45
moths, gipsy and brown-tail, control.....	1335	2, 25
soils, liming experiments.....	1365	9
standard containers for fruits and vegetables.....	1434	18
trees, roadside planting and care.....	1481	12
Rhodes grass—		
S. M. Tracy.....	1048	1-16
characteristics, history, regional adaptability, and soil re- quirements.....	1048	2-6
cultivation.....	1048	9-10
description and value for cotton States.....	1125	14-16
description, occurrence, and growing.....	1254	23-25
growth habits and seeding.....	1254	23-24
hay cutting and value.....	1125	16
hay yield and value.....	1254	23
saving methods, yield, and value.....	1048	12-14
Rhododendron, enemy insects and their control.....	1495	27, 45
Rhubarb—		
canning—		
directions.....	1271	15, 16, 18
processing, directions and time table.....	1211	43, 49
food value and cultural directions.....	1242	7-9
injury by corn borer.....	1294	5, 11, 17, 38
seed saving.....	1300	13
strawberry preserves, recipe.....	1026 1027 1029	38 28 48
Rhus—		
<i>quercifolia</i> . See Poison oak.		
<i>radicans</i> . See Poison ivy.		
<i>vernix</i> . See Poison sumac.		
<i>Rhynchites bicolor</i> , life history and control.....	1495	32
Ribbons, washing, directions.....	1202	48
Rice—		
acreage—		
and production in United States.....	1240	1-2
production and value in California, 1912-1919.....	1141	3-4
aeration in storage.....	1470	20-22
birds. See Bobolinks.		
Blue Rose, description.....	1092	10-11
boiled, recipe and directions.....	1195	10-12
bread, recipe.....	1136	15
by-products, use as feed.....	1141	22
California, production and value.....	1240	1, 2
Colusa, description, etc.....	1240	11-12
cooking, methods and directions.....	1195	9-20

Rice—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
crop—		
damage by straighthead	1212	2-4
drainage, importance, practices, etc.	1240	16-17
insects affecting. J. L. Webb	1086	1-11
of United States, location and varieties planted	1195	4-5
cultural methods, improvement essential	1420	7-9
damage in harvesting and storage, prevention	1420	10-22
diseases—		
and pests	1240	26
description and control	1092	23-24
drainage—		
for control of water-weevil	1086	7
requirements and provisions	1141	7, 14-15
fertilizers	1092	16-17
fields—		
insect control, best methods	1086	3, 9
weeds, varieties and control	1240	19-26
food—		
use	1195	1-22
value and defects as exclusive diet	1195	7-8
value, chart	1383	26
grades—		
and by-products, uses and food value	1141	21-22
description	1092	25
relation to food value	1195	6-7
growing—		
California—		
Charles E. Chambliss	1141	1-22
comparison with barley and wheat	1240	2
localities adapted to	1289	17
on poor grassy land, quality	1212	9
precautions to control straighthead, summary	1212	16
regions of industry	1240	3
requirements	1240	3-17
Sacramento Valley. Jenkin W. Jones	1240	1-27
seeding, irrigation, fertilizers, etc.	1240	3-17
handling to produce high grades. W. D. Smith	1420	1-22
harvesting—		
methods to prevent damage	1420	10-17
shocking, and threshing	1092	19-20
	1141	15-17
importance in Oriental countries, and uses	1195	3-4
injury by corn rootworm	1086	9
insects—		
description and control	1092	24-25
description, habits, and control	1086	1-11
pests, notes	1260	33, 36
irrigation—		
and drainage, need and methods	1092	5-8, 17-18
preparation of fields, and application of water	1141	7-8, 13-14
requirements	1240	15-16
water, sources	1240	3
milling for food, and value of by-products	1195	5-6
moisture content for safe storage	1420	22
moth, description and habits	1260	18
Onsen, description, advantages, and objections	1240	12
polish—		
description and use	1092	26
use as feed	1141	22
polishing, effect on food value	1141	21
prairie, culture. Charles E. Chambliss	1092	1-26
production in California, 1912-1922	1240	1
products, description	1092	25-26
recipes for soups, stews, cakes, breads, salads, and desserts	1195	12-20

Rice—Continued.

Farmers' Bulletin

	No.	Page
red—		
description and control	1092	21-22
injurious weed in rice fields, control	1141	20
occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	25
seeds planted per acre with good seed	1420	7
requirements—		
in irrigation and drainage	1092	5-6
in irrigation and drainage, source of water, etc.	1141	7-8
root maggot—		
description and control	1092	24-25
larva of water-weevil, habits and control	1086	4-7
occurrence and nature of injury	1092	24-25
rotten-neck—		
cause and results	1092	23
symptoms	1212	10
rough—		
classes, grades, defects, and milling difficulties	1420	2-5
cleaning	1420	16-17
handling to produce high grades. W. D. Smith	1420	1-20
mixture with other cereals, avoidance	1420	9-10
second-growth, value for hay	1125	23
seed—		
adulteration with weed and red rice seeds	1420	5-7
preparation and germination test	1141	11-12
preparation and testing	1092	13-14
selection and seeding	1240	12-14
varieties, description	1092	8-11
seeding, method, time, rate, and depth	1092	14-15
smuts, note	1141	12-13
stalk borer, injury to crop	1240	13-14
stem borer, damages and control	1092	23
sterility, causes	1086	8-9
storage—	1092	24
in bulk at elevators, etc.	1212	8-10
on farms	1420	18-22
straighthead—	1420	17-18
and its control. W. H. Tisdale and J. Mitchell Jenkins	1212	1-16
cause and control experiments	1212	10-16
description, symptoms in heads and roots	1212	4-8
note	1092	23
symptoms	1212	4-8
substitute for potatoes	1195	8-9
threshing, directions	1420	15-16
use as horse feed	1030	13
varieties—		
and requirements for growing in California	1240	9-12
description and characteristics	1092	8-11
waffles, recipe	1136	32
warehousing, importance	1240	19
Wataribune—		
description	1092	9-12
introduction, advantages and objections	1240	10-11
water weevil. See Rice weevil.		
weeds injurious, description and control	1141	17-21
weevil—		
description—		
and habits	1260	5-8, 43
distribution, and injury	1086	4-7
habits, and damage to corn	1029	8-14,
habits and control	1092	15, 18, 23
wild, use as food	1195	24-25
yields, by States	1240	21
		2

Ricinus. See Castor bean.

	No.	Page
Rickets in—		
lambs, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	20
pigs, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1244	18
Ricks, hay, measurement, rule.....	1182	29
Ridge—		
culture, potatoes.....	1084	27, 29
terrace, classes, description, grades, etc.....	1386	6-14
Ridge-and-furrow greenhouse—		
adaptability to cucumber growing.....	132	4-5
description and construction.....	1318	5, 6, 7, 8, 12
Ridgelings—		
Angora goats, occurrence and disposal.....	1203	21
castration, directions.....	1357	6-7
RIDLEY, V. W.: Handling spinach for long-distance ship- ment.....	1189	1-15
Rights-of-way, use as bird refuges, suggestions.....	1239	6-8
Ringing bulls, directions.....	1412	15-16
Ringworm in—		
calves, cause and control.....	1073	22
sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	37
Roaches—		
control in greenhouses.....	1362	74-75
food habits and control.....	1180	28
Roads—		
Bureau, building plans, supply to farmers.....	1132	24
country, care in relation to trees.....	1481	5
farm, materials for surfacing.....	1087	30-31
identification by tree planting.....	1481	23
planting with trees.....	1482	1-50
poor, influence on use of motor trucks.....	1201	11-12
right-of-way, relation to tree planting.....	1481	15-24
types, relation to use of trucks.....	1314	9
width, relation to roadside trees.....	1481	15-20
See also Roadways.		
Roadside(s)—		
planting—		
Furman Lloyd Mulford.....	1481	1-36
trees for. Furman Lloyd Mulford.....	1482	1-50
tree planting—		
example.....	1325	12
grouping of species.....	1481	3-5
treatment for attracting birds.....	1239	5-6
Roadways—		
care of trees.....	1481	31-34
planting, shrubs and perennials.....	1481	20-24
tree—		
culture, suggestions.....	148	31-32
planting—		
benefits.....	1481	2, 14-15, 24
cooperation advisable.....	1481	3-12, 26-27
instructions.....	1481	26-30
kinds.....	1481	24-26
spacing.....	1481	16-20
use of guards.....	1481	30-31
transplanting.....	1481	30
village, planning.....	1441	31-33
Roast mutton, recipes.....	1172	23-24
ROBERTS, JOHN W.—		
Apple blotch. With Leslie Pierce.....	1479	1-12
Apple scab. With Leslie Pierce.....	1478	1-12
Control of cherry leaf spot. With Leslie Pierce.....	1053	1-8
ROBERTSON, LYNN: Successful farming on—		
80-acre farms in central Indiana. With H. W. Hawthorne.....	1421	1-22
160-acre farms in central Indiana. With H. W. Hawthorne.....	1463	1-30
Robin, nesting provision, suggestions.....	1456	9-10

		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
		No.	
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i> . See Locust.			
ROBINSON, T. RALPH: Culture of citrus fruits in the Gulf States. With E. D. Vosbury-----	1343		1-42
Rock gardens, herbaceous perennials adapted to-----	1381		12-13,
Rocky Ford muskmelon, description-----	1468		50-58
Rocky Mountain--			9
ranges, cattle raising, factors-----	1395		4
States, sugar-beet seed growing. W.W. Tracy, jr-----	1152		1-21
Rodents--			
comparison with moles-----	1247		4
damage to ranges-----	1428		3
injury to alfalfa, and control-----	1233		35
use of mole runways, injuries to gardens-----	1247		13-14
"Rogues," treatment in farmers' stocks of Alaska peas-----	1253		12-13
"Roquing"--			
seed peas, time and methods-----	1253		9-11
treatment for raspberry diseases-----	1488		10-11
Rolling, alfalfa fields, for caterpillar control-----	1094		15, 16
Rolls--			
recipes-----	1136		16-19
yeast, directions for making-----	1450		7
Romans, farming notes-----	1475		8, 16-18
ROMMEL, GEORGE M.: Essentials of animal breeding-----	1167		1-38
Roofing, corrugated, use to protect hay stacks-----	1009		21-22
Roofs--			
concrete, construction-----	1480		27-30
connection with--			
chimneys-----	1420		12
plumbing in farmhouse-----	1426		32
hog house, suggestions-----	1487		4, 5, 7,
paints for, nature and use-----	1452		8, 9, 10
poultry house-----	1413		10, 19
water from, reckoning of quantity-----	1448		5-7, 16
Rooms--			8
cleaning, general directions-----	1180		25-26
detached, heating from pipeless furnace-----	1174		10-11
Roosters--			
points for judging, chart-----	1052		4
selection for breeding-----	1040		8-9
Roosts--			
bird, provision and requirements-----	1456		20-21
chickens, requirements-----	1331		9
crow, locations, and eradication methods-----	1102		6-7, 19, 20
Poultry--			
construction, description-----	1413		10
construction to prevent tick infestation-----	1070		11-12
houses, location and arrangement-----	1113		7-8
Root--			
crops, rotation in, historic note-----	1475		7-8
gall. See Root knot.			
grafting in apple propagation-----	1360		9
knot--			
cause and control. G. H. Godfrey-----	1345		1-27
conditions favoring, and spread methods-----	1345		10-14
control methods-----	1345		14-23
injury to crops, and losses caused-----	1345		1-5, 7-9
plants susceptible to-----	1345		7-9
See also under specific hosts.			
stocks, citrus, growing and management-----	1447		13
vegetables, cultural directions for small gardens-----	1044		23-26
Roots--			
beet, size used for seed growing, and production methods-----	1152		3-6
dahlia--			
division for growing-----	1370		10-11
storing directions-----	1370		15-16

Roots—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
fruit trees, discussion.....	1001	7-8
ginseng, digging and drying.....	1184	11-12
nursery plants, root-knot spread.....	1345	13
rice, straighthead symptoms.....	1212	6-8
tree, formation of good system by transplanting in nursery.....	1209	16-17
use as horse feed.....	1030	20
weed, eradication in cranberry field.....	1401	8-10
ROSE, DEAN H.: Diseases of stone fruits on the market.....	1435	1-17
Rose(s)—		
aphid, control.....	1362	65-66
beetle—		
control by culture and hand picking.....	1344	12-13
Fuller's, description, habits, and control.....	1362	67-68
budworm—		
control.....	1495	13
description, habits, and control.....	1362	66-67
chafer—		
description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	17-19
grape enemy, description, life history, and control.....	1220	20-23
poisoning of chickens, symptoms and treatment.....	1337	21-22
curculio, control.....	1495	32
everlasting, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	54, 82
foliage—		
destruction by strawberry leaf beetle, and losses.....	1344	1-2, 3-4
sawflies injurious to. William Middleton.....	1252	1-14
greenhouse, injury by strawberry rootworm. C. A. Weigel and C. F. Doucette.....	1344	1-14
injury by strawberry rootworm. C. A. Weigel and others.....	1344	1-14
insects—		
and their control.....	1495	13-17, 19, 21-23, 26-29, 32-34, 39, 41-42, 45-46, 47, 49 56-68
control in greenhouse.....	1362	
leaf—		
hopper—		
control.....	1495	45-46
description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	26-27
roller, description, habits, and control.....	1362	63-64
tyer, control.....	1362	67
midge, description, habits, and control.....	1362	56-59
sawflies, description and control studies.....	1252	3-14
slug—		
bristly, occurrence, description, and control.....	1252	4-12
control and foliage protection.....	1252	13-14
spraying against—		
slugs.....	1252	13-14
strawberry rootworms and beetles.....	1344	10, 13
thrips, control.....	1362	67
Rosebuds, destruction by strawberry beetles, and losses to florists.....	1344	2, 3
Rosemallow, description, varieties and climatic adaptations.....	1381	63-66
Rosette—		
lettuce, in greenhouses.....	1418	20
pecan, description, cause and control.....	1129	13-14, 21
wheat—		
control. Aaron G. Johnson and others.....	1414	1-10
symptoms.....	1414	2-7
Roseworm, coiled, occurrence, description, and control.....	1252	12-13
Rosin, use in soap.....	1497	20

Rot(s) —	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
alternaria—		
description of the disease.....	1435	1-2
varieties of cherries affected, and geographic distribution.....	1435	1
blackleg, of potato tubers.....	1367	9-10
blossom-end of—		
tomato, cause and prevention, discussion.....	1338	26
tomatoes, control.....	1431	23
watermelon, control.....	1277	30
diseases, corn, root, stalk, and ear, control. James R. Holbert and George N. Hoffer.....	1176	1-24
fruit, cause and control.....	1488	18, 29, 31
fusarium, potato-tuber disease, cause and control.....	1367	11-14
brown. <i>See</i> Brown rot.		
jelly-end, potato-tuber disease, cause and control.....	1367	17
late-blight, potato-tuber disease.....	1367	11
sclerotium, potato-tuber disease, cause and control.....	1367	14-15
tree, causes and indications.....	1177	15, 16
vegetable, study.....	1371	15-16, 30, 35, 37
<i>See also under specific host.</i>		
Rotation(s) —		
adaptation to character of soil.....	1475	18
alfalfa growing on corn farms.....	1021	5-8
buckwheat growing.....	1062	7-8
corn, for larger stalk-borer control.....	1025	11
cowpeas.....	1148	16-17
crimson clover, uses.....	1142	6-8
crop—		
common errors.....	1475	20-21
definition.....	1475	2-3
effect on soil productivity. Wilbert W. Weir.....	1475	1-22
for control of—		
billbugs.....	1003	21, 22
celery storage rots.....	1269	17, 18, 19
cotton diseases.....	1187	10-12, 16, 19, 32
dodder.....	1161	18, 20
root knot in fields and gardens.....	1345	19-21, 22-23
sugar-beet nematode.....	1248	13-15
take-all disease of wheat.....	1063	8
termites.....	1472	20
historical notes.....	1475	14-19
in irrigation districts of southern Idaho.....	1103	10
Indiana farms.....	1421	4-6, 7-8
inexpensive.....	1475	11
on Corn Belt farms, systems with sweet clover.....	1005	11-25
peanut growing.....	1127	5
potato growing.....	1004 1205	6-7 6, 29
red clover, place of.....	1339	18-19
sorghum, effects on yield, experiments.....	1158	5-6
strawberry growing, Eastern States.....	1028	13
tomato growing.....	1233	7-8
wheat-scab control, value.....	1224	15
effectiveness, comparison with fertilizers and manure.....	1475	1, 2, 4-5, 8-10
factors determining.....	1475	6-8
facts, interpretation.....	1475	1, 4-5
fixed and flexible.....	1475	2-3, 6
flax growing.....	1328	7-8
forage, for sheep, study.....	1181	12-14
interaction with cultivation and fertilization.....	1475	11
Johnson grass.....	1476	12, 13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Rotation(s)—Continued.		
muskmelons	1468	3, 25
oats, fall	1119	12
pasture for—		
control of cattle ticks	1057	17-21
sheep, advantages	1181	4-11, 13-15
peas, place and value in systems	1255	6-8
potatoes—		
for control of virus diseases	1436	17
growing for late crop	1064	6-7
growing in the South	1205	6, 29
principles of	1475	13-20
recommendations	1475	19-20
relation—		
diversification	1475	22
soil improvement	1475	21
rice growing	1240	4-5
short versus long systems	1475	20
sugar-cane growing	1034	12
sweet clover as catch crop, hay, pasture, or seed	1005	11-25
sweet-potato growing, weevil control	1020	18-19
systems on farms in Indiana	1463	4-10
terms, explanation	1475	1-4
use with cultivation, and fertilizers, increased effectiveness	1475	1, 21-22
watermelons with other crops	1394	3-4
wheat, for nematode control	1041	10
ROTHGEB, BENTON E.—		
Grain sorghums: How to grow them	1137	1-26
Milo, a valuable grain crop	1147	1-19
Rottenstone, use in house cleaning	1180	9
Rouge (peroxid of iron), use in house cleaning	1180	9, 17
Roughage for—		
calves	1336	6-7
cattle—		
beef, utilization	1379	2, 10, 11, 13
feeder, utilization	1382	4, 5-6, 8, 11, 16
horses—		
description, use, and value	1030	16-19
utilization, economy	1298	5, 7, 12
sorghum fodder, value	1125	25
steer fattening, silage, hays, stover, and straw	1218	13-20
Roughcast, application to rammed earth walls	1500	19-20
Roundworms in—		
chickens, description and control	1337	31-32
sheep, description, life history, symptoms, and control	1150 1330	37-53 37-53
Roup in—		
chicken—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	3-5
control	1040	26
poultry, cause and treatment	1114	4-6
turkeys, symptoms and prevention	1409	20
<i>Roystonea regia</i> . See Palms.		
Rubber—		
milking machine, effect of heat	1315	4-5
tree—		
description, and regions suited to	1208	37
India, use for roadside planting	1482	35, 44, 50
Rubbish, destruction for control of injurious insects	1074	6
Rudbeckia, description—		
and varieties	1381	58-59
cultivation, and characteristics	1171	44-45, 82

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Rugs—		
oriental, manufacture and testing for quality.....	1219	23-24
selection.....	1219	3-4
storing, directions.....	1219	31
types and care of.....	1219	19-35
RUNDLES, J. C.—		
Alfalfa on Corn-Belt farms. With others.....	1021	1-32
Sweet clover on Corn-Belt farms. With J. A. Drake.....	1005	1-28
Rural—		
community—		
buildings—		
organization for. W. C. Nason.....	1192	1-42
uses. W. C. Nason.....	1274	1-32
recreation places, need.....	1388	1-2
districts, telephone systems, development, 1875-1917.....	1245	5-7
organizations, uses of community buildings.....	1274	3-32
parks, picnic grounds, public reserves and community plans.....	1388	1-30
planning—		
social aspects. Wayne C. Nason.....	1325	1-30
social aspects of recreation places. Wayne C. Nason.....	1388	1-30
the village. Wayne C. Nason.....	1441	1-46
RUSH, A. L.: Bulk handling of grain. With E. N. Bates.....	1290	1-22
Rushes—		
control in cranberry fields.....	1401	14
spike, in rice fields, occurrence and control.....	1240	23-24
RUSSELL—		
E. Z.—		
Breeds of swine.....	1263	1-22
Fitting, showing, and judging hogs.....	1455	1-22
Hog-lot equipment. With S. S. Buckley.....	1490	1-22
Practical hog houses.....	1487	1-14
Swine production.....	1437	1-30
G. A.: Drying crude drugs.....	1231	1-16
Russet, in plums and prunes, cause, symptoms, etc.....	1435	14
Russian—		
brome. See Bromegrass.		
thistle. See Thistle, Russian.		
wolfhound, description, origin, etc.....	1491	31-32
Rust—		
danger to barley.....	1454	30
presence in water and remedy.....	1448	38
prevention by painting.....	1452	10
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	19-20
vegetable, study.....	1371	8, 10
See also under specific hosts and specific names.		
Rutherford ventilation system, use in barns.....	1393	11-12
Rye—		
bread, recipe.....	1450	8
buckwheat, description, names, and uses.....	1062	12
"giant," wheat variety, description and value.....	1340	1-3
growing, in the western half of the United States. John H. Martin and Ralph W. Smith.....	1358	1-19
pests and diseases.....	1358	17
root knot, control.....	1358	7
use(s)—		
and returns.....	1358	16, 18
and value as green manure crop.....	1250	43-44
as horse feed.....	1030	12-13
value for winter pastures and for hay in South.....	1125	23
varieties, description.....	1358	7-13
Ryegrass(es)—		
description, and value for cotton States.....	1125	19-20
Italian—		
description, occurrence, and uses.....	1254	31-32
growing with slow-starting grasses, value.....	1125	19

ryegrass(es)—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
Italian—continued.		No.	
growth habits, and value for hay and lawns	1254	31-32	
mixture with carpet grass	1130	10	
seed weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	32	
perennial—			
description, growth habits, and uses	1254	32-33	
seed weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	33	
western, description and habitat	1433	4-7	
abals. See Palmetto.			
able, protection laws, 1919, notes	1079	6, 19, 20, 27, 28, 29, 30	
accharimeter—			
sugar concentration measurement	1159	12, 21	
use in jelly making	1454	13	
accharometer. See Saccharimeter.			
acking cowpeas for marketing	1308	11	
acks—			
grain, fumigation to prevent insect infestation	1260	45	
potato—			
kinds in use, cost, etc.	1317	17, 29	
loading methods	1050	11-14	
acramento Valley, rice growing. Jenkin W. Jones	1240	1-27	
addle—			
leaf. See Tulip tree.			
tree. See Tulip tree.			
adiron, home laundry, recommendations	1497	12-13	
affron, enemy insects and their control	1495	44	
agg—			
scarlet, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	36, 82	
shade drying, methods	1231	6-7	
agebrush, value for windbreaks	1405	13	
t. Louis, market for potatoes, methods	1317	29	
t. Lucie grass, characteristics, note	1125	7	
aissetia oleae, injury to olive orchards, and control	1249	39-41	
alad—			
cottage cheese	1451	12	
dressing, removal from fabrics	1474	25	
plants, cultural directions	1044	33-34	
rice, recipes	1195	18	
ales by weight versus sales by measure	1434	9	
alinometer—			
description, use, and tables	1438	3-4, 14	
use in measuring salt percentage in brines	1159	9, 20	
alix spp., description	1482	38	
almon, food value, chart	1383	22	
alpiglossis, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	47, 82	
alsify—			
cultural directions	1044	25	
seed saving, directions	1390	11	
alt—			
acid tanning of fur skins, directions	1334	26-27	
alum tanning of fur skins, directions	1334	26	
brine treatment for seed wheat	1041	8-9	
brines, percentage, measurement	1159 1438	9, 20 14	
cedars. See Tamarix.			
colors, cotton fabrics	1449	18	
cottage cheese, use	1451	4	
for Angora goats, needs, time, and method of feeding	1203	16	
pickles, making at home, directions	1159	6-11	
provision for cattle	1470	24	
table—			
in Canada-thistle eradication	1002	9	

Salt—Continued.

table—continued.

use—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
in dipping figs for drying.....	1031	43, 45
in fermenting cucumbers and other vegetables, proportions.....	1159	5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 20
with ice to hasten refrigeration.....	1145	15-20
with zeolite softeners.....	1448	37-38
Salting—		
cattle on ranges, method.....	1395	33
cheese curd, directions.....	1191	13
hides—		
and skins, directions.....	1055	29-36, 52
injury.....	1055	7
Salvia—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	36, 82
enemy insects and their control.....	1495	14, 43
Sampler, seed, description and use.....	1232	8
Sampling, seed, directions and form of advertising.....	1232	8, 9, 26
SAMSON, H. W.—		
Northwestern apple packing houses. With Raymond R. Pailthorp.....	1204	1-39
Preparation of barreled apples for market. With others.....	1080	1-40
Preparation of peaches for market.....	1266	1-34
San Francisco, market for late potatoes.....	1317	32
San Jose scale—		
control—		
on—		
currants and gooseberries.....	1024	19, 25
flowers, and injury.....	1398	13
pears.....	1495	41
with lime-sulphur concentrate.....	1056	17-18
description, habits, and control.....	1285	2
	1169	77-78
	1270	62-64
Sand—		
concrete requirements and use.....	1279	2-3
filter.....	1480	3
use in cranberry fields, directions.....	1448	9
Sand lucern, alfalfa, description and use.....	1401	2, 4, 17, 19
Sand lucern, alfalfa, description and use.....	1467	11-12
Sanders dust, composition and experimental use.....	1269	19
Sandwiches, cottage cheese, recipe.....	1451	12
Sanitation—		
barns.....	1069	6-7, 26-27
bird houses, importance and methods.....	1456	19
hog—		
houses, provisions for.....	1487	2, 3, 4, 5, 6-7, 8, 10, 13
lots, recommendations for.....	1490	7-8, 13-15
McClellan county system.....	1244	24
raising.....	1437	26
onion growing.....	1060	6, 10, 16, 23
sewage disposal for farm homes.....	1227	1-55
utilities, descriptions.....	1227	11, 24
Santonin, use as pig vermifuge.....	1244	24
Sap, maple. See Maple sap.		
Saperda—		
calcarata. See Aspen, borer.		
candida, control, life history, etc.....	1270	71-73
cristata, control, life history, etc.....	1270	75-77
tridentata, description, habits, and control.....	1169	55-56
vestita, description, habits, and control.....	1169	57
Saponin spray, formula.....	1120	13

	Formers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Sarcophaga</i> (<i>Boettcheria</i>) <i>latisterna</i> Parker, parasite of cabbage worm.....	1461	6
<i>Sarcoptes scabiei</i> —		
<i>bovis</i> , cause of "barn itch" in cattle, description and treatment.....	1017	10-13
<i>equi</i> , description and control.....	1493	5-9
<i>suis</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1085	6-11
sarcoptic—		
mange. <i>See</i> Mange, sarcoptic.		
scab, occurrence in cattle, cause, symptoms, and control.....	1017	9-13
ash, hotbed, description, glazing, and sizes.....	1171	17
askatchewan—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	28, 31
1919.....	1079	7, 29-30
1920.....	1165	5, 29
1921.....	1238	29
1922.....	1293	27
1923-24.....	1387	30
1924-25.....	1445	21-22
1925-26.....	1469	26
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	43
1919.....	1077	46-47, 62, 78
1920.....	1138	51
1921.....	1235	53
1922.....	1288	50, 56, 72-78
1923-24.....	1375	46, 51
1924-25.....	1444	34, 38
1925-26.....	1466	41-42, 46
ASSCER, E. R.: Insects injurious to ornamental greenhouse plants. With C. A. Weigel.....	1362	1-81
ateen—		
definition and uses.....	1449	22
weave, cotton fabrics.....	1449	6, 9
atin weave, cotton fabrics.....	1449	6, 8-9
atsuma orange. <i>See</i> Orange, Satsuma.		
ATTERTHWAIT, A. F.—		
How to control billbugs destructive to cereal and forage crops.....	1003	1-23
The chinch bug and its control. With J. R. Horton.....	1223	1-35
auces, kinds and preparation for mutton.....	1324	7, 9
auerkraut—		
cabbages used for.....	1423	12
making—		
directions.....	1159	15-16
failure, causes and prevention.....	1438	10-11
.....	1159	18-19
ausage—		
bologna-style, preparation.....	1415	29
canning, directions.....	1186	40-41, 42
making, directions.....	1186	18-22
mutton, recipe.....	1172	32
pure pork, recipe.....	1186	19
smoked, recipe.....	1186	19
savory sauce for mutton, recipe.....	1172	27
awfly(ies), injurious to—		
elm and willow, description, habits, and control.....	1169	51-52
flowers, injury and control.....	1495	23-24
rose foliage. William Middleton.....	1252	1-14
young pine. William Middleton.....	1259	1-11
awing, firewood—		
operation costs.....	1023	14-16
outfits, saws, crews, etc.....	1023	6-16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Sawmills—		
portable, agency in forest development.....	1100	4-9
small, operation to reduce waste and increase profit.....	1210	56-57
Saws—		
circular, for firewood—		
operation.....	1023	6-12
size, speed, etc.....	1023	6-7
cost and operating expense, comparison.....	1023	12-16
table, for firewood, kinds and description.....	1023	7-8
Scab. See under specific host.		
Scabies—		
depluming, injury to fowls, and treatment.....	1337	36
symbiotic, description and control.....	1493	12-17
<i>See also Mange.</i>		
Scabiosa, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	35, 82
Scabious, sweet. See Scabiosa.		
Scald—		
apple. <i>See Apple scald.</i>		
cranberry, nature and control.....	1081	5-8
Scalding, hog carcass, directions.....	1186	6-8
Scale (insect)—		
black, on olives, injuries and control.....	1249	39-41
control—		
on orchids and palms.....	1362	52-53
with lime-sulphur concentrate.....	1285	2
dictyospermum, injury to avocado, history and control.....	1261	4-8, 30
fern, control.....	1362	45-47
gloomy, description, habits, and control.....	1169	78-79
habits, description, and control of different species.....	1169	6-83
hemispherical, fern pest, description and control.....	1306	19-20
injury to flowers, and control.....	1495	40-42
mango enemies, description, injuries, and control.....	1257	12-21
obscure, on—		
pecans, control.....	1364	48
shade trees, description, habits, and control.....	1169	79
on chrysanthemums, control.....	1306	18-20
oyster-shell, description, habits, and control.....	1169	77
{ 1270	65	
purple, increase by wooly white fly infestation.....	1011	8-9
pyriform, injury to avocado, history and control.....	1261	12-15
San Jose. <i>See San Jose scale.</i>		
scurfy, description, habits, injuries and control.....	1270	65-66
soft—		
brown, injury to fig trees.....	1031	33
of tulip tree and magnolia, description and control.....	1169	80-81
spread by Argentine ant.....	1101	4
terrapin, description, habits, and control.....	1169	81-82
tessellated, description, injury to mango, and control.....	1257	16-17
Scale deposits, removal, suggestions.....	1460	10-11
Scales, hog-weighing, equipment.....	1490	20
Scaling, timber, directions.....	1210	21-23
Scaly leg, poultry—		
cause and treatment.....	1414	6-7
symptoms and control.....	1337	36-38
treatment.....	1040	27
Scarlet clover. See Clover, crimson.		
Scars, tree, persistence.....	1178	28
<i>Scenopinus fenestralis</i>, description and occurrence.....	1260	43
SCHEFFER, THEO. H.: American moles as agricultural pests.....	1247	1-23
and fur producers.....	1247	1-21
<i>Schinus molle</i>. See Pepper tree.		
<i>Schistocerus hamatus</i>, description, habits, and control.....	1220	38-39
<i>Schizomyia pomum</i>, description and control on grapes.....	1220	32-33

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Schizura concinna</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	39-42
SCHOENING, H. W.: Dourine of horses. With J. R. Mohler..	1146	1-12
School(s)—		
buildings, improvement, example.....	1325	13-15, 16
grounds, beautifying, example, cost, etc.....	1325	13-15
quality and accessibility, consideration in selection of farm.....	1088	20
planning suggestions.....	1441	41-42
Schrader's brome grass. See Rescue grass.		
SCHULTZ, E. S.: Why potatoes run out.....	1436	1-21
Scions—		
graft, cutting and packing.....	1284	26
grafting, keeping dormant until use.....	1369	5
<i>Sclerotinia</i> —		
cinerea, cause of brown-rot—		
of apple.....	1160	17
of stone fruits.....	1435	5
ozycocci, cause of hard-rot and tip-blight of cranberries..	1081	10
sclerotiorum (Lib.) Massee. See Cabbage drop.		
<i>Sclerotium rolfsii</i> , cause of ground-rot of watermelon.....	1277	8
<i>Scolytus</i> —		
quadrispinosus, description, habits, and control.....	1169	72-74
rugulosus, control, life history, etc.....	1270	66-67
Scoops, cranberry, harvesting, description and use.....	1402	3-5, 6-8
Scorch, removal from fabrics.....	1474	25-26
Score card(s)—		
beef-cattle, fat, feeder, and breeding.....	1068	13, 17
cow, scale of points.....	1443	7-8
for judging mules.....	1341	16-17
for judging mutton sheep.....	1199	5
hog breeds.....	1455	19
value to exhibitors.....	1455	16-17
yeast breads.....	1450	3
Scoring—		
bread, directions.....	1136	19-21, 28
hogs, illustration, suggestions, etc.....	1455	16, 18-22
Scotch grass. See Bermuda grass.		
Scott, W. M.: Preparation of barreled apples for market.		
With others.....	1080	1-40
Scours—		
calf—		
causes and remedies.....	1135	12
description and control.....	1336	15-16
pig, causes and treatment.....	1244	8-9
Scrapple—		
preparation directions.....	1236	15
recipe and canning directions.....	1186	43-44
Screens—		
use in—		
excluding house flies.....	1408	7-8
mosquito control.....	1354	11, 13
wire, use in—		
banding trees.....	1169	18
rat control.....	1302	9
Screenings—		
rice—		
description.....	1092	25
food value and uses.....	1195	7
wheat, for dockage determination.....	1118	4, 9-20
Screw worms in—		
cattle, control.....	1073	22
sheep, description—		
and prevention.....	1330	15-16
life history, and control.....	1150	15-16
Scrim, definition and uses.....	1449	22

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Scrub—		
cattle. <i>See</i> Cattle.		
cows, cost of keeping.....	1446	19
Scum, effect on pickles.....	1438	13-14
Scuppernong grapes, home utilization.....	1454	2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 15-17, 20, 25
Scurf—		
silver, potato disease.....	1367	26-27
sweet-potato, description, cause, and control.....	1059	13-15
<i>Seaforthia elegans.</i> <i>See</i> Palms.		
Secretary(ies) of Agriculture—		
authority in game administration, refuges, etc.....	1466	12
list and historical data.....	1202	63
Sedges, control in cranberry fields.....	1401	14
Sedimentation, apple juice, time and method.....	1264	26-27, 35-36
Sedum, description, varieties, and uses.....	1381	50-53
Seed(s)—		
annuals, sowing, germination, and care of seedlings.....	1171	11-14
bed—		
alfalfa, preparation.....	1283	10, 19, 20, 22, 24
barley, preparation, etc.....	1464	11-13
cabbage—		
location and care, for disease control.....	1351	5-6
making and use.....	1439	6-7
celery, preparation.....	1269	7
clover, preparation.....	1339	7
coniferous, care and management.....	1365	19
cotton—	1453	19-25
early preparation for boll-weevil control.....	1262	21, 30
preparation.....	1432	4
crimson clover, preparation.....	1142	10-11
ginseng, directions.....	1184	7
grain sorghums, preparation.....	1137	17-18
milo, preparation, plowing, and harrowing.....	1147	10-12
oats, preparation directions.....	1119	13
potatoes, preparation.....	1064 1332	7-9 12
rice, preparation.....	1092	11-13
sterilization for root-knot nematodes.....	1345	14-17
sweet-potato, source of weevil infestation.....	1020	5, 19
tomato, preparation and use.....	1233	12-13
tree seedlings, location, preparation, and care.....	1123	22, 27
wheat, preparation.....	1047	7
beets—		
grazing, management and value.....	1095	22
utilization for feed and silage.....	1095	4, 22
buying—		
season and methods recommended.....	1232	28-30
sources and directions.....	1232	14-30, 31
cleaning machine, description and cost.....	1232	6-7
conifers, collection directions.....	1453	9-14
damage by carpet beetles.....	1346	4, 6
distribution by crows.....	1102	13
dodder-infested, examination and cleaning.....	1161	9, 12-13
farm crops, production and sources of supply.....	1232	14-25
forage sorghums, supply sources.....	1232	5, 21
germination, effect of fumigation.....	1483	28
germinators, types, description, and use.....	1176	14-19
grain—		
cleaning and treatment for irrigation crops, in Idaho.....	1103	12
sorghum, selection, storing, and cleaning.....	1137	13-17
supply sources.....	1232	5, 14-15

Seed(s)—Continued.

grain—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
treatment with deterrents—		
against animals, effect on germination.....	1102	17
against crows.....	1102	16-17
hardwood trees, sowing, methods, quantity, and season.....	1123	10, 23-25
importance to farmers, amount used, and sources of supply.....	1232	3-5
impure, cause of dodder introduction and spread.....	1161	10, 11
infected, spread of cabbage diseases.....	1351	2
inoculation with bacteria.....	1496	25-27
kinds found in wheat dockage.....	1118	6, 8, 9, 10-12, 15-19
labeling, fumigating and storing, directions.....	1390	13
laws, list of States having, note.....	1232	9
marketing hints for the farmer. George C. Edler.....	1232	1-31
millet, kafir, and milo, use as horse feed, precautions.....	1030	15
mixtures with crimson clover, and seeding rates.....	1142	18-19
nuts, storage directions.....	1123	20-21
pea industry, magnitude and movement.....	1253	6-8
perennial, use in propagating plants.....	1381	21-24
potato production, cooperation.....	1436	18-19
preparation for market, cleaning, sacking, testing, etc.....	1232	5-10, 30
production, localities, maps, and details.....	1232	14-25
requirements for city gardens.....	1044	11
sacking for market.....	1232	7
sampler, description and use.....	1232	8
sampling directions and form of advertising.....	1232	8, 26
selection and care, factor in successful farming.....	1121	15
selling, various methods.....	1232	11-14, 30
storing, directions.....	1232	9-10
tagging, directions and form of tags.....	1232	9, 10
testing, directions and form of report.....	1232	8-9, 27
tests for purity and germination, per cent of varieties.....	1232	29
threshing directions for farmers.....	1232	5-6
tree—		
collection, extraction, and storage.....	1123	17-22
germination, hastening methods.....	1123	25-26
quantity per acre, various species.....	1177	22-23
ripening in spring and summer, list and treatment.....	1123	18, 19
storage methods adapted to various species.....	1123	19-22
vegetable—		
home growing, advantages and directions.....	1390	1-14
viability of various kinds.....	1390	14
weed—		
adulterants of alfalfa seed.....	1283	7, 31
destruction in manure, methods.....	1002	15
in rice, kinds and quantities per acre.....	1420	5-7
in spring wheat, occurrence.....	1287	3-6
in wheat, description and screening.....	1118	10-12, 15-19
injurious to clover fields, description.....	1411	11-12
<i>See also under specific plants.</i>		

Seeding—

alsike clover, methods and rate, alone and in mixtures.....	1151	6-8, 11-12, 14, 15, 18
barley.....	1464	13-16
buckwheat, time, rate, and method.....	1062	13-15
cereal crops in irrigated district, southern Idaho.....	1103	13-14
cowpeas, time, rate, methods, and yield tests.....	1148	13-15
crimson clover, rate and methods.....	1142	13-15
flax, method, time, and rate.....	1328	9-10, 12-14
grain sorghums, methods, time, rate, etc.....	1137	19-21
grasses and hay mixtures, method, time, and rate.....	1170	8-10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Seeding—Continued.		
gullies, control method.....	1234	12-13
lespedeza, time, methods, and rate.....	1143	6-9
oats, time, method, and rate, in fall sowing.....	1119	14-17
peas for canning, directions.....	1255	13-14
rates for cereals, grasses and clovers.....	1202	56
red clover, methods.....	1230	7-10, 15-17
Rhodes grass, soil preparation, time, methods and rate.....	1048	6-9
rice—		
method, date and rate.....	1240	13-14
method, time, rate, and depth.....	1092	14-15
method, time, rate, and depth.....	1141	12-13
rye, requirements in the West.....	1358	13, 14-15
sorghum, date, method, and rate.....	1158	10-16
Sudan grass, date, methods, and rate, directions.....	1126	12-14
velvet bean, date, rate, etc.....	1276	11-16
wheat—		
and seed selection.....	1440	7
in dry farming, directions.....	1047	20-22
Seedling(s)—		
blight, description, cause, and control.....	1224	7-16
chrysanthemum, care.....	1311	11
cucumber, raising and planting in greenhouse.....	1320	14-18
hardwood—		
growing and planting on the farm. C. B. Tillotson.....	1123	1-29
growing directions.....	1123	22-28
procuring for forest planting, cost, etc.....	1177	23
removal from nursery.....	1123	27-28
sprouting, protection, shading, and cultivation.....	1123	26-27
pine—		
growing, transplanting, etc.....	1453	19-27
long-leaf, setting out.....	1486	26-27
slash-pine, growing and planting.....	1256	30-32
tomato, growing methods in seed bed, hotbed, and greenhouse.....	1233	11-16
walnut, planting and growing.....	1392	13-18, 24-26
Seedsman, buying seeds from.....	1232	24-28, 30
Seeps. <i>See</i> Springs.		
Seersucker, definition and uses.....	1449	22
Sego, poison. <i>See</i> Death camas.		
SEITZ, C. E.: Power for the farm from small streams. With others.....	1430	1-36
Semolina, manufacture from durum wheat.....	1304	1
SEMPLE, ARTHUR T.—		
Beef production in the Cotton Belt.....	1379	1-19
Fattening beef calves. (Revision of Farmers' Bulletin 811, by Sam H. Ray).....	1416	1-13
Separator(s)—		
beet-seed, description.....	1152	19-20
cranberry, description and use.....	1402	18-19, 21-23
fans, use for removal of smut from grain.....	1213	6
grain—		
care and repair. Elmer Johnson.....	1036	1-20
use in threshing cowpeas.....	1153	7
receiving, for wheat cleaning at elevators.....	1287	13-14
September, farm work, seasonal suggestions.....	1202	34-37
Septic tanks—		
construction and management.....	1227	28-53
installation, cost.....	1227	51-52
Septicemia, hemorrhagic—		
Henry J. Washburn.....	1018	1-8
cause and control.....	1018	4
in sheep, cause, symptoms, diagnosis, and prevention.....	1155	3
nature, symptoms and treatment.....	1018	7 3-8

<i>Septoria bataticola</i> , cause of leaf spot of sweet potato.....	1059	17-18
Sequoia tree, use for roadside planting.....	1482	36, 44, 50
Serge, cotton, definition and uses.....	1449	22
Serum—		
antiblackleg, preparation.....	1355	9
use in hog cholera.....	1244	3
use in sheep diseases.....	1155	7, 8, 13
Sesban, growing in date gardens for green manure.....	1016	14
<i>Setaria italica</i> . See Millet, foxtail.		
Setters, traits, varieties, etc.....	1491	37-39
Settlement, farm lands available. B. Henderson.....	1271	1-51
Settlers—		
buying farms, initial payment, discussion.....	1385	7-15
credit sources in undeveloped regions.....	1385	19-27
information and experience, advantages and sources.....	1385	28-29
Sewage—		
aeration, importance.....	1227	10-11
and sewerage of farm homes. George M. Warren.....	1227	1-55
definition.....	1227	4
disposal—		
relation to fly-borne diseases.....	1408	15
unsafe practices.....	1408	15-16
vital safety measures.....	1227	6-7
switch, house sewer, description and installation methods.....	1227	7-9
switch, house sewer, description and installation methods.....	1227	48-51, 52-53
Sewer(s)—		
definition.....	1227	4
home, requirements and suggestions.....	1227	55
house, construction, requirements, and care.....	1227	31-34
Sewerage—		
and sewage of farm homes. George M. Warren.....	1227	1-55
definition.....	1227	4
system, installation on farm.....	1227	3-4, 28-53
Shade(s)—		
for hogs—		
construction.....	1490	12-13, 14
in warm weather.....	1487	11-13
trees. See Trees, shade.		
Shading, ginseng plantations.....	1184	7-9
Shaker flannel, definition and uses.....	1449	22
SHALER, N. S., remarks on effects of soil erosion.....	1386	1
Shallu, requirements and yields.....	1137	12
SHAMEL, A. D.—		
Citrus fruit growing in the Southwest. With others.....	1447	1-42
Pruning citrus trees in the Southwest. With others.....	1333	1-32
SHAPOVALOV, MICHAEL: Control of potato-tuber diseases. With George K. K. Link.....	1367	1-38
Share leases, special problems, discussion.....	1164	24-28, 30-33
SHEAR, C. L.—		
Cranberry diseases and their control.....	1081	1-22
Insects and fungous enemies of the grape. With A. L. Quaintance.....	1220	1-75
Quaintance.....	1203	16
Shearing, Angora goats, times and methods.....		
Sheds—		
cattle-feeding, plans and description.....	1350	5-6, 14-15
feed, value in cattle raising.....	1379	3
goat-sheltering, necessity and description.....	1203	15
pineapple, in Florida, description and cost.....	1237	20-21
Sheep—		
bacterial diseases, immunity.....	1330	3
blackleg, cause, symptoms, diagnosis, and prevention.....	1155	4-5

Sheep—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
bladder worms, description, life history, symptoms, and control.....	1150	24-33
bloat. <i>See</i> Bloat, sheep.		
buildings and equipment.....	1051	8-19
carcass, cutting up, directions.....	1172	13-15
castrating and docking.....	1134	1-14
cuts of meat for market.....	1199	23
dips, constituents and application methods.....	1150	7, 8, 9, 13
diseases—		
Bernard A. Gallagher.....	1155	1-39
head and air passages, causes, symptoms, etc.....	1155	21-26
parasitic, diagnosis and prevention.....	1150	4-5
dog, old English, description, origin, etc.....	1491	25-26
drenching with copper sulphate solution, directions.....	1150	39-41
dressing after slaughter.....	1172	8-12
farm flock, starting.....	1051	7-8
farming, specialized, study.....	1181	14-16
feeding on—		
alfalfa hay.....	1229	15
alsike hay, value.....	1151	9
beet tops, pulp, etc., results.....	1095	2, 5, 6-7, 12, 13
cottonseed products, rations and results.....	1179	14, 18
cowpea hay experiments.....	1153	16
requirements.....	1051	9-14
fescue, growth habits and value for poor land.....	1254	27
flukes, description, life history, and control.....	1150 1330	33-37 33-37
foot louse, description and control.....	1150 1330	5, 6, 7-8 6, 7
gid parasite, origin, description, life history, symptoms, and control.....	1150	27-31
grazing on dodder-infested crops.....	1161	16
grub-in-the-head—		
cause, symptoms, and control.....	1330	17-19
description, habits, symptoms, and treatment.....	1150	17-19
handling in judging, directions.....	1199	7-13
health on temporary pastures.....	1181	9-10
hemorrhagic septicemia, symptoms.....	1018	5
hookworm, description, life history, and control.....	1150 1330	45-47 45-47
hydatid, description, life history, and prevention.....	1150	31-33
inclosures, disinfection.....	1150	8, 9-10, 13
industry, outlook and causes of decline.....	1268	3-4
injury by lice, symptoms.....	1150	7
judging. G. H. Bedell.....	1199	1-23
lice, description, symptoms and control.....	1150 1330	5-8 5-8
loco poisoning, symptoms and treatment.....	1054	14-15, 16-17
louse, description, habits, and control.....	1330	5, 6, 7
lungworms, description, life history, and control.....	1150	50-53
manure—		
composition.....	1202	45
value and use.....	1044	10
value on farm.....	1051	27, 32
marking in cooperative shipments.....	1292	8
measles, description, life history, and control.....	1330	26-27
mutton, score card for judging, directions for use.....	1199	5
numbers—		
on farms, decrease, causes.....	1268	3-4
slaughtered, 1909.....	1055	4
parasites and parasitic diseases. Maurice C. Hall.....	1150 1330	1-53 1-54

		Farmers' Bulletin	
		No.	Page
Sheep—Continued			
parasitic diseases, susceptibility and losses	1330	2, 3-4	
pasturing on—			
alfalfa—			
danger of bloat, and precautions	1229	19	
results	1021	29-30	
bluegrass and sweet clover	1005	26-27	
cowpeas	1153	18	
irrigated farms	1051	10-13,	
Sudan grass	1126	15-32	
poisoning by death camas	1273	18, 19	
pox, cause, symptoms, and prevention	1273	4, 11	
protection—	1155	1-3, 7, 10	
by dog-proof fences	1268	17	
from dogs	1181	4-5, 6	
from parasites, important measures	1268	16	
from parasites, important measures	1330	3-29	
publications relating to, list	1268	2, 4-5, 8,	
raising—		9, 13, 16,	
on Indiana hog farms, suggestions	1463	19, 26, 32,	
on irrigated farms in Northwest. Stephen O. Jayne	1051	35, 41-42,	
on temporary pastures. F. R. Marshall and C. G. Potts	1181	44, 47, 49	
requirements essential for success	1051	29	
range—			
starvation and prevention	1428	17-22	
supplemental feeds	1428	19-20	
reclamation project, number and breeds	1051	5-7	
roundworms, description, life history, symptoms, and control	1150	37-53	
scab—			
cause, description, and control	1150	10-13	
mite, description, life history, and control	1330	10-13	
skinning, directions	1055	27-28	
slaughtering—	1172	8-12	
and dressing, directions	1172	6-12	
waste, percentage of weight	1324	5	
stomach worm—			
description, habits, and treatment	1150	38-42	
prevention by rotation of pastures	1330	38-42	
stomatitis, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1181	4, 9-10,	
sucking body louse, description and control	1155	15, 17	
tapeworms—	1150	27	
description, life history, symptoms and control	1150	5-6, 7-8	
infestation, symptoms and control	1330	20-23	
tick, description, life history, symptoms and control	1150	20-33	
treatment for gid	1330	8-10	
value as source of meat on farm	1330	8-10	
water requirement of	1082	30	
wooden tongue, cause and treatment	1448	8	
wool maggots, description and control	1155	7	
See also Lambs.	1150	17	
Sheepmen, cooperative associations	1051	16	
Sheepskins, salting and curing, folding and tagging	1055	14	
		32, 36,	
		38-39	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Sheeting, cotton, definition and uses.....	1449	22
SHEETS, E. W.—		
Beef-cattle barns. With M. A. R. Kelley.....	1350	1-17
Feeding cottonseed products to livestock. With E. H. Thompson.....	1179	1-18
The beef calf: Its growth and development.....	1135	1-32
Shellac—		
formula and use on floors.....	1219	10-11
use on tree wounds, directions, care of brush, etc.....	1178	8, 10, 11
Shelling seed corn, directions.....	1175	13-14
Shelter(s)—		
beef cattle in the South.....	1379	3
belt—		
importance and uses on Great Plains.....	1312	1-2
trees adapted to Great Plains region.....	1312	5-19
<i>See also</i> Windbreaks.		
chrysanthemum, types and suggestions.....	1311	7-9
hog, remarks.....	1487	10-13
Shenandoah National Park, provision for.....	1466	2
SHERMAN, WELLS A.: Marketing main-crop potatoes. With others.....	1317	1-37
SHERWOOD, SIDNEY F.—		
An improved method of making sugar-beet sirup. With C. O. Townsend.....	1241	1-16
Production of maple sirup and sugar. With others.....	1366	1-35
Sorgo-sirup manufacture. With A. Hugh Bryan.....	1389	1-29
Shingles, stains for, and use.....	1452	19-20
Shipment(s)—		
eggs, methods and costs.....	1378	25-28
furs, interstate.....	1445	3
hay, billing and invoicing, directions.....	1265	15-24
livestock, assembling and marking.....	1292	7-10, 15-17
logs, charges.....	1459	10
poultry.....	1377	10-13, 27-28
spinach, loading on cars, directions.....	1189	6-7
strawberry, 1914 and 1915, amounts and seasons.....	1028	6-7
watermelon, seasons in various States.....	1394	2
Shippers'—		
certificate, for uninspected meat.....	1186	26-27
hay—		
directions for drawing drafts.....	1265	19-23
trade rules to prevent losses.....	1265	9-11
livestock, cooperative, suggestions.....	1292	14-17, 27
Shipping—		
bulls, directions and plan of shipping crate.....	1412	13, 14
cattle to market, cost and essentials.....	1218	28-29
comb honey, cases for.....	1379	16
early potatoes, mistakes.....	1039	39
eggs—	1316	17-19
for hatching, directions.....	1363	3
methods.....	1378	24-26
figs, methods and containers.....	1031	39
fowls for exhibition, directions.....	1115	9-10
hides—		
and skins, directions.....	1055	39-40, 52
regulations and caution.....	1334	2
hogs—		
crates for.....	1490	17, 19
for exhibition.....	1455	12-14
prevention of loss.....	1244	25-26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Shipping—Continued.		
laws for Johnson grass.....	1476	13, 14
livestock, cooperative associations, organization and management.....	1292	1-28
strawberries—		
crates and carriers.....	1026	33-34
to market.....	1027	23
varieties adapted to.....	1026	33-34
western.....	1043	6, 20-21
timber—	1027	4-5, 16-17
cooperation.....	1459	10
cost table.....	1210	43-47
Shirting, Oxford, definition and uses.....	1449	22
Shocking, rice—		
directions.....	1092	19-20
to prevent damage.....	1141	15-16
to prevent damage.....	1240	18
to prevent damage.....	1420	13-15
Shoe(s)—		
dressing, removal from fabrics.....	1474	26
drying, oiling, and greasing.....	1183	8-9
repairing, importance and economy.....	1183	7-8
selection and care.....	1089	20, 28-29
soft-soled, for climbing living trees.....	1183	5-12
shoeing, horses, cost on Corn Belt farms.....	1178	6, 28
Shoemaker, D. N.—	1298	11
Seed peas for the canner.....	1253	1-16
Vegetable seeds for the home and market garden. With W. W. Tracy, sr.....	1390	1-14
Shortcake—		
recipe.....	1450	12
strawberry or other fruits.....	1136	32
Shorts, use as horse feed.....	1030	14
Shot-hole—		
borer, red-shouldered, description and control on pecans..	1364	41-42
See also Leaf spot.		
Shoulder, mutton, boning directions.....	1172	15
Shrubs—		
damage from white ants, and control.....	1037	9-10,
hardy, planting in Great Plains.....	1312	15-16
planting to beautify farm home grounds.....	1087	20-21
roadside, arrangement.....	1481	47-52,
transplanting, directions.....	1087	61-63
Shucking, corn, for weevil control and saving storage.....	1029	20-24
Shuckworm, pecan, description, life history, and control.....	1364	24, 28
Shutters, poultry house.....	1413	7-11
Siberian buckwheat, description, names, and uses.....	1062	8
<i>Sibine stimulea</i> , description and control.....	1495	12
SIEGLER, E. H.—		15
Lime-sulphur concentrate. With A. M. Daniels.....	1285	1-42
The more important apple insects. With A. L. Quaint- ance.....	1270	1-95
Sieves, wheat screening, description and use.....	1118	4, 9-20
Silage—		
alfalfa—		
requirements and value.....	1283	29
use and value.....	1229	3, 21-23
alsike clover, value.....	1151	20

Silage—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
beet-tops—		
analysis, comparison with corn silage	1095	11
and other by-products of sugar beets. James W. Jones	1095	1-24
beggarweed, value for giving "June flavor" to winter butter, note	1125	59
corn—		
analysis, comparison with beet-top silage	1095	11
and velvet bean, comparison	1276	17
feeding value	1379	4
cowpeas—		
and other crops in mixture	1148	18
value	1153	19-20
crops—		
and mixtures for cotton States	1125	24, 25, 35, 38, 58-59
composition, comparisons	1153	20
dangers, from sand and mold	1095	14, 23
feed for range stock	1428	12
feeding—		
comparisons	1475	10
to sheep, caution	1051	13
mixtures, alfalfa with corn and other grains	1229	22
Napier grass, value	1254	26
pea-vine, making and value	1255	22-24
rations used in fattening steers in Corn Belt	1382	8-11
red clover	1339	13
sorghum—		
use, value and yields, comparison with corn	1158	22-25
value	1125	25
Sudan grass, value	1126	17
sugar cane—		
leaves and tops, value	1034	32-33
tops, use and value	1034	32-33
sweet clover, use and value	1005	9, 18, 21
use—		
and value for beef cattle	1218	7, 8, 13-16, 26-27, 21
as feed for horses, precautions	1030	21
on hog and dairy farm	1463	22-23
yield from beet tops per acre	1095	4-5
Silence cloth, definition and uses	1449	22
Silesia, definition and uses	1449	22
Silk—		
artificial—		
description and test	1449	3, 4
stain removal from	1474	2
damage by carpet beetles	1346	1, 2, 4, 5, 6
fabrics, stain removal from	1474	2
oak, description and—		
regions suited to	1208	37
use for roadside planting	1482	36, 44, 50
textiles, quality, use, and testing directions	1089	9, 10, 11, 12
tree, description and use for roadside planting	1482	36, 44, 50
washing—		
and pressing, directions	1099	20-22
at home, suggestions	1497	34-35
Silo(s)—		
air-tight lining	1202	56
beet-top, sealing with straw or pulp	1095	19
capacity determination	1202	56
concrete construction, suggestions for	1480	25-27
diameter, relation to number of cattle fed	1379	4
filling on tenant dairy farm, cost shares	1272	11
pit, for cattle feeding in winter	1158	25

Farmers' Bulletin

No. Page

Silo(s)—Continued.

types for beet tops, construction and filling.....	1095	14-22
use in beef production, numbers in Cotton Belt States.....	1379	4
Siloing, stecklings for seed beets.....	1152	9-12
<i>Silvanus</i> —		
<i>gemellatus</i> , description and injury to grain.....	1260	30-31
<i>surinamensis</i> , parasite on <i>Lyctus</i> beetle.....	1477	11
SILVER, JAMES—		
How to get rid of rats.....	1302	1-14
Mouse control in field and orchard.....	1397	1-14
Silver, cleaning, directions.....	1180	17-18
Silverfish, control, directions.....	1180	29
Siphoning—		
grape juice to transfer to bottles, etc., directions.....	1075	23
laundry use.....	1497	4
Sirup—		
cane—		
making on farm, equipment, supplies, and labor.....	1034	27-32
marketing, methods and prices.....	1034	31-32
canning, directions for making and testing.....	1211	36-38
consumption by farm families.....	1082	12, 19
finishing point, determination.....	1389	18-19
grape, making.....	1454	4-6
maple—		
and sugar, production. A. Hugh Bryan and others.....	1366	1-35
crystallization, cause.....	1366	29-30
making, canning, and storage.....	1366	25-29
marketing, grades and labels.....	1366	33
production.....	1366	1-35
production, 1860-1920, statistics.....	1366	34
poisoned, use against Argentine ant.....	1101	8-11
production, growing sugar cane for.....	1309	6-9
requirements for farm family, cane acreage.....	1034	1-35
sorgo—	1015	4, 11, 15
canning.....	1389	20
economic considerations.....	1389	21-26
making on shares.....	1389	23-24
manufacture. A. Hugh Bryan and Sidney F. Sherwood.....		
wood.....	1389	1-29
mill location, fuel, and labor.....	1389	21-23
production, 1859-1919, by States, and total for 1919-1922.....	1389	28
settling and clarifying juice.....	1389	10-12
sugar-beet—		
character, composition, and uses.....	1241	15-16
making, improved method. C. O. Townsend and Sidney F. Sherwood.....	1241	1-16
sugar—		
density determination.....	1159	21
removal from fabrics.....	1438	15
supply of family for a week, and place in menu.....	1474	27
yield—	1228	14-16, 19
from sugar beets.....	1241	15
from sugar cane on farms.....	1034	23
<i>Sitodrepa panicea</i> , description and occurrence in stored foods.....	1260	37
<i>Sitophilus</i> —		
<i>granarius</i> , description and injury to stored grain.....	1260	4-5
<i>oryza</i> , description and injury to stored grain.....	1260	5-8
<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> , description and injury to stored grain.....	1260	13-15
Sizing—		
machines for—		
apple packing, use and description.....	1204	20-25
apples, operation and advantages.....	1457	3
peaches, use.....	1266	20-22, 30-31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Sizing—Continued.		
potato, in the field.....	1064	35-36
tomatoes.....	1291	19-21
Skeletonizer, grape-leaf, description, life history, and control.....	1220	28
Skim milk, food value, comparison with whole milk.....	1207	22-23, 33
Skimmer, sirup, description and use.....	1389	15
Skimmings, sugar-cane, utilization on small farms.....	1034	34-35
Skin diseases of—		
hogs, description and control.....	1244	19-21
sheep, causes, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	36-38
Skins—		
country—		
and hides. C. V. Whalin and others.....	1055	1-64
grades and classes.....	1055	42-45
skinning, curing, and marketing.....		
fur, tanning directions.....	1344	22-27
losses from imperfections, illustrations.....	1055	6-9, 40-45
mole. <i>See</i> Moleskins.		
packer—		
and country, comparison of conditions.....	1055	5, 45-46
grades and classes.....	1055	40-42, 63
prices, schedule, 1918, and range, 1898-1918, etc.....	1055	53-62
rabbit, preparation, tanning, etc.....	1090	27-31
sources and supply, imports and use, 1914.....	1055	3-5
tanning at home, directions.....	1334	3-22
<i>See also</i> Hides.		
Skinning—		
animals and care of hides and skins, directions.....	1055	11-29, 51
beef carcass, directions.....	1415	3-5, 13
moles, directions.....	1247	21
rabbits, directions.....	1090	21-22
sheep, directions.....	1172	8-12
Skunks, protection laws—		
1918, summary.....	1022	29
1919, notes.....	1079	4-30
Slash pine. <i>See</i> Pine, slash.		
Slaughtering—		
farm, and use of lamb and mutton. C. G. Potts.....	1172	1-32
sheep, and dressing directions.....	1172	6-12
<i>See also</i> Butchering.		
Sleighing, provision in roadside tree planting.....	1481	15, 20
Slicker, description and use—		
in tanning.....	1334	4, 13, 19, 21, 25
in wheat growing.....	1047	10, 11
Slips, pineapple, use in plant propagation, description.....	1237	10-16
Slocum, Rob R.—		
Back-yard poultry keeping.....	1331	1-23
Bantam breeds and varieties.....	1251	1-24
Culling for eggs and market.....	1112	1-8
Marketing eggs.....	1378	1-30
Marketing poultry.....	1377	1-30
	1378	1-29
Standard varieties of chickens—		
I. The American class. (Revision of bulletin by Alfred R. Lee).....	1347	1-18
III. The Asiatic, English, and French classes.....	1052	1-32
IV. The ornamental breeds and varieties.....	1221	1-28
The selection and care of poultry breeding stock.....	1116	1-10
Sloughs, use for alsike clover growing.....	1151	18
Slugs—		
control in greenhouses.....	1306	24
garden—		
control.....	1353	6
injury to flowers, control.....	1495	51

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Slugs—Continued.		
habits and control.....	1362	73-74
pear, description and control.....	1056	21-22
rose, description and control measures.....	1252	3-14
Smartweed, use as fertilizer on wheat in Tennessee.....	1250	45
Smilax, insect enemies, control.....	1362	68-69
SMITH—		
RALPH W.: Growing rye in the western half of the United States. With John H. Martin.....	1358	1-19
W. D.: Handling rough rice to produce high grades.....	1420	1-22
Smoke—		
leakage from flues, testing.....	1230	14-15
liquid, use forbidden on inspected meats.....	1186	25
pipes, connection with chimneys, insulation, and care.....	1230	12-14
shelf, value and construction in chimney.....	1230	18-19
Smokehouse, construction and use.....	1186	23
Smoking—		
beef, directions.....	1415	22-29
cured meat, directions.....	1186	22-26
Smoky Mountain National Park, provision for.....	1466	2
Smother crop(s)—		
Canada thistle eradication.....	1002	13
kinds and value in control of quack grass.....	1307	21-22
use of velvet beans.....	1276	16-17
Smudge, onion, description and control.....	1060	22-23
Smudging, fruit trees, for frost protection, effect on pollination.....	1096	16-18
Smut(s)—		
flag, of wheat. <i>See</i> Wheat, flag smut.		
<i>See also under specific host.</i>		
Snails—		
control in greenhouses.....	1306	24
injury to flowers and control.....	1495	51
Snake bites, cow udder, treatment.....	1422	12
Snake River Basin—		
dry farming, conditions, practices and suggestions.....	1047	3-24
southern Idaho, climate and soils.....	1103	4-7
Snapdragon—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	47-48, 82
insects, control.....	1362	69
Sniffles, in hogs, cause and treatment.....	1244	12
Snow—		
relation to roadside trees.....	1481	11, 14, 15, 20
removal from ice fields, methods.....	1078	6-7
Snow-on-the-mountain, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	50, 83
Snowberry, enemy insects and their control.....	1495	41
SNYDER, T. E.—		
Preventing damage by lyctus powder-post beetles.....	1477	1-12
Preventing damage by termites or white ants.....	1472	1-22
"White ants" as pests in the United States and methods of preventing their damage.....	1037	1-16
Soap(s)—		
fish-oil or laundry, use as spray or spreader for sprays.....	1169	13, 14
homemade, formula.....	1223	20
house-cleaning.....	1180	7-8
kinds, qualities, and use in laundry.....	1497	19-21
liquid, preparation for making sprays.....	1223	21
"plant." <i>See</i> Death camas.		
powders, cost.....	1497	20
solution, insecticide—		
preparation and use.....	1306	28, 35
use.....	1495	5
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	26
substitutes.....	1099	28

Soap(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Use in—		
nicotine sulphate spray	1499	11-13
poisoning chinch bugs	1498	16
sprays for onion thrips, value	1007	11-12
Soapbark, use in home laundering, as soap substitute	1099	22, 28
Soapberry, adaptability to Great Plains	1312	15
Soapweed, feed for range stock	1428	13-14, 20
Sod—		
culture for orchards	1360	32-33
preparation for potato growing	1064	7-9
webworms, description, habits, and control	1258	12-16
Soda—		
arsenate, use—		
against ants, directions	1180	27
in eradication of Canada thistle	1002	9, 14
caustic, use in cattle dips, precautions	1057	21-22
fountain trade, strawberry varieties adapted for	1043	20
nitrate, use—		
and value for citrus trees	1447	24
as fertilizer for corn, distribution methods	1149	6, 7, 8, 9
on crimson clover	1142	11, 13
on garden crops, precautions	1044	11
on hay crops	1170	11
solution for dipping figs	1031	41, 42
use in—		
house cleaning	1180	8, 13
softening water for washing	1099	25
Sodium—		
arsenate, use in weed destruction, formula	1294	41
arsenite—		
addition to contact spray for sucking insects	1169	13
use in control of—		
sheep parasites	1330	22, 41
termites	1472	20
use in poisoned sirup for control of Argentine ants	1101	8, 11
carbonate, use in cattle dips	1057	22-23
fluoride, use against—		
chicken lice and mites	1040 1110 1376	25 4-5 3
horse lice	1493	5
lice on turkeys	1409	21
roaches	1180	28
sheep lice	1150 1330	7 7
termites	1472	13
silicate, use—		
in soap	1497	20
on concrete floors	1181	5-6
sulphite, use for chicken roup and colds	1040	27
Soft-rot—		
of figs, cause and control	1031	26-27
<i>See also under specific host.</i>		
Soil(s)—		
acid—		
buckwheat growing	1062	4
grasses suitable for	1170	11
value for Rhode Island bent grass	1254	34-35
acidity—		
effect of green-manure crop	1250	21
factor in crop rotation	1475	1, 19
adaptation to—		
alfalfa growing	1283	8, 9
apple growing	1360	6-7

Soil(s)—Continued.

Farmers' Bulletin
No. Page

adaptation to—continued.		
strawberry growing	1043	8-9
watermelon growing, types	1394	3
adobe, use in rice growing, possibilities in California	1141	3-4, 6, 13
aeration, need in control of rice straighthead	1212	11-16
barley-growing requirements	1464	3
binder, quack grass, value	1307	31
blackberry, preparation, etc.	1399	3
“blow,” management in dry farming	1047	4, 14-20
celery growing—		
kinds and preparation	1269	2-3
types	1269	3-4
citrus growing—		
in the Gulf States	1122	10-11
types and requirements	1343	7-8
clover sickness, causes	1339	30-32
coastal plains, fertilizers for corn	1149	7-8
composition for lettuce seed bed	1418	11
conditions, relation to—		
corn rots	1176	20-23
gas injury of citrus trees	1321	45-46
conservation of fertility by forests	1492	14
corn, needs in moisture, drainage, plowing, and humus	1149	3-5
cowpea, requirements	1148	5
cranberry, requirements	1400	12-13, 14, 27-29, 36
crimson clover, adaptation	1142	9-10
cucumber, forcing, selection, and treatment	1320	6-13
dasheen, description	1396	10
date garden	1016	15-16
dewberry	1403	3
erosion—		
causes, forms, and control methods	1386	1-5
kinds, causes, and control in gullies	1234	3-33
fertility—		
in citrus groves, maintenance systems	1343	24-26
maintenance for fig growing	1031	14-18
fig growing, requirements in South	1031	6-8
Florida, adaptability for pineapple growing	1237	7-8
garden, fertilizer requirements	1044	8-11
Great Plains, types resistant to tree growth	1312	3
greenhouse—		
insects and pests, description and control	1362	72-77
preparation for cucumbers	1320	11-12
sterilization methods	1320	7-10
tomato growing	1431	8-9
improvement by—		
alsike clover, value and fertilizing constituents	1151	20-21
buckwheat growing	1062	8, 9, 19-20
red clover	1339	17-18
sheep pasturing	1181	5, 12
infestation with—		
root-knot nematodes, prevention	1345	18, 23-24
sugar-beet nematodes, methods and spread	1248	11-13
inoculation—		
for—		
alfalfa growing, methods	1125	30-31
sweet clover	1005	4
methods and variations	1250	8-10
with—		
clover bacteria	1142	13
lespedeza bacteria	1143	9
insects and pests, control in greenhouses	1362	72-77
maintenance of organic matter, methods and needs	1047	22-24
mountain, fertilizers for corn	1149	8

Soil(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
nematode-infested, management.....	1027	10-11
oat growing.....	1119	9-11
peanut, selection and preparation.....	1127	5
pests, control in greenhouses.....	1362	72-77
Piedmont, fertilizers for corn.....	1149	8
porous, irrigation method.....	1243	27-29
potato, treatment for control of tuber diseases.....	1367	8
poultry raising.....	1413	2
preparation for—		
annuals.....	1171	7-10
barley growing.....	1464	7, 11-13
celery growing.....	1269	5-6
currants and gooseberries.....	1398	2
dewberries.....	1403	3
greenhouse tomatoes.....	1431	9
head lettuce growing.....	1418	5-6
muskmelon growing.....	1468	14-15
potato growing.....	1190	5
potato growing in South.....	1205	6-7, 27
sowing rye.....	1358	13-14
strawberry growing.....	1026	6-10
tomato growing.....	1027	8-12
tomato growing.....	1028	11-13
productiveness, factor in ear-worm control.....	1233	8-9
productivity—	1310	16
effect of crop rotation. Wilbert W. Weir.....	1475	1-22
explanation of expression.....	1475	3-4
prune-growing regions.....	1372	5, 7, 9, 13-15, 19
requirements—		
and preparation for currants and gooseberries.....	1024	4-5
fig trees.....	1031	6-8
late potatoes.....	1061	6
muskmelon.....	1403	2-3
red clover.....	1339	4, 6-7
Rhodes grass.....	1043	6
rice, nature and management.....	1240	4
root-knot spread.....	1345	12
sandy, alfalfa growing.....	1283	23
selection for currant and gooseberry plantation.....	1399	2
semiarid, alfalfa-growing conditions.....	1283	22-23
silty, irrigation method.....	1243	35-37
special, annuals adapted to.....	1171	76-78
sterilization—		
for root-knot nematodes.....	1345	14-17
for tomato seed beds.....	1233	12, 14-15
in greenhouses.....	1362	76-77
strawberry—		
plantation, preparation.....	1026	6-10, 23-24, 27-28
requirements and fertility maintenance.....	1027	2, 5-8, 14-15
sugar-cane, requirements.....	1034	8-10
tomato, requirements.....	1338	2
treatment—		
in orchard renovation.....	1284	8-12
with insecticides.....	1306	22, 23, 24, 25
types, for greenhouse tomatoes.....	1431	8-9
use in inoculation.....	1496	22-25
velvet-bean growing.....	1276	9-10
washing, prevention by use of dams.....	1234	15-38

	No.	Page
Soiling, crop(s)—		
alfalfa, use and value.....	1229	2, 23
and mixtures for cotton States.....	1125	13, 14, 24, 25, 27, 28, 59
Napier grass, value.....	1254	26
oats, value.....	1119	20, 21
sorghum, use and value.....	1158	21-22
value as horse feed.....	1030	20
Sudan grass, value.....	1126	17
Soldier bug—		
armed, enemy of cabbage worm.....	1461	6
spined, enemy of the oak worm.....	1076	9
Soldiers, memorial buildings, State laws.....	1192	29, 31-34, 38
Sole leather, tanning, oiling, and waterproofing, directions.....	1334	12, 15, 20
Solvents, use in stain removal.....	1474	3-4
Soot, removal from fabrics.....	1474	27
Sore—		
eyes, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	24-25
mouth, in—		
goats, nature and control.....	1203	25
lambs, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	27
pigs, treatment.....	1244	22-23
shin, cotton, description, cause, and control.....	1187	25-26
Sorehead, poultry disease, symptoms and control.....	1114	6
Sorghum(s)—		
areas suited, climate, and soil relations and fertilizers.....	1158	3-6
blight, description and destructiveness.....	1158	28-29
crossing with Johnson grass.....	1476	18
cultivation, implements.....	1158	16
diseases, description and control.....	1158	28-30
effect on land and in rotations.....	1158	5-6
fodder—		
and silage, chemical composition and digestibility.....	1158	27
use as horse feed.....	1030	19
forage—		
crop for cotton States.....	1125	24-25
seed-supply sources.....	1232	5, 21
grain—		
cultivation.....	1137	21
damage to crops by chinch bug.....	1223	4
growing. Benton E. Rothgeb.....	1137	21-26
harvesting, curing, threshing, and storing.....	1137	21-26
improvement methods.....	1137	12-17
publications, list.....	1137	26
varieties—	1147	19
description, habits, and requirements.....	1137	4-12
value for seed and forage.....	1158	6, 9, 14-15, 26-27
groups and varieties, classification and local adaptations.....	1158	6-9
growing—		
and utilizing for forage. H. N. Vinall and R. E. Getty.....	1158	1-32
in South Dakota, yields, feed value, and cultural methods.....	1163	7, 9, 14, 15
regional map and varieties recommended.....	1158	4, 8-9
with cowpeas for hay or silage.....	1148	18-19
halepense (Linnaeus) Persoon. See Johnson grass.		
harvesting, time and methods.....	1158	16-20
infestation by Angoumois grain moth.....	1156	7, 9
introduction into United States, and increased acreage since 1857.....	1158	3
legumes, mixtures, value.....	1158	20

Sorghum(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
midge—		
damage to milo.....	1147	18
description and control.....	1158	31-32
injury to Sudan grass, prevention.....	1126	27
pasturing, practices and caution.....	1125	25
prussic acid content, discussion and recommendations.....	1158	25-26
row planting, methods and seeding rate.....	1158	27-28
seed—		
planting rate and methods.....	1158	10-16
production, harvesting, and feed value.....	1158	18-20,
treatment for—		26-27
kernel smut.....	1137	17
smut control.....	1158	29, 30
seeding, date, method, and rate.....	1158	10-16
silage use in Southwest.....	1073	14
smut—		
description and control.....	1158	29-30
seed treatment.....	1137	17
substitute crops to avoid chinch bug.....	1223	30
sweet. <i>See</i> Sorgo.		
varieties—		
growing as ornamentals, characteristics, etc.....	1171	26-28, 83
resistant to chinch bugs.....	1498	11
yield, effect of green manuring.....	1250	18
Sorgo—		
cultural details and directions.....	1389	4-7
hay, comparison with millet and Sudan grass.....	1126	9
juice extraction and evaporating, details and apparatus.....	1389	7-19
seed heads, feeding value.....	1389	26
sirup manufacture. A. Hugh Bryan and Sidney F. Sher-		
wood.....	1389	1-29
stripping, effect on sugar content of juice.....	1389	24-25
sumac, description.....	1389	3
varieties—		
description and value for sirup.....	1389	2-4, 27
value for forage, cultural directions, yields, etc.....	1158	6-19
<i>Sorosporella uvela</i> , fungous disease of cutworms, note.....	1223	14
Sorrel, seed, description.....	1411	11
Soup(s)—		
milk, use and formulas, value.....	1207	30
mixtures, canning, processing, directions and time table.....	1211	48, 50
mutton, recipes.....	1172	20
rice, recipes.....	1324	13
.....	1195	12-13
Sour—		
gum, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	38, 44, 50
land—		
value for redtop hay.....	1254	10-11
<i>See also</i> Acidity, soil.		
South—		
crops, losses from root knot.....	1345	1-2
cut-over lands, availability for farms, crop suitability, etc.....	1271	3-5, 7-9
farming, factors that make for success. C. L. Goodrich.....	1121	1-31
fig culture.....	1031	1-45
lespedeza, growing and forage value.....	1143	3-6, 9-11
livestock industry, importance of velvet bean.....	1276	1
oats growing, fall sowing and uses.....	1119	3-4, 20-21
potato—		
growing as truck crop, details.....	1205	5-26
production. William Stuart.....	1205	1-39
poultry houses, types for.....	1413	9
rural telephone service, relation of land tenure.....	1245	3

South—Continued.

	Farmers Bulletin No	Page
strawberry—		
culture, extension of industry	1043	4, 5-6, 23
growing	1026	1-40
sweet potato weevil, occurrence and spread	1020	3-4, 8-10
woodlands, making profitable	1071	1-38
South Atlantic and Gulf—		
Coast regions. Strawberry culture. George M. Darrow	1026	1-22
States—		
Fig growing. H. P. Gould	1031	1-45
Strawberry culture. George M. Darrow	1026	1-40
South Carolina—		
citrus industry, note	1343	5
corn growing, practices and suggestions	1149	3-19
cotton losses from root-knot disease	1345	1
dog laws, digest	1268	21
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	21
1919	1079	6, 22
1920	1165	4, 21
1921	1238	20
1922	1293	18
1923-24	1387	21
1924-25	1445	15-16
1925-26	1469	19
game laws for—		
1918	1010	30, 46, 49
1919	1077	34, 40, 58
1920	1138	36-37
1921	1235	38, 57
1922	1288	35, 55
1923-24	1375	34, 50
1924-25	1444	24-25, 38
1925-26	1466	31, 45
Pee Dee Experiment Station, sweet potato storage	1267	1-12
potatoes—		
early-crop location, season, varieties and shipments	1316	3, 4, 5
production, 1914-1919	1205	4
shipments, car loads, 1917, 1918	1050	3
Spartanburg forest insect field station	1188	9
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	18
strawberry—		
growing, practices, etc	1026	3, 35
shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tractors on farms, reports	1278	3-26
velvet beans, acreage and production	1276	9
wheat varieties grown	1168	9
South Dakota—		
Ardmore Station, crops, cultural methods, etc	1163	6-14
Barnard, community center organization and by-laws	1192	25-26
Belle Fourche Station, crops, cultural methods, etc	1163	6-14
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
dog laws, digest	1268	22
dry farming, need of livestock	1163	14-16
durum wheat growing, notes	1304	1, 2, 3, 5-15
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	21
1919	1079	6, 22
1920	1165	21
1921	1238	20-21
1922	1293	18
1923-24	1387	21-22
1924-25	1445	16
1925-26	1469	19

South Dakota—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
game laws for—			
1918.....	1010		31, 46
1919.....	1077	24, 40,	59,
1920.....	1138		37
1921.....	1235	38-39,	57
1922.....	1288		35, 55,
1923-24.....	1375		5, 35, 51
1924-25.....	1444		25, 38
1925-26.....	1466	31-32,	45
land—			
grants for parks, provision.....	1466		2
national forest and others.....	1395		6
laws on community buildings.....	1192		38
proso varieties, growing and yields.....	1162		4, 5,
standard containers for fruits and vegetables.....	1434	6, 10,	11
strawberry shipments, 1915.....	1028		18
tractor farming.....	1035		6
western—			
dry farming. O. R. Mathews.....	1163		1-32
soils, climate, and crops adapted to.....	1163		1-16
Southeastern States, corn growing. C. H. Kyle.....	1149		4-11
Southern—			
field pea. <i>See</i> Cowpeas.			1-19
pea. <i>See</i> Cowpeas.			
States—			
laws regarding Johnson grass.....	1476		13, 14
timber losses from pine beetle.....	1188	4, 6-7,	9
Southwest—			
citrus fruit growing. A. D. Shamel and others.....	1447		14, 16
olive growing.....	1249		1-42
range sections, cattle feeds and suggested rations.....	1073		1-43
Sow thistle aphid, occurrence on currants, description and control.....	1128		14, 16
Sowbugs—			
description and control.....	1306		30, 48
injury to flowers and control.....	1362		24
	1495		5-74
Sowing—			50
<i>See</i> Seeding.			
<i>See also under specific names of crops.</i>			
Sows—			
care of.....	1487		3, 4, 6,
diseased conditions, causes, symptoms, and treatment.....	1244	8, 9,	10
farrowing and suckling time, management.....	1437	7, 10-11	
fecundity, relation to type.....	1263		7-15
feeding—			4
and management for exhibition.....	1455		9-15
on cowpea hay, experiments.....	1153		17
gestation period, table.....	1437		88
selection for—			
breeding stock.....	1437		3-5
fair exhibit.....	1455		6-7
spaying, directions.....	1357		8
Soy bean(s)—			
cropping against chinch bugs.....	1498		10
feed for hogs, value and objections.....	1437		2
feeding value.....	1125		38
fertilizing constituents, comparison with other legumes.....	1153		22
growing with cowpeas for hay or pasture.....	1148		20-21
growing with Johnson grass.....	1476		13
growth habits and value for cotton States.....	1125		37-38
harvesting with hogs and sheep, methods and profits.....	1008		11-12
inoculation with bacteria.....	1496		9
localities adapted to and importance of crop.....	1289	18, 29-30	
products, value as feeds.....	1125		38

Soy bean(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
seed—		
harvesting and germination	1125	38
supply sources	1232	22-23, 25
seeding—		
for hay and for silage	1125	38
rates	1202	52
supply, relation to prices of cowpeas	1308	26
use—		
and value as forage crop	1250	41
as temporary pasture for sheep	1181	7, 8, 11, 13, 16
value—		
as fertility maker for South	1121	11
comparison with cowpeas and velvet beans	1148	25-26
variety resistant to root knot	1345	24, 25
Spacing—		
cotton in Arizona	1432	7-8
hardwood trees, and number required per acre	1123	12
trees in plantations	1177	20-22
Spaghetti, manufacture from durum wheat, note	1304	1
<i>Spalangia muscidarium</i> , parasitic enemy of stable fly	1097	15
Spaniel—		
Clumber, description, origin, etc.	1491	40-41
Cocker, description, origin, etc.	1491	39-40
field, description, origin, etc.	1491	42
sporting, varieties, etc.	1491	39-43
Sussex, description, origin, etc.	1491	43
Welsh Springer, description, origin, etc.	1491	43-44
Spanish—		
moss, occurrence on pecan trees, control	1129	20
pineapple, Florida, description	1237	9, 10
sauce, recipe	1324	7
Spareribs, canning, directions	1186	38
Sparrow—		
chipping, feeder on cabbage worm	1461	6
English—		
enemy of birds, control	1456	18
feeder on cabbage worm	1461	6
song, nesting house, preferences	1456	13-14
Spasms, hog, causes, symptoms, and treatment	1244	21-22
SPASOFF, I. M.: Farmers' telephone companies. With H. S. Beardsley	1245	1-30
Spaying sows, directions	1357	8
SPEELMAN, S. R.: Breeds of dogs. With J. O. Williams	1491	1-46
Spelt—		
and emmer. John H. Martin and Clyde E. Leighty	1429	1-13
food use for man and livestock	1429	12
harvesting and threshing	1429	11-12
history, distribution, varieties, culture, etc.	1429	8-12
Speltz, name for emmer and spelt	1429	1
<i>Spermophagus pectoralis</i> , description and habits	1275	19
<i>Sphaceloma ampelinum</i> , description and control on grapes	1226	55-56
<i>Sphaeronema fimbriatum</i> , cause of black rot of sweet potato	1059	8-11, 20
<i>Sphaeropsis malorum</i> , description, cause, and control	1160	13-14
<i>Sphaerotheca humuli</i> , description	1488	17
<i>Sphenophorus</i> —		
oblitus, outbreak and disappearance	1086	3
spp. See Billbugs.		
Sphinx—		
achemon, grape enemy, description and control	1220	34, 35
catalpa, description, habits, and control	1169	33-34
eremilus, control	1495	12
white-lined, grape enemy, description and control	1220	34, 35
Spiced grapes, muscadine varieties	1454	15
Spices, use in pickles, directions	1159	8, 12, 14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Spider(s)—		
enemies of beet leaf beetle.....	1193	8
mites, injury to flowers and control.....	1495	46-47
red. <i>See</i> Red spider.		
usefulness in control of cutworms.....	1494	8
Spiderflower, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	31, 83
SPILLMAN, W. J.: Distribution of types of farming in the United States.....	1289	1-30
SPILMAN, H. A.: Standard baskets for fruits and vegetables. With F. P. Downing.....	1434	1-18
Spinach—		
canning directions.....	1211	46-49
cultural directions.....	1471	19-20, 21
decay in transit, prevention, shipping tests.....	1044	33-34
food value, chart.....	1189	9-11
growing, location and extent of commercial crop.....	1383	12
handling for long-distance shipment. V. W. Ridley.....	1189	3
harvesting methods.....	1189	1-15
icing, method, and effect on keeping quality.....	1189	3-6
injury by—		
beet leaf beetle.....	1189	6, 11-15
corn borer.....	1294	4
loading on cars for shipment.....	1189	5, 11, 19
rot, soft, cause and losses, prevention.....	1189	6-7
seed growing and saving, directions.....	1390	9
washing, and effect on keeping quality.....	1189	7-8
Spindle-tuber, potato, occurrence and effect on yield.....	1436	6, 10-11
Spindling sprout, potato disease, description and control.....	1367	7
Spineless prickly pear, distribution, limitations.....	1072	33
Spinose ear ticks. <i>See</i> Ear ticks.		4-7, 11
Spittle bug, injury to flowers and control.....	1495	46
Splenetic fever. <i>See</i> Anthrax; Tick fever.		
Splint baskets, variations.....	1434	14
Spoilage—		
causes, in fruits and vegetables.....	1211	4-5
fermented vegetables, cause and prevention.....	1159	19
Sponge cake, recipes.....	1450	13-14
Spongy dry-rot, apple, cause, description, and control.....	1160	17
Spontaneous combustion in hay, prevention by ventilation.....	1229	9, 11
Spoon bread, recipe.....	1136	29
Spores, apple—		
blotch, spread.....	1479	3
scab, production.....	1478	3
Spot diseases, vegetables, study.....	1371	9, 12, 23-24, 30, 37
Spouts, maple sap, common forms.....	1366	13-14
Sprangle top, occurrence and control in rice fields.....	1240	24
Spray(s)—		
avocado insect, preparation and use.....	1261	8, 11-12, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24-29, 31
bean beetle, formulas.....	1407	8
brown-rot of prunes and cherries.....	1410	7, 8-12
burn, injury to young apples, and control methods.....	1270	81
cabbage worm, ingredients and preparations.....	1461	6-7, 8
"calyx," description, use method, and time.....	1270	87-89
citrus, kinds and application.....	1343	34
codling moth control.....	1326	13-24
combination for control of codling moth and apple dis- eases.....	1326	24-26
contact, for sucking insects.....	1169	11-14
cucumber, formulas and directions.....	1038	13-17
currant and gooseberry schedule.....	1398	23-24

Spray(s)—Continued.	No.	Page
dilution table for tree spraying.....	1169	30
emulsion for woolly white fly.....	1011	11
equipment, cabbage worm.....	1461	9-10
flower, use.....	1495	2-6
fly, composition and use.....	1408	8-9
formula(s)—		
and use against cucumber beetles.....	1322	11-14
combinations, dilution and seasonal directions.....	1202	56-60
for aphids.....	1436	16
for chinch bugs.....	1223	21
for control of onion thrips.....	1007	10-11
greenhouse aphid, use.....	1320	24
injury to—		
orchards and warnings.....	1270	82-83
stone fruits, cause and relation to orchard conditions.....	1435	15-16
kinds and use against citrus mealybug.....	1309	9
lead arsenate, formula for oak tree spraying.....	1076	2, 11
lime-sulphur concentrate, nature and value.....	1285	1-2
materials, formulas, etc., for apples and pears.....	1326	13-17, 26
nicotine sulphate, for control of melon aphid.....	1499	11-13
painting, directions.....	1452	31-32
poisonous, for chewing insects.....	1169	11-14
potato, formula and use.....	1064	31-32
preparation and use against chrysanthemum insects.....	1306	25-29
pump, description, for treatment of cattle scab.....	1017	15, 16
red spider, composition and precaution.....	1431	20
small gardens, use.....	1044	20
Sprayer(s)—		
barrel type, use for orchard spraying.....	1284	25
chinch-bug control in wheat.....	1223	16-20
cucumber types and use.....	1038	17
garden.....	1322	13-14
greenhouse types and use.....	1495	6-10
melon aphid, types and use.....	1306	29-32
potato, types and description.....	1499	13-15
power, and accessories.....	1349	19-20
vineyard, types.....	1169	22-29
wheelbarrow, for small acreage, description.....	1220	70-73
accessories for vineyards.....	1225	15, 16
alfalfa—		
equipment, description.....	1220	74
weevil. Geo. I. Reeves and others.....	1185	9-20
apple—		
blotch, recommendations.....	1185	1-20
for control of powdery mildew, time and materials.....	1479	4-11
insects, apparatus and methods.....	1120	8-14
time schedules for various sections.....	1270	85-86
trees, directions.....	1270	90-95
trees, for scab, etc.....	1326	17-23, 24-26
avocados—		
comparison with dusting.....	1478	4-7
insects, sprays, methods, and rates.....	1261	8, 11-12, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24-29, 31
beans, against—		
ladybird.....	1074	6-7
Mexican bean beetle.....	1407	8-9, 13
cattle, for scab, directions and outfit.....	1017	15, 18-22
celery for disease control.....	1269	17-19

Spraying—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
cherry(ies)—		
for brown-rot.....	1410	7-8, 12
trees for leaf spot, directions.....	1053	5-8
chinch bugs—		
in wheat, corn, and trap crops.....	1223	29-30
recommendations and cost.....	1223	16-22
	1498	15-16
chrysanthemum insects, notes and directions.....	1306	5-21
citrus—		29-32, 35
groves in the Gulf States.....	1343	33-34
materials, schedule, etc.....	1343	34-36
trees for—	1122	38-39
mealybug control.....	1309	9
woolly white fly.....	1011	10-12
corn ear worm, methods and sprays.....	1310	16-17
cranberries for disease control.....	1081	7, 9, 10
		11, 13
cucumbers, formulas and directions.....	1038	13-17
equipment for codling-moth control.....	1326	11-13
fruit aphids, formulas and directions.....	1128	38-48
		7, 9,
		16-18, 19.
grapes for insects and disease control.....	1220	21-22, 24
		27, 29, 35,
		42, 50, 55,
		56, 74-75
greenhouses, equipment, description, and use.....	1362	10-12, 14
hogs, for lice and mange.....	1085	14, 19-22
horses and mules, for parasites.....	1493	5, 16
lumber, value against lyctus beetles.....	1477	4
		6,
mangoes for insects.....	1257	8, 12, 16
		18, 19, 21
melon aphid, machinery, kinds and use.....	1499	13-14
muskmelon vines, recommendations.....	1468	25-26
oak trees for control of California oak worm.....	1076	2, 11
onions, against—		
mildew.....	1060	11-12
thrips, suggestions and directions.....	1007	10-11,
		12-15
orchards—		
for control of insects and diseases.....	1284	22-25
importance.....	1360	47
pears, formulas, apparatus, technic, and schedule.....	1056	7-13,
		18, 23-31,
		33-34
pecans—		
disease control.....	1129	5-8, 11
		4-7, 23,
insect control.....	1364	25, 28, 29,
		32, 33, 48
pine nurseries, for control of sawfly.....	1259	11
potato(es)—		
directions.....	1064	30-32
	1190	21, 22-23
in South, methods and formulas.....	1205	20-22,
		28, 36
leaf hoppers, directions.....	1225	15-16
to increase crop. F. H. Chittenden and W. A. Orton.....	1349	1-22
prunes for brown rot.....	1410	5-7, 12
roadside trees, suggestions.....	1481	33-34

Spraying—Continued.

Farmers' Bulletin

	No.	Page
schedule for—		
apple powdery mildew.....	1120	13-14
apples and pears.....	1326	22-26
brown-rot of prunes and cherries.....	1410	12
citrus orchards.....	1343	34
supplies, miscellaneous.....	1169	28-29
sweet potatoes, for control of beetles, directions.....	1020	20-21
tomatoes—		
against insects and diseases.....	1338	23-25
requirements.....	1233	18
trees—		
against insects and diseases.....	1209	32-33
for moth control.....	1335	16-21, 24
outfits, small, and large, and accessories.....	1169	20-29
vetch against corn ear worm, directions and formulas.....	1206	14-15, 18
watermelon, directions and cost.....	1277	13-18
Spreaders, use against—		
apple blotch.....	1479	11
codling moth.....	1326	14-17
Spring wheat. <i>See</i> Wheat, spring.		
Springs, use for farmstead water supply.....	1448	13-14
Sprinklers, laundry at home, recommendations.....	1497	12
Sprouts, hardwood trees, reproduction method, management.....	1177	18-19
Spruce—		
growing in Great Plains.....	1312	19
red, growth in different regions, rate.....	1177	27
spacing in forest planting and seed quantity per acre.....	1177	22
tree, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	36-37, 44, 50
Spurs, climbing, injuries to trees.....	1178	5-6, 28
Squash(es)—		
bug, common, control.....	1358	27
canning, processing, directions and time-table.....	1211	47, 49
cultural directions and varieties.....	1044	39
injury by cucumber beetles.....	1038	6
seed saving, directions.....	1322	4
vine borer(s)—	1390	4
control and food.....	1358	27-28
control on watermelons.....	1394	11
"Squirrel food." <i>See</i> Death camas.		
Squirrels—		
control as enemies of birds.....	1456	17-18
laws. <i>See</i> Game laws.		
Stable(s)—		
construction for elimination of flies.....	1408	9-10
dairy, and yard, essentials.....	1470	14-19
disinfection for hemorrhagic septicemia.....	1018	8
floor, cow-barn, construction and drainage.....	1342	12-14, 17
horse, plan, and essentials for sanitation.....	1419	2-3
stabling, bulls, directions.....	1412	3-4
Stacker(s)—		
hay. <i>See</i> Hay stackers.		
threshing machine, care and repair.....	1036	11
Stacking—		
alfalfa, directions.....	1229	2, 7-8
hay—		
cost, with saving by baling from field.....	1049	31
methods and costs.....	1009	10-16
peanuts, directions.....	1127	17-19
sugar-beet seed crops.....	1152	19
Stacks, hay, measurement, rule.....	1182	29

¹ Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Staff, bull-leading, use.....	1412	19
Staining floors, directions.....	1219	8-9
Stains—		
floor, formulas.....	1219	8
removal from—		
carpets and rugs, directions.....	1219	30
clothing, equipment.....	1474	1-2
fabrics: Home methods.....	1089	31
fabrics: Home methods.....	1474	1-2
fabrics: Home methods.....	1474	1-30
Staking, tomatoes, practices in different localities.....	1338	19-21, 33
Stakman, E. C.: Destroy the common barberry.....	1058	1-12
Stalk—		
borer—		
corn—		
description.....	1294	30-31
injury to corn.....	1310	7
injury to flowers and control.....	1495	25
injury to rice crop.....	1086	9
larger, corn—		
George G. Ainslie.....	1025	1-12
stages, description.....	1025	6-7
lined, description.....	1294	30
rot, corn, distribution, cause, and control.....	1176	1-24
Stalkfield, pasture for cattle.....	1218	6
Stalks, tobacco, destruction for control of flea beetles.....	1352	7
Stalkworm, celery, description.....	1294	30
Stallions, dourine, symptoms and postmortem lesions.....	1146	5-9
Stalls—		
concrete construction.....	1480	12, 13-14
cow, size and arrangement in dairy barn.....	1342	8-11,
horse, arrangement and care.....	1419	14, 16, 17
horse, arrangement and care.....	1419	3-4
STAMBAUGH, V. G.: Breaking and training colts.....	1368	1-21
Stamps, types for apple boxes.....	1457	11
Stanchions, cow and calf, details.....	1342	11-12,
Standard(s)—		18, 20
American chickens.....	1347	1-18
barrel act, passage and enforcement.....	1434	4, 6, 18
baskets for fruits and vegetables. F. P. Downing and		
H. A. Spilman.....	1434	1-18
need for fixed unit as basis.....	1434	6-9
Standardization—		
citrus, methods and value.....	1447	9-10
farm products, effect of cooperation.....	1144	3-4
STANLEY, LOUISE: Canning fruits and vegetables at home.....	1471	22
STANTON, T. R.: Fall-sown oats. With C. W. Warburton.....	1119	1-21
Starch(es)—		
dasheen, value as sizing.....	1396	35
home-laundering use.....	1099	29
home-laundering use.....	1497	22-24,
home-laundering use.....	1497	28-29
Starching, home-laundry outfit.....	1099	9
Starling—		
control as enemy of native birds.....	1456	18
importation prohibition, United States and Canada.....	1288	58, 78
nesting house, preferences.....	1456	14
Starters—		
cottage cheese, kinds and use.....	1451	4-5, 6
vinegar making, formulas and use.....	1424	12-14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Statistics—		
potatoes, Southern States, 1914-1919.....	1205	4, 5
skins and hides, 1914.....	1055	4
sorgo sirup production.....	1389	28
Stave baskets, round, variations.....	1434	12-14
Steam, sterilization of—		
milk utensils.....	1473	3-6
soil.....	1233	15
tobacco plant beds, inadequacy against beetles.....	1345	15-17
wood, against lyctus beetles, use.....	1489	1
wood, against lyctus beetles, use.....	1477	5, 10
Stecklings—		
growing, harvesting, and siloing.....	1152	3-12
transplanting for seed production.....	1152	12-15
<i>See also</i> Beets, seed.		
Steel, cleaning directions.....	1180	19
Steers—		
fattening—		
cost items.....	1379	15-16
factors and by-products of feed lots.....	1382	16-17
feed requirements for 100 pounds of gain.....	1218	23-25
in—		
Corn Belt. William H. Black.....	1382	1-18
Corn Belt, feeds, costs, and profits.....	1218	11-34
Cotton Belt.....	1379	2, 12-16
on—		
grass in summer, and finishing methods.....	1218	31-34
range, management.....	1395	29-33
profit to farmers.....	1218	30
feeding—		
dry-lot methods, roughages and concentrates.....	1218	13-25
expenses and profits.....	1218	27-31
on—		
cottonseed products, suggested rations, and re- sults.....	1179	10, 15-16
sugar-beet by-products, experiments.....	1095	2, 4-7, 9-10, 11, 13
value of silage, corn, and sorghum, comparison.....	1158	25
rations, with and without silage.....	1218	25-27
shrinkage during transit.....	1218	29-30
Stem—		
borers, injury to flowers and control.....	1495	28 25-
end rot, of watermelons, cause, occurrence and control.....	1394	15-17
rot. <i>See under specific host.</i>		
<i>Stephantis pyrioides</i> , activity and control.....	1495	45
Steps, concrete, construction.....	1480	16-17, 18
<i>Sterculia platanifolia</i> , description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	13, 40, 45
Sterilization—		
canning, meaning and importance.....	1211	5
clothing, recommendations.....	1497	36
home, equipment for making grape juice.....	1454	7, 15
milk—		
comparison with pasteurization.....	1207	16-19, 32
utensils on the farm.....	1473	3-6
milking machines, heat method.....	1315	3-4
soil for—		
greenhouses.....	1320	7-10
tomato beds.....	1233	12, 14-15
steam—		
equipment and its use.....	1473	3-6
for greenhouse eelworms.....	1431	22
tree wounds.....	1178	8-11, 14, 15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Sterilizer, box, galvanized-iron, uses.....	1473	5
<i>Sternochela mangiferae</i> , description and habits.....	1257	22
STEVENS, Neil E.: Strawberry diseases.....	1458	1-10
Stick-tight flea, injury to chickens, treatment and prevention.....	1337	39-40
Stings, insect, on cow udder, treatment.....	1422	11
Stinkbug—		
black, injury to flowers.....	1495	46
in rice fields, description, injury, and control.....	1086	7-8
injury to rice.....	1092	24
southern, green, description, life history, and control.....	1364	14-19
Stinkgrass, habits, use, etc.....	1433	27-29
Stock (flower)—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	54-55, 83
enemy insects and their control.....	1495	11, 30
Stock—		
feed, prickly pear as. David Griffiths.....	1072	1-24
fly. <i>See</i> Fly, stable.		
poisoning death camas. C. Dwight Marsh.....	1273	1-11
<i>See also</i> Livestock.		
Stockberger, W. W.: Ginseng culture.....	1184	1-15
Stockers—		
beef cattle, winter rations.....	1218	8
rations for winter.....	1073	17-18
<i>See also</i> Calves, stocker.		
Stockmen, policies in range area.....	1395	3, 4-6
Stocks, for bulls, directions for making.....	1412	18-19
Stockton, M.: Preparation of barrelled apples for market.		
<i>With others</i>	1090	1-40
Stockyards fever. <i>See</i> Septicemia; hemorrhagic.		
Stomatitis, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	27
<i>Stomoxys calcitrans</i> . <i>See</i> Fly, stable.		
Stones—		
milk, in udder, treatment.....	1422	14-15
quality for concrete on farm.....	1480	3
requirements and use in concrete.....	1279	4
Storage—		
apple—		
accommodations in packing houses.....	1080	30
conditions affecting apple scald.....	1380	3-8
diseases. Charles Brooks and others.....	1160	1-24
juice, for sedimentation.....	1264	35-36, 52
cabbage, methods.....	1423	13-14
canned foods, notes.....	1211	12, 30, 39-48
celery, methods and management.....	1269	25-27
clothing, directions.....	1089	19, 20-22
cold. <i>See</i> Cold storage.		
corn, space required, shelled, shucked, and unshucked.....	1029	23, 27
cowpea(s)—		
and disinfection.....	1308	12-13
seed.....	1153	8
dahlia roots, directions.....	1370	15-16
dasheens, ventilation and temperature requirements.....	1396	17-18
flaxseed, directions.....	1328	16
food, on the farm.....	1082	16-17
grain sorghum, and ventilator for use.....	1137	23-26
grape juice.....	1075	22-23
hay, directions.....	1049	34
house, sweet-potato, management.....	1267	9-11
household facilities.....	1180	24-25
ice, methods, houses, etc.....	1078	14-31

Storage—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
potatoes—		
in Southern States, inferiority and needs.....	1205	12, 37-38
methods and requirements.....	1064	36-38
on the farm.....	1190	25-26
poultry.....	1377	3-4, 28-29
rice, importance after threshing.....	1240	19
rots—		
celery, causes and control.....	1269	17
onions, relation to farm practice.....	1060	15-23
sweet potato.....	1059	3, 19-24
seed—		
corn, directions.....	1175	11
potatoes.....	1232	9-10
grain and vegetable, directions.....	1332	14
sorghum seed heads.....	1232	9-10
sweet potatoes—	1137	15
H. C. Thompson.....	1442	1-22
control of rots.....	1059	22-24
control of weevils.....	1020	21-22, 24
requirements.....	1442	1-2
utilization of flue-heated tobacco barns. Fred E. Miller.....	1267	1-12
tanks, concrete construction.....	1480	23-24, 30
tree seeds, directions.....	1123	19-22
vinegar, directions.....	1424	19
water for farmstead.....	1448	32-33
Storerooms, home, for food.....	1374	4
Storing—		
carpets and rugs, directions.....	1219	31
milo, directions.....	1147	16
onions, temperature and ventilation.....	1060	17, 23
seeds, directions.....	1390	14
smoked meat, directions.....	1186	25-26
Storm sash, use in reducing window drafts.....	1194	14
Stove(s)—		
cleaning, directions.....	1180	23-24
home, heating, regulation, and operation.....	1194	6-13
laundry, for home.....	1497	5
pipes, connection with chimneys, insulation and care.....	1230	12-14
polish, removal from fabrics.....	1474	27
use as drier for crude drugs, description.....	1231	10-11
Straighthead, rice. See Rice, straighthead.		
Strainers, milk, kinds and efficiency.....	1019	2, 8-10, 11-13
Strangleweed. See Dodder.		
Straw—		
alfalfa, feed for livestock, use and value.....	1229	2, 24-27
alsike clover, feed value.....	1151	25
clover, utilization.....	1339	22
composition, comparison of several kinds.....	1153	12
cowpea, feeding value.....	1153	11-12
disposal and care in stacking for fly control.....	1097	19-21
fly. See Fly, stable.		
infested, burning for flag-smut control.....	1213	2, 5
measurement in mows, rule.....	1182	29
oat, feed value.....	1119	21
stacking, for control of stable fly.....	1097	18-19
steer feeding and bedding, use in the Corn Belt.....	1218	18-20
use as roughage for horses.....	1030	19
Strawberry(ies)—		
Abington, origin, distribution and characteristics.....	1043	15, 17, 18, 23, 27
acreage, 1909, by States, and value per acre.....	1028	4
adaptation of varieties to climate, soil, etc.....	1043	8-10
Arizona, origin, distribution, and characteristics.....	1043	13, 15, 18, 28
Aroma, origin, distribution, acreage, and characteristics..	1043	13-23, 26, 28

Strawberry (ies)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Bederwood, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	15-17, 23, 28
Brandywine, origin, distribution, acreage, and characteristics.....	1043	13-16, 19, 22, 23, 28
Bubach, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	5, 14-16, 23, 28
Campbell, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	15, 18, 23, 25, 29
canning—		
and preserving, recipes.....	1026	37-39
directions.....	1027	18-20
care of new plants, thinning, spacing, and tillage.....	1028	46-49
Chesapeake, origin, acreage, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	1471 15, 16, 18
Chipman, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1028	25-28
Clark, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	5, 10, 13-17, 19-23, 26, 29
cold storage methods.....	1027	5, 17, 23, 29
Columbia, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	5, 9, 11, 14-20, 23, 26, 29
combinations with other fruits for jams, etc.....	1026	20
companion crops, and intercropping in orchards.....	1027	16, 18, 22, 23
culture—		
eastern United States. George M. Darrow.....	1028	38-39
in gardens, directions.....	1242	28
practices, variations in different regions.....	1028	48
South Atlantic and Gulf Coast regions. George M. Darrow.....	1026	24-25
South Atlantic and Gulf States. George M. Darrow.....	1027	21
western United States. George M. Darrow.....	1027	28-30
diseases—		
Neil E. Stevens.....	1458	1-10
and insect control, precautions.....	1026	35-36
Dollar, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	1027 25
Dunlap, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	13, 23, 29
Early Hathaway, origin, distribution, ripening, etc.....	1043	5, 6, 9, 13-23, 26, 30
Echo, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	14, 15, 18, 23, 30
everbearing, introduction and value.....	1043	7, 24
Excelsior, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	13, 16, 18, 23, 30
fertilizers.....	1026	28
flowers, perfect and imperfect.....	1028	1027 20
	1028	12, 30-31 44-45

		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
Strawberry (ies)—Continued.		No.	
frost protection.....	1028		42
gall, description and control.....	1458		6
Gandy, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics..	1043		5, 9, 13-23, 26, 30
Glen Mary, origin, distribution, ripening, and character- istics.....	1043		5, 8, 9, 10, 13-17, 19, 22, 23, 30
Gold Dollar, origin, distribution, ripening, and character- istics.....	1043		16-18, 23, 31
growing—			
as truck crop.....	1028		8
establishing plantation, directions.....	1026		10-20
extension in various sections.....	1028		13-25
for home use, notes.....	1043		2-7
in Southern States, locations and cultural directions..	1001		4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 32-39
soil selection and preparation in South.....	1026		4-32
under irrigation, practices and suggestions.....	1027		6-10 4-12 11-13 11-21
harvesting—			
and shipping in Western States.....	1027		22-23
in South Atlantic and Gulf States.....	1026		32-34
Haverland, origin, distribution, ripening, and character- istics.....	1043		14-18, 23, 31
hill system and matted-row system of training.....	1026		15-16
industry, extent and importance.....	1027		14
insects and diseases.....	1028		16-20
irrigation in—	1458		4
Eastern States, overhead and surface.....	1027		1-2 2-4, 5-7, 18
South Atlantic and Gulf States.....	1028		32-33
Western States.....	1026		29-30
Jessie, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics..	1027		11-12, 20-21
Joe, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics....	1043		23, 31
Jucunda, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics..	1043		5, 13-26, 31
juice, recipe.....	1026		5, 9, 13, 16, 19, 22, 23, 26, 31
description and control.....	1027		39
injury and varieties resistant.....	1029		28
Lupton, origin, description, and characteristics.....	1029		49
Magoon, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics..	1043		5, 6, 9, 13-23, 26, 32
late Stevens, origin, distribution, ripening, and character- istics.....	1043		5, 13-16, 32
leaf—			
beetle. See Rootworm, strawberry.			
blight, description.....	1458		5
spot—			
description and control.....	1458		2-5
injury and varieties resistant.....	1043		21
Lupton, origin, description, and characteristics.....	1043		22, 32
Magoon, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics..	1043		16, 17, 22, 23, 32
Marshall, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics..	1043		5, 9, 10, 13-23, 26, 32

Strawberry (ies)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Mascot, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	18, 22, 23, 25, 33
Minute Man, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	15, 18, 23, 33
Missionary, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	6, 9, 13-23, 33
mulching practices in—		
Eastern States, materials, etc.....	1028	33-36
Southern States.....	1026	26-27
Myer, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	13, 18, 23, 33
nematode injury, nature, avoidance, etc.....	1026	7-10
New York, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	13, 18, 23, 33
Nick Ohmer, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	13, 19-23, 33
Oregon, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	5, 13, 16, 19, 22, 23, 34
Parsons, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	5, 11, 13-16, 20, 23, 34
picking—		
and handling in Eastern States.....	1028	36-38
and shipping in Southern States.....	1026	32-34
plantation—		
choosing for drainage, soil, etc.....	1028	9-11
establishment.....	1026	10-20
renewal.....	1026	30-32
	1027	22
	1027	16
	1028	39-41
planting and training, methods—		
in Eastern States.....	1028	13-28
in South.....	1026	14-23
in West.....	1027	13-17
	1027	8-12
plants—		
root knot, control by use of resistant varieties.....	1026	7-9
	1027	10-11
setting and care in South.....	1026	15-23, 31-32
	1027	12-14
	1026	10-20
sources, number to acre, and setting directions.....	1027	12, 16-20
	1028	15, 20-25
	1026	17-20
tools and methods.....	1027	17-18
	1028	22-25
Pocomoke, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics.....	1043	5, 15, 16, 22, 34
	1026	37-39
preserves, jam, and juice, directions and recipes.....	1027	26-28
	1028	47-49
production—		
in West, factors limiting.....	1027	4-8
	1026	4, 5
successful areas of, maps.....	1027	4
	1028	5, 7
Progressive, origin, distribution, and characteristics.....	1043	7, 13-17, 21, 23, 24, 34
propagation.....	1027	12
	1028	42-44

		Farmers' Bulletin	
		No.	Page
Strawberry (ies)—Continued.			
Rice, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	15, 23, 34	
ripening season, extension, methods, and varieties	1043	7, 23-24	
root knot, description and control	1458	6-8	
rootworm—			
enemy of greenhouse rose. C. A. Weigel and C. F. Doucette	1344	1-14	
injury to roses, habits and control	1362	59-62	
life history, development, habits, and control	1344	4-14	
rots, descriptions and control	1458	8-10	
“running out” of varieties, discussion	1043	25-27	
Sample, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 13-17, 19, 21, 23, 34	
scorch, description and control	1458	3-5	
sex, perfect and imperfect varieties	1043	8	
shipments, 1914 and 1915, amounts and seasons	1028	6-7	
shortcake recipe	1136	32	
Shropshire, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	15, 23, 35	
Success, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	15, 18, 22, 35	
Superb, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	7, 14, 16, 18, 21, 24, 35	
Superior, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	13, 14, 18, 20, 23, 35	
tan-rot, description and control	1458	9, 10	
Tennessee, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	11, 13, 14, 23, 35	
Thompson, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 16, 18, 23, 35	
uses, canning, preserving, juices, etc	1026	38-40	
varieties—			
acreage and seasons of ripening	1043	19, 23-24	
adaptability	1043	6-10	
comments on	1001	30	
description, importance	1043	27-36	
desirability	1026	16-30, 35-36	
for eastern United States	1028	20-21, 31, 45-46	
grown in the West	1027	17-18	
in—			
South Atlantic and Gulf States	1026	35	
United States. George M. Darrow	1043	1-36	
Western States	1027	1-30, 23-25	
list, by States, with seasons and uses	1043	13-17, 11-15	
new, origin and testing	1043	24-25	
Warfield, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	4, 14-17, 23, 36	
Washington, culture, varieties, etc	1027	8-25	
weevil, injury, and varieties least susceptible	1043	22	
western, harvesting and shipping	1027	16-17	
Williams, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 15, 16, 18, 23, 36	
Wilson, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	4, 7, 11, 15-23, 25, 36	
Woolverton, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	13, 23, 36	
Strawflower, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	36-37, 83	

		Farmers' Bulletin	
		No.	Page
Strawworm, wheat. <i>See</i> Wheat strawworm.			
Streak—			
disease of raspberries	1488		6-11
potato, appearance, etc.	1436		7-8
Stream—			
flow, measurement for power plant	1430		5-10
navigable, dependence upon forests	1492		14
small, use for farm power. A. M. Daniels and others	1130		1-36
Street(s)—			
and highways, tree planting	1492		7-8
trees—			
for town and city. F. L. Mulford	1208		1-40
planting and care. F. L. Mulford	1209		1-35
shade, public control, importance	1209		7-9
village, beautification	1441		31-33
Stricture, cow teats, treatment	1422		10-11
String beans, canning directions	1471		19, 21
Striped—			
bug. <i>See</i> Cucumber beetle.			
cucumber beetle. <i>See</i> Cucumber beetle, striped.			
Strippers, clover-seed, home-made, description and use	1411		4-9
Stripping, sorgo, effect on sugar content of juice	1389		24-25
Strongyles, thread-necked, description, occurrence in sheep, preventive measures	1150		47-48
Strychnine, use in—			
control of rats and mice	1180		29
treatment of loco-weed poisoning	1054		16, 17
STUART, WILLIAM—			
How to grow an acre of potatoes	1190		1-28
Potato production in the South	1205		1-39
Production of late or main crop potatoes	1064		1-38
Seed potatoes and how to produce them	1332		1-18
Stubble—			
corn—			
destruction for control of larger stalk borer	1025		11
infestation with European corn borer	1046		19-21
seeding to crimson clover	1142		8
turning under, combination coulter and jointer	1047		6
wheat, plowing down to prevent Hessian fly	1083		14, 16
Stucco, finish for rammed earth walls	1500		20-21
Stumps, black walnut—			
cutting for veneer	1459		16
grading for selling	1459		2
trimming	1459		16, 18
use for veneer	1459		4
Subirrigation—			
celery growing	1209		14-15
lettuce in greenhouse	1418		15
Subsoil, plow for use in corn land preparation	1149		4
Succotash, origin and food value	1236		23
Suckers, pineapple—			
collection, preparation, and planting, method and time	1237		12-16
use in plant propagation, description	1237		10-16
Sudan grass—			
H. N. Vinall	1126		1-30
comparison with Johnson grass	1126		3-6
description and value for cotton States	1125		10
description, occurrence, and uses	1254		36-38
growing cowpeas for hay	1148		20
growth habits and value for hay	1254		36-38
harvesting, and utilization as hay, silage, and silage	1126		14-18
kernel smut, description and control	1126		24, 26
mixture with legumes, yields and forage value	1126		10-11
origin, description, soil, and climatic requirements	1126		3-9
pasture, value for stock, danger for cattle	1126		18-19
red-spot disease, description and control by rotation	1126		24

Sudan grass—Continued.

Farmers' Bulletin

	No.	Page
seed(s)—		
description and comparison with Johnson grass seeds	1126	22, 23
production yields and importance of purity	1126	21-24
weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	38
seeding, date, method, and rate, directions	1126	12-14
susceptibility to red spot of sorghum	1158	28

Sugar—

food values and—		
calorie portions in various weights	1228	6, 15, 22
chart showing per cent of constituents	1383	7-8, 28
invert, prevention of crystallization in sirup	1389	21
jelly making, addition	1454	13
making, apparatus, description and care	1366	21-25, 32
maple—		
and sirup production. A. Hugh Bryan	1366	1-35
borer, description, habits, and control	1169	53-55
groves, planting, management, and care	1366	4-11
injury by tent caterpillar	1169	35
making, finishing, and storing	1366	23-24, 30-32
production	1366	1-35
statistics, production, 1850 to 1920	1366	34
milk, percentage in cow's milk, description and uses	1207	5
requirements for farm family, cane acreage	1015	4, 11, 15
supply of family for a week, and place in menu	1228	14-16, 19
test—		
vinegar analysis	1424	24
with jelly making	1454	12
use—		
and value in diet	1313	3-4, 12
in sweet pickles, proportions and measurement	1159	11-12
value in diet, and week's supply for average family	1313	4, 11-12
yields from sorgo, experiments	1389	1

Sugar beet(s)—

by-products and beet-top silage. James W. Jones	1095	1-24
fields, saving man labor. L. A. Moorhouse and T. H. Summers	1042	1-19
injury by leaf-beetle	1193	3, 5
nematode in the Western States. Gerald Thorne and L. A. Giddings	1248	1-16
preparation for making sirup	1241	9-11
regions where grown and importance	1289	19
seed—		
cultivating and harvesting	1152	15-18
growing for home use	1241	8-9
growing in the Rocky Mountain States. W. W. Tracy, jr.	1152	1-21
planting for sirup making	1241	5
thrashing and cleaning	1152	19-21
yields in Rocky Mountain States	1152	17
sirup, improved method of making. C. O. Townsend and Sidney F. Sherwood	1241	1-16
susceptibility to dodder infestation	1161	19
tails, utilization as stock feed	1095	4, 22
tops—		
feed use, methods, and value	1095	4-14
silage and other by-products. James W. Jones	1095	1-24
silage, comparison with corn silage, analyses	1095	11

See also Beets.

Sugar cane—

by-products, utilization	1034	32-35
cultivation and harvesting	1034	18-21
diseases and insects	1034	26-27
fertilizer requirements and application	1034	10-12, 29
growing for sirup. P. A. Yoder	1034	1-35

Sugar cane—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Japanese—		
forage crop for Southern States.....	1125	26-27
sirup yield.....	1125	27
planting, methods and quantity per acre.....	1034	15-18
propagation methods.....	1034	3-5
red rot, distribution, losses, and prevention.....	1034	26-27
root rot, description and control.....	1034	27
varieties, for sirup making, requirements and description.....	1034	5-7
yields in different localities.....	1034	22-23
Sugarberry, description and region suitable.....	1208	19-20
Suitings, linen-finished, definition and uses.....	1449	21
Sulphate, aluminum, use on concrete floors.....	1480	6
Sulphur—		
colors, cotton fabrics.....	1449	18
dioxide, use in control of horse mange.....	1493	9, 11-12, 17-18
dust and spray, use for red spider control on mango.....	1257	8
flowers, use in nicotine dip for horses.....	1493	21
fumes, use in control of clothes moths.....	1353	20-21
fumigation, household pests, use and precautions.....	1104 1180	4 27
grades used in making lime-sulphur concentrate.....	1285	4
insecticide use.....	1495	5
powdered, use in nicotine dust.....	1282	4, 5
sprays, use against apple scab.....	1478	7
use against avocado insects.....	1261	27-30
Sulphuric acid—		
fumigation specifications.....	1321	11
use in treatment of cotton seed, directions.....	1187	20
Sultan, sweet, description, characteristics, and uses.....	1171	31, 81
Sumac—		
harmless, description and comparison with poison species.....	1166	10-11
poison—		
description, names, and similar plants.....	1166	8-11
eradication, and poison ivy. C. V. Grant and A. A. Hansen.....	1166	1-16
poisoning, symptoms, prevention, and remedies.....	1166	11-13
use in dyeing leather, with iron liquor, directions.....	1334	18
value in tanning book-binding leather.....	1183	18
Summer—		
fallow, methods, purposes, and results.....	1047	6-17
fallowing, use in eradication of Canada thistle.....	1002	11
SUMMERS, T. H.: Saving man labor in sugar-beet fields. With L. A. Moorhouse.....	1042	1-19
Sun plant, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	71-72, 82
Sunflower(s)—		
cropping against chinch bugs.....	1498	10
description—		
and varieties.....	1381	60
characteristics, cultivation, and uses.....	1171	25-26, 83
growing, and value as substitute crop.....	1289	3, 30
injury by caterpillar.....	1495	14
orange, description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	31, 81
Sunlight, value to hogs.....	1487	2
Sunrise and sunset, for each day, 1921.....	1202	2, 6, 10, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46
Sunstroke, hog, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1244	13
Supers, beehive, description and management.....	1039	9-11, 12, 33-36
Surgeon, tree, work and equipment.....	1169	8
Surgery—		
tree. J. Franklin Collins.....	1178	1-32
work on trees, details and instructions.....	1178	6-25
Swallows, nesting house, preferences.....	1456	11-12

	Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
Swamp lands—			
fertility, note.....	1271		17
soil characteristics and reclamation considerations.....	1271		15-20
Swarm(s)—			
control. George S. Demuth.....	1198		1-47
natural, hiving directions.....	1198		23-25
Swarming—			
bees—			
artificial, control by beekeeper.....	1198		31, 34-43
control—			
in honey production.....	1215		19-23
in tulip-tree region.....	1222		18-20
methods.....	1039		32-33
management details.....	1039		20-36
late, prevention.....	1198		43
white ants, seasons and duration.....	1037		5
Sweepers, carpet, description and use.....	1219		27-28
Sweet—			
alyssum, enemy insects and their control.....	1495		11
clover—			
advantages in bluegrass pastures.....	1005	{	16, 19, 26-28
cropping for control of chinch bugs.....	1498		10
growing—			
as catch crop in Clover Belt.....	1005	{	5-7, 13-14, 25
for soil improvement only.....	1005		25-26
on Corn Belt farms. J. A. Drake and J. C. Rundles.....	1005		1-28
requirements.....	1005		3-5
with Johnson grass.....	1476		12
seed—			
production, yield, and harvesting.....	1005	{	9-10, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 25
quantity for use alone and in mixtures.....	1005	{	16, 19, 23, 24
scarifying to aid germination.....	1005		4-5, 16
use as fertilizer crop, and growing methods.....	1250		36-37
corn. See Corn, sweet.			
gum tree, description and use in roadside planting.....	1482		37, 44, 50
pea, insects and their control.....	{ 1495 1362		13, 17, 29 69
potato(es)—			
arrangement in storage.....	1442	{	6-8, 14, 16-17
Black rot—			
cause and control.....	1059		8-11, 20
description, occurrence, and dissemination.....	1059		21
canning—			
directions.....	1471		19, 20, 21
processing directions and time-table.....	1211		46, 50
classification and description.....	1059		3-18
crop following tomatoes, practices.....	1338		3
cultural directions.....	1044		37
curing directions.....	1442		17
digging, handling, and storing to prevent rots.....	1059		22-24
diseases. L. L. Harter.....	1059		1-24
disinfection and spraying for weevil control.....	1020	{	20-21, 23-24
Dooley, description and quality.....	1267		11
food value, chart.....	1383		9
gold skin, description and quality.....	1267		11
grazing for hogs, value.....	1125		49
growing and value for cotton States.....	1125		49-50
harvesting and curing.....	1267		9-11
leaf blight, description.....	1059		17

Sweet—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin	
potato(es)—continued.		No.	Page
leaf spot, description	1059		17-18
losses by weevil infestation and nature of injury	1020	4,	11-14
marketing suggestions	1442		21
Nancy Hall, description and quality	1267		12
pie, recipe	1136		35
poisoned bait for mouse control	1397		13
Porto Rico, description and quality	1267		12
production, value and importance	1020		3-4
publications relating to	1267		12
	1442		21
rots, descriptions and control	1059		3-13, 15-16, 19-23
scurf, disease, description, cause, and control	1059		13-15
stem rot, description, cause, and control	1059		4-5
storage—			
H. C. Thompson	1442		1-22
methods and requirements	1267		3
rots, classification and description	1059	3,	19-14
utilization of flue-heated tobacco barns. Fred E. Miller	1267		1-12
Triumph, description and quality	1267		11-12
varieties—			
description	1267		11-12
for market	1442		14-15
vines as feed for cows, value	1125		49
weevil—			
and its control. F. H. Chittenden	1020		1-24
description, habits, distribution, etc.	1020		5-20
infested, disinfection and destruction	1020		17-24
Yellow Jersey, description and quality	1267		12
yield in pine-wood region, value for feed, etc.	1125		49-50
scabious, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171		35, 82
sultan, description, characteristics and uses	1171		31, 81
vernal grass, description, habits, and uses	1433		38-41
william, description, cultivation and characteristics	1171		63, 83
Sweets—			
food values and calorie portions in various weights	1228	6,	15, 22
sugar content, estimation	1313		12
supply—			
for average family	1313		11-12
of family for a week, and place in menu	1228	14-	16, 19
value in diet, and week's supply for average family	1313	4,	11-12
Swine—			
breeds. E. Z. Russell	1263		1-22
diseases, ailments, and abnormal conditions. T. P. White	1244		1-26
management, publications of department, list	1133		26
plague. See Septicemia, hemorrhagic.			
production. E. Z. Russell	1437		1-30
See also Hogs; Pigs.			
Swiss (cloth), definition and uses	1449		22
Switchboards, rural telephones, kinds, description, locations, and call methods	1245		19-23
Swivel weaving, cotton fabrics	1449		11
Sycamore—			
description and—			
regions suitable	1208		37-39
use for roadside planting	1482		33-34
lace-bug, description, habits, and control	1169		74-75
Symbiotic scab—			
description and control	1493		12, 17
occurrence in cattle, cause, nature, and treatment	1017		13-14
Synchytrium vaccinii, cause of red gall of cranberries	1081		11
Syneta leaf beetle, description, habits, and control	1056		14-17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Synthetocaulus rufescens</i> , description, occurrence in sheep, and treatment.....	1150	51-53
Syphons, sewage, types and function.....	1227	37-40
Tabby weave, cotton fabrics, description.....	1449	5, 8
Tables, protection from ants.....	1101	7-8
Tachina fly, parasite of cabbage worm.....	1461	6
<i>Tachypterus quadrigibbus</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	17-19
Tacmahac. <i>See</i> Poplars.		
Taenia—		
<i>hydatigena</i> , development in dogs.....	1150	25
<i>marginata</i> , development in dogs.....	1150	24
<i>ovis</i> , development in dogs and treatment.....	1150	27
Tagetes. <i>See</i> Marigold.		
Tagging—		
hides and skins, directions.....	1055	39, 52
seed, directions and form of tags.....	1232	9, 10
Tail mange, occurrence in cattle, cause and treatment.....	1017	13-14
Take-all of wheat. <i>See</i> Wheat, take-all.		
Takosis, goat disease, description.....	1203	25
Tamarack. <i>See</i> Larch.		
Tamarix—		
use for—		
roadside planting.....	1482	37, 44, 50
windbreaks.....	1447	39, 40
value and uses in Great Plains.....	1312	21
Tangerine, growing in Gulf States.....	1122	12, 18
	1343 ¹	8, 9, 11, 14-15, 16
Tankage, use—		
and value for citrus trees.....	1447	23-24
as—		
horse feed.....	1030	6
pineapple fertilizer.....	1237	19
Tanks—		
capacity reckoning.....	1448	8
cattle dips, construction and management.....	1017	19-20
concrete—		
construction.....	1480	18-31
cover, construction.....	1480	26-27
reinforcement, fixtures, and size.....	1480	19-20
leak stoppage, suggestions.....	1460	12
sap hauling, description and use.....	1366	17-19
septic. <i>See</i> Septic tanks.		
Tannage, formulas for fur skins.....	1334	25-27
Tanners—		
charges for tanning leathers.....	1334	1-2
list for farmers, directions for obtaining.....	1334	2
Tanning—		
fur skins, directions.....	1334	22-27
leather and small fur skins at home. R. W. Frey and others.....	1334	1-29
moleskins—		
directions.....	1247	22
recommendations.....	1247	18
Tap holes, in maple trees, infection, occurrence and cause.....	1366	24
Tapeworm—		
fringed, description, life history, and control.....	1330	22-23
nodules in chickens, distinction from tuberculosis.....	1150	22-23
sheep, description, life history, symptoms, and control.....	1200	8
	1150	20-23
	1330	20-33
spread by dogs.....	1330	24-26, 27, 31, 32, 33
TAPP, JESSE W.: More profit for wheat farmers of central Kansas. With W. E. Grimes.....	1440	1-14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Tapping maple trees, directions and apparatus for sap handling-----	1366	11-24
Tar-----		
coal and gas, barriers of, in control of chinch bug-----	1498	13
removal from fabrics-----	1474	27-28
stock, preparation for use in cattle dips-----	1057	26
use-----		
as preventive of grub-in-the-head of sheep-----	1330	19
on corn seed, directions-----	1149	13
Tariff-----		
acts-----		
prohibiting importation of plumage-----	1235	59, 79
relation to fur industry-----	1375	53-54, 69
shipment of live animals, skins, etc-----	1165	6
plumage, game, etc., duties-----	1293	3
wild animals, under act of Sept. 21, 1922-----	1288	58
wild animals, under act of Sept. 21, 1922-----	1445	4
Tarlatan (cloth), definition and uses-----	1449	22
Tarnished plant bug, injury to flowers and control-----	1495	44
Taro. See Dasheen.		
Tarsostenus univittatus, parasite on Lyctus beetle-----	1477	11
Tasselflower. See Ageratum.		
Taxation, forest lands, need of adjustment-----	1417	17
Taxodium distichum. See Cypress.		
Tea-----		
stains, removal from fabrics-----	1474	28
use in washing colored fabrics-----	1099	22
Teats, cow-----		
care and treatment-----	1470	34-35
chapped, cause and treatment-----	1422	9
imperfurate, treatment-----	1422	11
Teeth-----		
cattle, indication of age-----	1066	1-4
defective, in sheep, treatment-----	1155	26
horse, care of-----	1419	17
sheep, indications of age-----	1199	18-22
Telegraphy theory, advocates and opponents-----	1167	13-14
Telephone(s)-----		
companies-----		
commissions having jurisdiction over, list by States--	1245	29-30
constitution and by-laws, form-----	1245	25-29
farmers'. I. M. Spasoff and H. S. Bearsdley-----	1245	1-30
farmers', requirements and cost-----	1245	12-14
lines, rural, operation and upkeep problems-----	1245	18-24
number in use on farms and conditions governing-----	1245	3-4
rural, long-distance calls-----	1245	23
service, methods of obtaining, charges, etc-----	1245	7-8
systems, number and kinds, number of phones, wire mileage, etc., 1902-1917-----	1245	6-7
Temperature-----		
brooding chicks-----	1376	11
effect-----		
of windbreaks-----	1405	7-8
on cranberries in handling and storage-----	1402	12-14
favorable to diseases of stone fruits-----	1435	2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13
injurious to growing fruits-----	1096	36-42
needs of muskmelon plants-----	1468	19
testing, in refrigerator cars-----	1145	23
Tenancy, dairy farms-----	1272	1-24
Tenants-----		
changing farms, customary practices-----	1272	16-22
farm, duties and privileges under leases-----	1164	12-28, 34-35

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Tenderloin, pork, canning directions.....	1186	38
<i>Tenebrio</i> spp., injury to stored grain.....	1260	24-28
<i>Tenebroides mauritanicus</i> , description and injury to stored grain.....	1260	38 24-28
TENNET, J. N.: The tobacco flea beetle in the southern cigar-wrapper district. With F.S. Chamberlin.....	1352	28-30
Tennessee—		
alsike clover growing.....	1151	15, 23
dark fire-cured tobacco district, flea-beetle injury.....	1425	1-12
dog laws, digest.....	1268	22
Experiment Station, cowpea hay as dairy feed.....	1153	16
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	21
1919.....	1079	23
1920.....	1165	21-22
1921.....	1238	21
1922.....	1293	19
1923-24.....	1387	22
1924-25.....	1445	16
1925-26.....	1469	20
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	31
1919.....	1077	35, 59
1920.....	1138	37-38
1921.....	1235	39
1922.....	1288	36
1923-24.....	1375	35
1924-25.....	1444	25-26
1925-26.....	1466	32
hospitals, community.....	1485	42
laws—		
on community buildings.....	1192	33
regarding Johnson grass.....	1476	14
potatoes—		
production, 1914-1919.....	1205	4
shipments, carloads, 1917, 1918.....	1050	3
standard containers.....	1434	18
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917-1921.....	1291	4
tractors on farms, reports.....	1278	3-26
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	9
Tent caterpillar—		
apple-tree, description, habits, and control.....	1270	37-39
forest, description, habits, seasonal history, and control.....	1169	35-36
Tents—		
box, for fumigating trees, description.....	1321	38-39
gas-tight, advantages and objections.....	1321	4-5
mildew-proofing, directions, cost, etc.....	1321	4
orchard fumigation, construction, preparation, and care of.....	1321	2-5, 36-37
Tenure, land, relation to rural telephone service.....	1245	3-4
Termites—		
description and value for cotton States.....	1125	25
habits.....	1433	33-35
seeding, yield, feed value, etc.....	1125	25
<i>Teretriosoma americanum</i> , parasite on <i>Lyctus</i> beetle.....	1477	11
Termites—		
colonizing swarm.....	1472	3-4
control—		
in greenhouses.....	1362	72-73
on chrysanthemum.....	1306	22-23
damage, prevention methods.....	1037	1-16
description, habits, etc.....	1037	3-5
enemy of larger cornstalk borer.....	1025	10
food and habitat.....	1472	2-3
indications of infestation.....	1472	16

Termites—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
injury to—		No.	
flowers, control.....	1495	50	
pecan trees, control.....	1364	34-36	
nonsubterranean, description and habits.....	1472	3	
preventing damage by. T. E. Snyder.....	1472	1-22	
region of infestation.....	1472	2	
subterranean, description and habits.....	1472	2-3	
See also White ants.			
Terrace—			
care and cultivation.....	1386	21-22	
laying off and building directions.....	1386	18-19	
level, construction and use.....	1386	15-21	
Mangum, construction and use.....	1386	9-11	
outlets, requirements.....	1386	5-8	
Terracing—			
farm lands. C. E. Ramser.....	1386	1-22	
to prevent erosion, types.....	1386	1-20	
Terrapin bug. See Cabbage bug, harlequin.			
Terrier—			
Airedale, description and origin.....	1491	1-2	
Boston, description and origin.....	1491	3-4	
Bull, description and origin.....	1481	8-9	
Cairn, description and origin.....	1491	9	
Scottish, description, origin, etc.....	1491	34-35	
Sealyham, description, origin, etc.....	1491	36-37	
varieties, etc.....	1491	1-2, 3, 4, 17-19, 22-23, 34-37, 43-45	
Welsh, description, origin, etc.....	1491	43-44	
West Highland White, description, origin, etc.....	1491	44-45	
Tester—			
dairy-cow, selection, outfit, work, etc.....	1446	15-18	
egg, homemade, description.....	1363	15	
Testing—			
dairy cattle, notes.....	1470	10, 14, 28	
eggs, directions.....	1363	15-16	
fibers, in clothing materials.....	1089	11-12	
fowls for tuberculosis.....	1200	9	
seeds, directions and form of report.....	1232	8-9, 27	
strawberry varieties.....	1043	3	
Tests—			
germination, for alfalfa seed.....	1467	19	
seed, for purity and germination, average per cent.....	1232	29	
vinegar making.....	1424	23-27	
Tetanus, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....			
Tetranychus telarius. See Red spider.			
Texas—			
Brahman cattle, breeds, location, and type of range used..	1361	4-15	
Brownsville, cactus growing and yields.....	1072	18	
cattle, purebred, number by breeds.....	1395	39	
citrus—			
fruit growing conditions.....	1122	6, 13	
industry, situation.....	1343	3-4	
dog laws, digest.....	1268	22	
farm, labor requirements and cost.....	1121	22-23	
fever. See Tick fever.			
fig growing and utilization.....	1031	3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 13, 15-17, 21-25, 39-41	

	Farmer Bulletin No.	Page
Texas—Continued.		
fowl ticks, distribution.....	1070	3, 4
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	22
1919.....	1079	23
1920.....	1165	22
1921.....	1238	21, 31
1922.....	1293	19
1923-24.....	1387	22
1924-25.....	1445	16
1925-26.....	1469	20
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	32
1919.....	1077	36, 59
1920.....	1138	38-39
1921.....	1235	40
1922.....	1288	37
1923-24.....	1375	36
1924-25.....	1444	26, 38
1925-26.....	1466	32-33, 45
goat-grazing, section of United States.....	1203	4
green-bug damage to small grains.....	1217	4
irrigation, border method, practices.....	1243	32-33
McLennan County, farm production of family supplies.....	1015	4
millet, description and value for cotton States.....	1125	23
milo growing and yields.....	1147	4, 5, 6, 9, 16
potatoes—		
early crop, location, season, varieties, and shipments.....	1316	3, 4, 5, 27-28
production, 1914-1919.....	1205	4
shipment, carloads, 1917, 1918.....	1050	3
proso, growing and yields.....	1162	4, 6, 10
ranches, value.....	1385	4
rice—		
prairies, location, climate, and soils.....	1092	3-5
straighthead occurrence.....	1212	4
sorghums, growing for grain and forage.....	1158	3, 5
spinach growing and car-load shipments.....	1189	3
standard containers.....	1434	18
strawberry—		
growing, practices, etc.....	1026	3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 16, 28, 29, 30, 33, 35
shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
sweet potato crop, value, and losses by weevil infestation.....	1020	3, 4, 9
tomato shipments, 1917-1921.....	1291	4
velvet beans, acreage and production.....	1276	9
wheat varieties grown.....	1168	7-8
Textiles—		
facts about, testing for wool, silk, linen, and cotton fibers.....	1089	9-12
See also Fabrics.		
Thawing, cause of gullies.....	1234	8
<i>Therina somnaria</i> , similarity to California oak worm.....	1076	3
Thermometers—		
use—		
and exposure in frost-prevention work.....	1096	42-46
in canning.....	1471	5-6
in determination of finishing point of sirup.....	1389	18
wet-bulb, use in determining moisture.....	1194	23
<i>Thielaviopsis</i> , cause of pineapple soft-rot.....	1237	27
Thinners, paint, kinds and use.....	1452	7, 15
Thinning—		
fruit, northwest prune growing.....	1372	54-55
trees in farm woods for improvement.....	1177	7-9
woodlands, directions.....	1071	25-28
	1117	10-12, 13

Thistle—		Farmers' Bulletin	No.	Page
aphid, long-beaked, occurrence on plum trees, description and control		1128	17, 47-48	
bull, differences from Canada thistle		1002		5-6
Canada—				
description and means of dissemination		1002		6-8
eradication—				
methods. Albert A. Hansen		1002		1-15
buckwheat as smother crop		1307		21
in pea crop		1255		14
introduction, spread, and identification		1002		3-6
root system and habits		1002		4, 8
seeding habits and means of distribution		1002		6-8, 14
kinds mistaken for Canada thistle		1002		6
Russian, eradication—				
for flax sowing		1328		12
in wheat fields		1047		15, 16
THOMPSON—				
E. H.—				
Feeding cottonseed products to livestock. With E. W. Sheets		1179		1-18
Judging beef cattle		1068		1-23
Selecting a farm		1088		1-27
H. C.: Storage of sweet potatoes		1442		1-22
Thorn—				
Jerusalem, description and use for roadside planting		1482	19, 41, 47	
leaf aphid, occurrence, and description		1128		14-15
THORNE, GERALD: Sugar-beet nematode in Western States. With L. A. Giddings				
		1248		1-16
"Thousand legs"—				
control in greenhouses		1306		25
injury to flowers and control		1495		49-50
Thread lungworm, sheep parasite, description, life history and treatment				
		1330		50-51
Threshers, bean, description		1153		7-8
Threshing—				
cowpeas—				
and storing		1153		7-9
for seed, and recleaning		1308		6-11
emmer and spelt		1429	8, 11-12	
grain—				
in Idaho, practices and suggestions		1103		27-28
sorghum		1137		23
machines—				
care and repair		1036		1-20
for velvet beans, prices, etc.		1276		21-22
milo, directions		1147		15
proso		1162		13
		1092		10
rice, directions		1141		16-17
		1240		18-19
		1420		15-16
seeds, directions		1232		5-6
sorghum seed heads		1137		16
sugar-beet seed		1152		19-20
velvet beans, methods, machines, and cost		1276		21-22
wheat, delay cause of moth infestation		1156		16
Thrips—				
greenhouse, description, habits, and control		1306		13-14
		1362		39-40
injury to flowers, control		1495		39-40
leaf-infesting, injury to avocado, and control methods		1261	21-29, 30	
orchid, control		1362		53
red-banded, mango enemy, description, life history, and control		1257		9-12
tabaci. See Onion thrips.				
See also under specific host.				

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Thrush, in lambs, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	27
<i>Thuja occidentalis</i> . See Arborvitae.		
Thumps, in pigs, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1244	21-22
	1437	15
<i>Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis</i> . See Bagworm.		
<i>Thysanotoma actinoides</i> , description, occurrence in sheep and treatment.....	1150	22-23
<i>Tibicina septendecim</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	68-70
Tick(s)—		
cattle—		
damages and control.....	1073	21
fever, and methods of eradication. W. P. Ellenberger and Robert M. Chapin.....	1057	1-32
fever, control by pasture rotation.....	1057	17-21
life history and development.....	1057	6-11
occurrence in range area.....	1395	42-43
quarantine and eradication progress.....	1379	2
chicken—		
description, habits, and control.....	1070	3-16
habits and treatment.....	1337	38-39
fowl—		
and how premises may be freed from it. F. C. Bishopp.....	1070	1-16
description and control.....	1110	8, 9
	1070	3-16
horse, control and eradication.....	1493	12-22
injury to hides.....	1055	6, 9
kinds that infest cattle.....	1057	8-9
resistance, characteristic of Brahman cattle.....	1361	17-18
sheep, description, life history, symptoms and control.....	1150	8-10
	1330	8-10
spinose ear—		
occurrence on cattle in range area.....	1395	43
sheep infestation, habits and control.....	1330	13-15
Tick fever—		
quarantine, area, map showing status December, 1918.....	1057	5
result of stable-fly pest.....	1097	6
susceptibility of northern cattle.....	1057	4
transmission to cattle by cattle tick.....	1057	4
Ticking (cloth), definition and uses.....	1449	22
Tickle grass, burning for control of beet leaf beetle.....	1193	8
Tiemann, log rule.....	1210	19, 20
Ties, railroad—		
hardwood trees most valuable for.....	1123	4
manufacture from slash pine and yield per acre.....	1256	14, 16-17, 39
Tiger moth, hickory, description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	48-49
Tile—		
drainage, measurement table.....	1202	51
trenching machinery. D. L. Yarnell.....	1131	1-27
<i>Tilia</i> spp., description.....	1482	20
Tiling, use in reclamation of gullies.....	1234	14
Tillage—		
home fruit garden, directions.....	1001	13-14
implements for orchards.....	1360	33
orchards, systems, description.....	1360	29-32
Tillotson, C. R.—		
Care and improvement of the farm woods.....	1177	1-27
Growing and planting coniferous trees on the farm.....	1453	1-38
Growing and planting hardwood seedlings on the farm.....	1123	1-29
Timber—		
acreage, decrease.....	1417	3-6, 9, 11- 14, 15-16
amount needed by United States.....	1417	6-10, 16
black walnut—		
and nuts. Wilbur R. Mattoon and C. A. Reed.....	1392	1-30
board feet, log scale, according to Doyle log rule.....	1459	5-6

Timber—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No	Page
back walnut—continued.		
costs of felling and hauling	1459	19-20
methods of selling	1459	11-13
selling. Warren D. Brush	1459	1-21
standing, estimating	1459	4-5
costly, and idle land. W. B. Greeley	1417	1-21
culture, present status	1417	10-11, 15
cut, annual	1417	6
damage from white ants and control	1037	2, 3, 6-7, 10-14
estimating—		
and selling from woodlands	1117	13-19
method	1459	6-7
famine statistics	1417	1, 2-4, 9, 15
farm—		
measuring and marketing. Wilbur R. Mattoon and William B. Barrows	1210	1-62
woodlands—		
marketing methods and helps	1071	4-10
value	1117	6, 7, 8, 29
growing—		
and planting conifers on the farm	1453	1-58
on waste lands, profits	1071	29-33
progress, and acreage of forest lands	1417	10-14
taxation handicap	1417	17
growth per year, value in farm woods	1177	13
industry—		
economy needed	1417	4-6, 9-10, 15-16
prices	1417	1-3, 7-9, 14-17
scientific study necessary	1417	5-9, 16, 19-20
waste prevention	1417	7-9
long-leaf pine—		
cost of growing	1486	28-32
cutting and marketing	1486	16-19
yield, etc.	1486	8-10
marketing—		
cooperative	1210	57-59
	1459	10
from farm woodlands	1210	1-62
in large quantities	1459	10
measurement and log scales	1117	13-18
measuring—		
and marketing	1210	1-62
for sales	1459	11-12
mine, kinds and grades	1210	15-16
needs, domestic	1417	10
pine, Southern States, destruction by beetles	1188	4, 6-7, 9
preservation treatment	1117	24-27
prices—		
effect of locality	1459	12
increase	1417	14-15
production data	1417	10, 11, 13-20
requirements and sources of supply	1417	6-10, 16
sale contracts, need, and sample	1210	54-56
scaling, directions	1210	21-23
selling—		
by board foot	1459	11-13
by lump sum	1459	11
methods	1210	48-56
methods by farmers	1100	5-6
shipping by rail, costs	1210	43-47

Farmers' Bulletin

	No.	Page
Timber--Continued.		
shortage, relation to idle land	1417	1-22
slash-pine--		
production, quality, and uses	1256	13-19
yield per acre	1256	17-19
standing--		
estimation methods	1210	23-37
sale value and marketing costs	1210	37-41
stands by States	1417	2
storage, necessity for	1459	17
supply exhaustion	1492	17
supplying for farm needs from farm woodlands	1071	11-13
turpentine, effect	1486	12
utilization on farms	1071	14-18
{	1117	23-27, 35
waste in clearing land	1417	1
Timothy--		
"bulbs," formation and nature	1254	7-8
description, occurrence, importance, and uses	1254	6-8
growth habits--		
and value as hay plant	1254	6-7
use in cotton States	1125	21
hay, prices monthly and yearly, 1911-1921, at Chicago	1265	11
injury from billbugs	1003	18, 19
mixture with alsike and red clover, seeding rate, etc	1151	11-13
rotation on hog farms in Indiana	1463	4-10
seed, weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	8
value as hay grass	1170	3, 4-5, 8, 9
Tin--		
cans, pork canning, directions	1186	32-35
cleaning, directions	1180	20
foil stains, removal from fabrics	1474	28
<i>Tinea granella</i> , description and injury to grain	1260	15-17
Tires, motor truck--		
cost	1314	13-14
kinds used on eastern farms	1201	19
<i>Tischeria malifoliella</i> , control, life history, etc	1270	54-55
TISDALE, W. H.--		
Flag smut of wheat and its control. With Marion A. Griffiths	1213	1-6
Straighthead of rice and its control. With J. Mitchell Jenkins	1212	1-16
The brown spot of corn with suggestions for its control	1124	1-9
Titmouse, nesting house, preferences	1456	10
TITUS, E. S. G., description of plan for caterpillar control drag	1094	15
<i>Timocera ocellana</i> , control, life history, etc	1270	28-30
Toads, enemies of billbugs	1003	20
Toast, milk, use and food value	1207	30-31
Tobacco--		
barns, flue-heated, utilization for sweet-potato storage		
F. E. Miller	1267	1-12
beds, burning for control of insects	1489	1
beetle, description and habits	1260	37
budworm, identity with corn ear worm	1206	3
cigar-leaf, injury by tobacco flea beetle in South	1352	1-10
cutworms and their control. S. E. Crumb	1494	1-14
damage by corn ear worm	1310	2
dust, use--		
against cucumber beetle	1038	17
on rose beds to control strawberry rootworm	1344	12
field injury by flea beetle, and control	1425	4-5, 7-11
flea beetle in--		
dark fire-cured tobacco district of Kentucky and Tennessee. A. C. Morgan and J. W. Gilmore	1425	1-12
southern cigar-wrapper district. F. S. Chamberlin and J. N. Tenhet	1352	1-10

		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
		No.	
Tobacco—Continued.			
fumigation in greenhouses.....		1306	32-33, 35
growing after green manuring.....		1362	12
hornworm insecticide. A. C. Morgan.....		1250	28
insecticides, preparation and use.....		1356	1-8
localities where grown and importance.....		1306	27-28,
moths, life history.....		1289	33, 35
plant beds—		1494	5, 16, 25
green June beetle larvae in. K. B. McKinney and			1-7
Joe Milan.....		1489	
injury by flea beetle, and control.....		1352	1-5
solution, insecticide use.....		1425	6
sprays for chrysanthemum aphid control.....		1495	3, 6-7
stains, removal from fabrics.....		1311	3-4
stalks, destruction for control of flea beetles.....		1474	16
stems, use as pineapple fertilizer.....		1474	28-29
Toe-pecking, chicks, treatment and prevention.....		1352	7
TOLLEY, H. R.—		1237	19
Changes effected by tractors on Corn Belt farms. With		1337	25
L. A. Reynoldson.....		1296	
Choosing a tractor (for a Corn Belt farm). With L. A.			1-12
Reynoldson.....		1300	
Cost of using tractors on Corn Belt farms. With L. A.			1-13
Reynoldson.....		1297	
Laying out fields for tractor plowing.....		1045	1-15
Machinery for cutting firewood.....		1023	1-40
Motor trucks on Corn Belt farms. With L. M. Church.....		1314	1-16
Motor trucks on eastern farms. With L. M. Church.....		1201	1-18
Shall I buy a tractor for a Corn Belt farm? With L. A.			1-23
Reynoldson.....		1299	
Tractors on southern farms. With L. M. Church.....		1278	1-10
What tractors and horses do on Corn Belt farms.....		1295	1-26
Tomato(es)—			1-14
acre record.....		1338	2
acreage and yield for canning and manufacturing.....		1233	4
blight, early and late, control.....		1338	25
canned, pack annually, 1910-1920.....		1233	3
canning—			
directions.....		1471	15,
industry, distribution.....		1233	16-17, 18
processing, directions and time table.....		1211	2, 4-6
cultivation and—			32, 47, 50
irrigation.....		1338	18 19
spraying.....		1233	17 18
cultural directions for city gardens, and standard varie-			
ties.....		1044	26-28
damage by tomato fruitworm.....		1310	2
damping-off, control.....		1431	21
fertilizers.....		1233	9-10
food value, chart.....		1383	14
for canning and manufacturing. J. H. Beattie.....		1233	1-10
forcing—			
practices.....		1320	5
types for.....		1431	2, 10-11
fruitworm. See Corn ear worm.			
grading.....		1291	19-20,
green, gathering for market, flavor and quality.....		1338	28-29
greenhouse—			27-28
James H. Beattie.....		1431	1-25
diseases.....		1431	21-23
harvesting and handling.....		1431	23-24
insect enemies.....		1431	19-21

Tomato(es)—Continued
greenhouse—continued.

Farmers' Bulletin

No.

Page

soil preparation for.....	1431	8-10, 13-14
varieties and seed.....	1431	10-12
growing—		
as a truck crop. W. R. Beattie.....	1338	1-34
crop rotation, importance.....	1338	3-4
systems, relation to market quality.....	1291	4-5
handling in preparation for market.....	1338	27-32
harvesting.....	1291	6-10
insects and diseases, description and control.....	1338	22-27
inspection at packing house and market.....	1291	29-31
leaf spot, symptoms and control.....	1338	24-25
loading on cars.....	1292	31-32
manures and fertilizers.....	1338	13-15, 33
market, preparation for. F. Earl Parsons.....	1291	1-32
maturity testing.....	1338	28
Norton, wilt resistance.....	1338	5, 27
packing—		
in packing houses.....	1291	15-27
on farm.....	1291	14-15
picking—		
and handling, directions.....	1233	18-19
time and methods.....	1291	6-10
planting—		
as field crop, practices.....	1338	15-18
in the field, setting and spacing.....	1233	16-17
plants, growing—		
for early truck crop.....	1338	5, 9-12, 33
methods, and setting in the field.....	1233	11-17
rot, blossom end—		
cause and prevention, discussion.....	1338	26
control.....	1431	23
rotation crops, importance.....	1338	3
sauce, recipe.....	1172	29
seed—	1324	9
quantity per acre.....	1233	10
sowing, directions.....	1390	5
selection.....	1233	11
sources and precautions.....	1338	4-5, 32
sowing directions.....	1233	12, 13, 14-15
seedlings, cultivation.....	1233	13-14
shipments by States and by months.....	1291	3-4
sizing.....	1291	19-21
soil requirements and preparation.....	1233	8-9
sources of supply.....	1338	1-2
staking and pruning, practices.....	1338	19-22
stem rot, in greenhouses, description and control.....	1431	22
transplanting, directions.....	1338	11-12, 33
Turkish stuffed, recipe.....	1324	12
varieties—		
and seed.....	1233	10-11
commercial.....	1291	5-6
grown in different sections.....	1338	4
vine stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	29
wilt-resistant strains.....	1233	11
wilts, description and control.....	1338	26-27
worm, identity with corn ear worm.....	1206	3
wrapping for market.....	1291	6-7
yields and returns, in greenhouses.....	1431	24
Tonic, hog, homemade, formula.....	1202	53
Tools—		
construction for earth walls.....	1500	6
farm, listing for inventory.....	1182	16-17, 21
ice-harvesting, requirements.....	1078	13-14

		Farmers' Bulletin	
		No.	Page
Tools—Continued.			
need in finishing floors, description and care	1219	7-8	
on rented farm, ownership and repairs	1272	2, 10-12	
requirements for city gardens	1044	11	
strawberry setting	1026	17-20	
	1027	17-18	
	1028	22-25	
sugar-cane harvesting	1034	21	
tanning, description and use	1334	4-5	
tree surgery	1178	6, 10, 11-12, 22	
Top—			
dressing clover land seeded to wheat	1365	23	
working. See Grafting.			
Torch, use for burning prickly pears before use as feed	1072	19	
Tortrix, orange, activity and control	1495	18	
<i>Toumeyella liriiodendri</i> , description and control	1169	80	
Towelings, definition and use	1449	21	
TOWNSEND, C. O.: An improved method of making sugar-beet sirup. With Sidney F. Sherwood	1241	1-16	
Toxicodendrol, poisonous principle of poison ivy and poison sumac	1166	11	
<i>Toxoptera graminum</i> , life history, distribution, and control	1217	1-11	
<i>Toxylon pomiferum</i> . See Osage orange.			
<i>Trachycarpus excelsa</i> . See Palms.			
Tractor(s)—			
advantages and disadvantages on southern farms	1278	6-8	
choosing for Corn-Belt farm. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1300	1-13	
Cost—			
of operation, fuel, repairs, etc.	1278	17-18	
of using on Corn-Belt farms. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1297	1-15	
reduction, suggestions for farmers	1297	13-14	
with equipment	1278	10	
depreciation charges, determination	1297	3-6	
effect of use on crop yields, studies	1035	31-32	
Farm—			
accessories and equipment	1300	9-10	
cost	1300	9, 12	
cost and length of service	1004	9-12	
custom work	1300	9	
day's work	1004	13-15	
displacement of horses	1296	2	
draw-bar work	1299	4-5	
equipment	1004	27	
in the Dakotas. Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church	1035	1-32	
operation costs	1004	15-20	
power, reliability	1295	3	
profitableness	1278	8, 24-26	
repairs per acre, and annual cost	1035	13, 15-16, 21-22	
use for custom work, discussion	1004	25-26	
farming—			
advantages and objections	1004	5-7	
economy, quality of work, etc.	1004	20-23, 24	
for plowing, sizes and total cost per acre	1035	23	
fuel and oil, cost	1297	7-9	
gas—			
earliest use for farm work, capacity, demand, and value	1035	3-4	
in eastern farming. Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church	1004	1-32	
influence on use of horses on Corn-Belt farms. L. A. Reynoldson	1093	1-2	
length of life on farm	1297	4	

Tractor(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
life and depreciation.....	1278	10-11, 12-13, 18
on Corn-Belt farms, changes effected by. L. A. Reynolds and H. R. Tolley.....	1296	1-12
on southern farms. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church.....	1278	1-26
operation—		
cost.....	1035	19-24
draw-bar and belt, Corn-Belt farms.....	1093	10-13
outfits—		
large, superseding by smaller outfits or horse plows, causes.....	1035	3-4
sizes suitable for farms of various sizes, studies.....	1035	7-11
plowing, laying out fields. H. R. Tolley.....	1045	1-40
purchase by Corn-Belt farmer, considerations.....	1299	1-10
relation to livestock enterprises on farms.....	1296	1-9
reliability.....	1278	22-23
repairs, cost.....	1278	11-12, 18
sizes, relation to acreage of farms.....	1297	6-7, 11
types—		
for Corn-Belt farms.....	1300	1-7
relation to size of farm, topography, soil, etc.....	1299	1-4
use—		
in—		
Dakotas, advantages and disadvantages, and conditions governing.....	1035	4-7, 24
plowing for rice.....	1092	11, 12
plowing under heavy catch crops.....	1005	6-7, 14, 25-26
on—		
Corn-Belt farms.....	1093	16-17
hog farm in Indiana.....	1295	1-14
southern farms. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church.....	1463	17
Tracy—		
S. M.—		
Forage for the Cotton Belt.....	1125	1-63
Rhodes grass.....	1048	1-16
W. W., jr.: Sugar-beet seed growing in the Rocky Mountain States.....	1152	1-21
W. W., sr.: Vegetable seeds for the home and market garden. With D. N. Shoemaker.....	1390	1-14
Trade, rural centers, beautifying, planning, etc.....	1325	15-16
Training—		
blackberry plants.....	1399	6-10
homing pigeons, directions.....	1373	7-9
<i>Trama erigeronensis</i> , activity and control.....	1495	39
Transplanting—		
annuals, directions.....	1171	14
coniferous seedlings.....	1453	25-30
conifers, directions.....	1256	31
date offshoots from nursery to garden.....	1016	11-12
olive trees, and interplanting, directions.....	1249	20-25
perennials, fall and spring, map showing.....	1381	17
shade trees, directions.....	1209	18-25
tomato plants, directions.....	1233	13, 14, 15
Transportation—		
and handling cantaloupes. A. W. McKay and others.....	1145	1-23
cost, factor in choice of farm enterprises.....	1289	3
eggs, problem and practices.....	1378	3, 19-28
motor-truck, cooperative operation.....	1032	1-24

1 Revised.

Transportation—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
potatoes—		No.	
protection from cold, lining and loading cars.....	1091		1-27
temperature requirements.....	1317		17-18, 25, 27
poultry.....	1377		2-3, 10-13
watermelon, problems.....	1277		27-29
Trap—			
borer—			
on apple trees.....	1065		11
on pecan logs.....	1364		40
crops—			
planting to control corn borer.....	1294		36-37
use in control of harlequin cabbage bug.....	1061		10-11, 13
nests, description and use.....	1040		18
plants, for cucumber beetle.....	1038		12
rows, corn, for weevil control.....	1029		16-18
Trappers—			
cause of loss in furs.....	1469		1-2
reports—			
of skins taken, importance.....	1469		2-3
usefulness.....	1445		2
Trapping—			
ants, directions.....	1101		11
crows, methods and usefulness.....	1102		19
fur animals—			
laws for 1918.....	1022		4-28
license legislation in 1923.....	1387		2-3
mice, directions.....	1397		9
moles, directions.....	1247		14-19
open seasons, need of restriction.....	1469		2
rats, instructions.....	1302		5-7
Traps—			
cat, for bird protection.....	1456		17
chinch bug, crop strips to protect grain.....	1223		28
choker-loop, description.....	1247		19
fly. See Flytrap.			
leaf-beetle.....	1193		8
maggot, for destruction of fly larvae.....	1408		13
	1408		13-15
	1247		17-19
mole, description and use.....	1247		13-15
rabbit, for use in tree plantations.....	1312		28
rat, description and use.....	1302		5-7
scissor-jaw, description.....	1247		18-19
Trays, drying, for crude drugs, description.....	1231		13-16
Treaty, migratory bird act. See Birds, migratory treaty act.			
Tree—			
beetle, control in tree plantation.....	1312		29
cricket—			
injury to flowers, and control.....	1495		36
snowy, description, habits, injuries and control.....	1270		70
hopper, buffalo—			
description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270		68
injury to flowers.....	1495		46
of heaven. See Ailanthus.			
Tree(s)—			
adaptability for use as windbreaks, recommendations....	1405		11-13
apple—			
scraping trunks, directions.....	1284		21-22
selection and handling.....	1360		9-13
banding—			
for insect control, directions and materials.....	1169		17-20
for moth control.....	1335		15-16
materials, description, use against tree insects.....	1270		84

Tree(s)—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
bands, sticky, injury to trees, and control	-----	1270	84-85
cavities—			
filling, directions	-----	1169	15
work, details	-----	1178	11-25
characteristics of species	-----	1482	45-50
Christmas, growing directions	-----	1453	34-36
citrus—			
frost protection	-----	1447	37-39
planting methods	-----	1343	19-22
pruning, top-working, care, etc.	-----	1447	29-40
transplanting, directions	-----	1447	35-37
city—			
planning for	-----	1209	10
requirements	-----	1492	13
coniferous, growing and planting on the farm. C. R. Tillotson	-----	1453	1-38
cutting—			
and thinning on farm plantations	-----	1123	13-14
for improvement of stand, directions	-----	1177	6-10
to improve woods, directions for thinning	-----	1117	10-12, 13, 35
deciduous, insects injurious and their control. Jacob Kotinsky	-----	1169	1-100
examination for defects needing surgical treatment	-----	1178	3-4, 5, 28, 29
forest—			
ages for cutting	-----	1202	54
growth of various species in different regions, table	-----	1177	24-27
planting, directions and examples	-----	1117	27-31
stand required of various diameters	-----	1177	5
free distribution for planting in Great Plains	-----	1312	32
fruit production records, management	-----	1447	31-32
Great Plains—			
information sources, list	-----	1312	32
plantations, care, protection, etc.	-----	1312	26-30
grouping with shrubs, etc., on roadsides	-----	1481	3-8, 12-16, 20-24
growth—			
conditions for, and objectional features in street planting	-----	1209	12-16
in diameter of various species	-----	1177	6
stimulation by fertilizers, etc., aid in insect control	-----	1169	16
guards for, description and use	-----	1209	26-27
handling before planting	-----	1209	20-24
heeling in before planting, directions	-----	1209	18-19
injections, description, injury by tree doctors, and prevention suggestions	-----	1270	81-82
injuries—			
in repair work, precautions	-----	1178	5-6
prevention	-----	1369	18-19
requiring bridge grafting	-----	1369	1-4
treatment to prevent borer attacks	-----	1065	4, 11
kinds—			
and sizes in roadside planting	-----	1481	24-26
suitable for streets in different regions	-----	1208	3-11
maple, tapping directions and apparatus for sap handling	-----	1366	11-24
memorial, planting	-----	1482	9-10
	-----	1492	8
mixtures for farm planting	-----	1123	5-6
need in Great Plains	-----	1312	1-2
orchard, protection during grazing	-----	1051	21
ownership	-----	1482	2
plantations—			
in Great Plains, historical notes	-----	1312	30
mixtures for Great Plains	-----	1312	19

Tree(s)—Continued.		Farmers' Bulletin	Page
planting—		No.	
and Arbor Day	1492	1-18	
and care, bulletins, list	1492	9	
by roadside, control problem	1481	3-12	
fall and spring, map for	1481	29	
for control of gullyng	1234	10-11	
	1234	14-15	
in—			
farm woods, location, species, and spacing	1177	20-22	
home woodlands, desirable kinds, etc.	1117	27-31	
the Great Plains region. Fred R. Johnson and F. E. Cobb	1312	1-33	
information sources	1123	28-29	
methods, description	1123	8-11	
methods for Great Plains	1312	24-26	
need of public help	1417	19	
on—			
home grounds, precautions	1087	45, 46, 47	
roadsides, cooperation in	1481	3-6	
preparation of holes and soil	1209	17-18	
stock for Great Plains, sources	1312	32	
suggestions	1492	12-13	
primeval, saving on roadways	1481	5	
protection—			
against—			
animals, insects, and fires	1312	28-30	
ants, banding mixtures	1101	6-7	
from mice by repellent washes and guards	1397	7	
of young growth in woods	1177	17	
pruning—			
directions	1178	6-11	
relation to insect injury	1169	15-16	
regional adaptability	1482	3-9, 39-44	
repair work, summary	1178	5	
repairing, when desirable	1178	27	
reproduction—			
methods for farm woods	1177	17-23	
natural, securing by improvement cuttings	1177	18	
roadside—			
boxes and supports	1481	30-32	
mutilation by linemen	1481	9, 32	
obstruction of traffic view	1481	14, 22	
planting for	1481	12-16	
planting—			
Furman Lloyd Mulford	1482	1-50	
commissions for control	1481	6-7	
directions	1481	26-30	
protection and care	1481	7-8, 30-34	
relation of public service companies	1481	32-33	
seed—			
collection, extraction, and storage	1123	17-22	
quantity per acre, various species	1177	22-23	
selection for—			
planting	1492	9-12	
planting on woodlot	1453	2-4	
roadside planting	1482	1-3	
shade—			
and ornamental, diseases and insect enemies, publi- cations on	1209	34-35	
damage by termites, prevention	1472	18-20	
for streets—			
planting and care	1209	1-35	
requirements, qualities, etc.	1208	3-6	
for town and city streets	1208	1-40	
importance to towns and cities, and public control	1209	3-9	

Tree(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
shade—continued.		
injury by insects, causes, prevention, etc., discussion	1169	3-10
insects—		
and diseases, publications, list	1209	34-35
injurious, and their control. Jacob Kotinsky	1169	1-100
protection against insects, principles	1169	10-14
transplanting directions	1209	18-25
treatment for borer control	1154	11
value to homes	1178	4
See also Trees, street.		
spacing in—		
plantation by species, and number required	1123	11-12
planting on roadside	1481	16-20
street planting	1209	11-12
species recommended for Great Plains, lists and description	1312	5-19
sprayed, defoliation by subsequent fumigation	1321	46-48
spraying outfits, small and large, and accessories	1169	20-29
standing, measurement of diameter and height	1210	27-30
street—		
for town and city. F. L. Mulford	1208	1-40
kinds for different regions and purposes	1208	3-13
mature pruning, feeding, and spraying	1209	28-33
planting and care. F. L. Mulford	1209	1-35
pruning directions	1209	25-26, 27-30
selection, planting, and pruning, directions	1209	16-28
spraying for insects and diseases	1209	32-33
surgery—		
J. Franklin Collins	1178	1-32
use in orchard renovation	1284	19-21
work—		
and equipment	1169	8
commercial, and suggestions for contract	1178	28-29
details and instructions	1178	6-25
trunk, technical description of parts	1178	4-5
umbrella, description and regions suited to	1208	15
uniformity and diversity of, in planting on roadside	1481	3, 12
use—		
and value on farmstead, choice and location	1087	40-47, 55
in protecting cuts and fills of roads	1481	14, 20
varieties, damage from termites and control	1037	3, 8, 15
wardens, supervision of roadside planting	1481	7
winter injuries in Great Plains	1312	30
wounds—		
danger of neglect	1178	3-4
disinfection before bridge grafting	1369	3, 7
from pruning treatment	1360	46
sterilizing and waterproofing	1178	8-11
treatment	1169 1284	14 19-20
treatment in citrus trees	1333	14-16, 24, 31
wrapping to control borers, directions	1065	12
Trellis, grape, directions for	1242	21-22
Trenching—		
celery for temporary storage	1269	27
machinery for tile laying. D. L. Yarnell	1131	1-27
machines, types, description, capacity, cost, and selection	1131	4-14, 26
potato, seed for late crops	1205	34
Trialeurodes—		
floridensis, description, injury to avocado, and control	1261	9-12
vaporariorum, description and control	1495	40
Tribolium spp., descriptions and injury to flour	1260	34-35
Tricharis ovis, description, occurrence in sheep, etc.	1150	48-49

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Trichloronaphthalene, use in prevention of damage by termites.....	1472	13
<i>Trichodectes</i> —		
<i>ovis</i> , description and control on sheep.....	1150	5, 6, 7-8
spp, description and control.....	1493	1-5
<i>Trichogramma</i> —		
<i>minuim</i> , enemy of alfalfa caterpillar.....	1094	8
<i>pretiosa</i> , enemy of larger corn-stalk borer.....	1025	10
<i>Tricholaena rosea</i> Nees. See Natal grass.		
<i>Trichophyton tonsurans</i> , cause of ringworm in sheep.....	1155	37
Trifoliosis, stock disease, caused by alsike clover, precautions.....	1151	23
<i>Trifolium hybridum</i> . See Clover, alsike.		
Tripe, preparation from beef carcass, and pickling.....	1415	14, 29
<i>Tripleps insidiosus</i> , enemy of onion thrips.....	1007	7
Trisodium phosphate, laundry use.....	1497	18
<i>Troctes divinatoria</i> —		
description and occurrence.....	1260	41
parasite on <i>Lyctus</i> beetle, note.....	1477	11
<i>Trogoderma</i> —		
<i>inclusum</i> , parasite on <i>Lyctus</i> beetle.....	1477	11
<i>tarsale</i> , description and occurrence.....	1260	38-39
Trolley, entrance of villages.....	1441	23-30
Trotzers, definition and uses.....	1152	17
Troughs—		
concrete—		
construction.....	1480	14, 18-31
reinforcement and fixtures.....	1480	19-20
hog, construction, recommendations.....	1490	7-8
Truck—		
crops—		
damage by termites, prevention.....	1472	20
destruction by harlequin cabbage bug.....	1061	7, 8-9
handling to control corn borer.....	1294	39
injury by root-knot and losses caused.....	1345	1-2,
insects, publications, list.....	1061	4-5, 8-9
insects, use of nicotine dust for control. Roy E. Campbell.....	1282	14-16
growing, strawberry as crop.....	1028	1-24
patches, source of supplies for farm families.....	1082	8
Trucks—		
auto, need for bulk handling of grain.....	1290	9
motor—		
advantages and disadvantages.....	1314	14-15
cooperative operation of routes. H. S. Yohe.....	1201	5
costs of operation.....	1032	4-7
costs of operation and cost per mile.....	1314	1-24
farm use—	1201	11-14
hauls, loads, etc., comparison with wagon hauls.....	1201	15-18
mileage, days used, etc., annually.....	1201	9-11
for farmers' cooperative association.....	1032	15
life and depreciation charges.....	1314	10-11
on—		12
Corn Belt farms. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church.....	1314	1-18
eastern farms. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church.....	1201	1-23
farms, depreciation and repairs, cost.....	1201	16-17
relation of size to cost of hauling.....	1314	14-16
reliability, reports of farmers.....	1314	16
sizes on—		
Corn Belt farms.....	1314	3-4, 5-6
farms.....	1201	7-8
by farmers, relation to number of work stock.....	1201	21-22
on Corn Belt farms.....	1314	11
<i>Tsuga canadensis</i> , description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	18, 41, 47
Tubercles, avian, characteristics.....	1200	8, 9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Tuberculin—		
intradermal test.....	1069	15, 1, 6
subcutaneous test.....	1069	25, 29
test—		15, 16, 29
for tuberculosis in fowls.....	1200	9
methods, description, reliability, etc.....	1069	15-18,
use on hogs.....	1244	29, 30
Tuberculosis—		15
bovine—		
diagnosis methods.....	1069	14
eradication and prevention, methods.....	1069	3-5, 18-27
eradication, cooperative work, Federal and State.....	1069	3, 9,
prevention measures.....	1069	20-23,
sources of infection, control.....	1470	30-31
spread methods.....	1069	25-27
symptoms in cattle.....	1069	27-28
tests of range cattle.....	1395	2, 7, 9-12
danger from milk sediment.....	1019	17, 19
fowl—		
Bernard A. Gallagher.....	1200	12-13
cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1337	43
symptoms, post-mortem, appearance and tests.....	1200	3-4
hog—		
causes, symptoms, and treatment.....	1244	4-5
control.....	1133	19-20
livestock, detection, control, and eradication. John A. Kiernan and Alexander E. Wight.....	1437	29
sheep, rarity, resemblance to caseous lymphadenitis.....	1069	1-31
udder of cow, diagnosis.....	1155	14-15
Tubers, truck-crop potatoes, use for second-crop seed, practices in South.....	1422	8
Tubs—	1205	33-36
laundry—		
for the home.....	1497	4
repairing suggestions.....	1460	13
washing, types best suited to home work.....	1099	5
Tule—		
billbug, description, occurrence, and control.....	1003	15-16, 21
lands, billbug-infested, danger to grain fields.....	1003	15-16
Tulip—		
bulbs, insects, control.....	1362	22-25
tree—		
aphid, description, habits, and control.....	1169	85
characteristics.....	1222	5-7
description and regions suited to.....	1208	40
description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	37-38,
habitat and soil requirements.....	1222	44, 50
region—		6-7
beekeeping. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth.....	1222	1-25
geographical boundaries, variations and honey sources.....	1222	3-5, 10-11
relation to other beekeeping regions.....	1222	5
soft scale, description and control.....	1169	80
supply of nectar for honey.....	1222	7
Tumors—		
cow udder, treatment.....	1422	10
fowl, treatment.....	1337	21
Tupelo tree, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	38, 44, 50

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Turkey(s)—		
Black, description and standard weights.....	1409	4, 5
blackhead—		
cause, symptoms, and prevention.....	1337	18-20
description and prevention.....	1409	19-20
lesions, distinction from tuberculosis.....	1200	9
Bourbon Red, description and standard weights.....	1409	4, 5
breeding stock, selection and management.....	1409	6-11
Bronze, description and standard weights.....	1409	2, 5
diseases, ailments, and parasites, control.....	1409	19-22
egg production.....	1409	9-10
fattening for market.....	1409	16-17
industry of the United States, and cause of decrease.....	1409	1-2
infection with gapeworms, dangers to young chicks.....	1337	30
marketing.....	1409	17-19
mating directions.....	1409	8-9
Narragansett, description and standard weights.....	1409	4, 5
penning directions.....	1409	7-8
raising. Morley A. Jull and Alfred R. Lee.....	1409	1-22
Slate, description and standard weights.....	1409	5
use in control of grasshoppers.....	1140	12
varieties—		
description and standard weights.....	1409	2-5
weights.....	1409	5
White Holland, description and standard weights.....	1409	2-3, 5
worms, control.....	1409	22
young, rearing, directions.....	1409	12-16
Turkish stuffed tomatoes, recipe.....	1324	12
Turmeric—		
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	29
use in pickles.....	1159	8
TURNER, HOWARD A.—		
Farm lease contract. With L. C. Gray.....	1164	1-36
Renting dairy farms.....	1272	1-24
Turnips—		
cover crop, practices.....	1250	43
cultural directions for small gardens.....	1044	25
food value, chart.....	1383	10
seed growing and saving, directions.....	1390	11-12
Turpentine—		
crude—		
yield from slash pine, and value.....	1256	7-8, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40
<i>See also</i> Gum.		
farm, management, in Georgia.....	1256	7-8, 35
use in house cleaning, and precautions.....	1180	8, 13
Turpentine—		
bad practices.....	1486	11
cup-and-gutter system, use on slash pine.....	1256	7, 21-22, 38-40
French system.....	1486	13
long-leaf pine, effect on growth of trees.....	1486	10-13
methods—		
improved.....	1256	20-23
in France.....	1256	23-27
slash pine, effect on growth of trees.....	1256	10-13
Tussock moth, white-marked—		
description, evidences, habits, and control.....	1169	41-43
injury to flowers and control.....	1270	46-47
injury to flowers and control.....	1495	13
Twig girdlers, description, habits, and control.....	1169	71-72
Twill weave, cotton fabrics.....	1449	6, 8
Twine, cost in handling grain.....	1290	9
Two-lined borers, chestnut and oak, description and control.....	1169	61-63
<i>Tylenchus tritici</i> , nematode causing celworm disease of wheat.....	1041	3
Tympanitis. <i>See</i> Blat.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
<i>Typhlocyba comes</i> , grape enemy, life history and control.....	1220	13-18
Typhoid—		
fever, death rate and water supply.....	1448	9
fowl, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1337	16
spread by sewage, instances.....	1227	5-9
<i>Tyroglyphus</i> spp., descriptions and occurrence.....	1260	42
Udder—		
caked, of Angora goats, control measure.....	1203	26
cow—		
abscess, cause and treatment.....	1422	8
gangrene, cause and treatment.....	1422	8
hardening, cause and treatment.....	1422	7
importance, description, and liability to injury.....	1422	1-2
stings, bites, and wounds, treatment.....	1422	11-12
tuberculosis, diagnosis.....	1422	8-9
diseases of dairy cows. Hubert Bunyea.....	1422	1-18
inflammation. See Mammitis.		
troubles in dairy cows, discussion and relief.....	1470	9, 30, 34-35
<i>Ulmus</i> spp., description.....	1482	15-16
Umbrella—		
plants, occurrence and control in rice fields.....	1240	24
tree, description and regions suited to.....	1208	15
<i>Uncinula necator</i> , injury to grape and control.....	1220	54-55
Underwear, selection and care of.....	1089	18, 25-26
Unhairing, skins for tanning, directions, and uses of waste hair.....	1334	9-10, 11
URBAHNS, T. D.: Grasshopper control in the Pacific States.....	1140	1-16
<i>Uredo gossypii</i> , cause of true rust of cotton.....	1187	31
Uremia, sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.....	1155	32
Urine—		
bloody, in sheep, cause and treatment.....	1155	31
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	29
<i>Urocystis cepulae</i> , cause of onion smut.....	1060	5
Urticaria, hog, cause, lesions, and treatment.....	1244	20-21
Utah—		
beet nematode infestation, surveys.....	1248	3
cattle, purebred, number by breeds.....	1395	39
dog laws, digest.....	1268	22
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	22
1919.....	1079	6, 23
1920.....	1165	22
1921.....	1238	22
1922.....	1293	19
1923-24.....	1387	22-23
1924-25.....	1445	16
1925-26.....	1469	20
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	33
1919.....	1077	36, 50, 59
1920.....	1138	39
1921.....	1235	41, 57
1922.....	1288	37, 55
1923-24.....	1375	36, 51
1924-25.....	1444	26-27, 38
1925-26.....	1466	33, 45
lands, national forest and other.....	1395	6
standard containers.....	1434	18
stock-feeding tests with beet-top silage.....	1095	13
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
sugar-beet seed growing.....	1152	1-21
tomato shipments, 1917-1921.....	1291	4
Utensils—		
fumigation for orchards, generators, wagons, etc.....	1321	6-9
kitchen, cleaning, directions.....	1180	19

	Farmers' Bulletin	Page
Utensils—Continued.	No.	
milk, washing and sterilization.....	1473	1-6
peach-picking, descriptions.....	1266	7
tomato-picking.....	1291	8-9
Vaccination—		
calves.....	1416	8
for blackleg, methods.....	1355	8-10
sheep, value in hemorrhagic-septicemia control.....	1018	7-8
Vaccine—		
distribution, discontinuance.....	1355	10
use in sheep diseases.....	1155	4, 5, 7, 8, 16, 17
<i>Vaccinium</i> spp. See Cranberry.		
Vacuum cleaners, description, care of, and use.....	1180	7, 11, 26
Valves, flush, repairing suggestions.....	1460	6-7
VAN SLYKE, L. L., estimates of fertilizer content of clover and potatoes.....	1064	9
<i>Vanessa cardui</i> , activity and control.....	1495	12
<i>Variola ovina</i> , cause, symptoms, and prevention.....	1155	17
Varnish tree, Japanese, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	13, 40, 45
Varnishes—		
kinds and use.....	1452	12
removal from old floors, directions.....	1219	15-16
use on tree wounds, directions.....	1178	10
Varnishing, floors, directions.....	1219	10-11
Vaseline—		
stains, removal from fabrics.....	1474	29
use—		
as chicken remedy.....	1040	26, 27
on leather bags and bookbinding.....	1183	18
Vasey grass, description and—		
habits.....	1433	22-26
value for cotton States.....	1125	11
Vat(s)—		
cattle dipping, construction and operation.....	1017	26-29
cheese, description and use.....	1191	5
dipping—		
concrete construction.....	1480	34-36
for hogs, construction and use.....	1085	24-26
measurements, construction, plans, etc.....	1057	13-17
portable for cattle dipping.....	1017	22
Vegetable(s)—		
annual, parts eaten and seed saving.....	1390	3-7
blanching for canning.....	1211	26-27
brining and pickling equipment and supplies.....	1438	2-5
canned—		
spoilage.....	1471	2, 22
weights, table.....	1211	32
canning—		
at home, and fruits. Louise Stanley.....	1211	1-51
processing directions and time table.....	1211	43-50
city home gardens, cultural directions.....	1044	21-39
consumption by—		
adult persons in Cotton Belt.....	1015	4
farm families.....	1082	9, 14, 19
containers, standard baskets.....	1434	1-18
cooking—		
time table.....	1202	25
with rice, recipes.....	1195	15-16
fermentation—		
and salting.....	1438	11-12
principles and directions.....	1159	5-6, 15-17
publications, list.....	1159	23

Vegetable(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
food—		
value, and charts showing per cent of constituents supplied	1383	4-5, 9-17
values and calorie portions in various weights, etc.	1228	4-5, 10, 21
forcing—		
crops, importance	1320	1
economic importance	1431	2
industry, development and importance	1320	1-3
garden—		
diseases and insects. W. W. Gilbert and C. H. Popenoe	1371	1-46
for city home. W. R. Beattie	1044	1-40
permanent	1242	1-23
green, necessity in diet	1313	2
greenhouse crop—		
localization	1431	1-2
rotations	1431	7-8
value, 1919	1431	1
growing—		
in various States, and importance	1289	5, 6, 14, 18, 23
near onions, varieties resistant to thrips	1007	9
on cotton farm, varieties and yields	1015	5-10
injury by—		
corn borer	1294	5, 11, 16-19
harlequin cabbage bug	1061	8-9
losses from root-knot	1345	2
mixtures for soup, canning and processing, directions and time table	1211	48, 50
nonacid, canning directions	1471	19-21
packing in jars and cans for canning, directions	1211	29, 31-32
perennial, family garden	1242	4-9
pickling, equipment and supplies	1438	2-5
planting—		
dates for different localities, table	1044	17
tables for cotton States, spacing and dates	1015	8-9
preparation for canning, utensils needed	1211	15
seeds—		
buying, sources	1232	28
for the home and the market garden. W. W. Tracy, sr., and D. N. Shoemaker	1390	1-14
selection for canning	1211	7-8, 9, 25-26
spoilage prevention	1374	9-10
standard baskets for	1434	1-18
storage in the home	1374	9
supply for—		
average family	1313	6-8
family for a week, and place in menu	1228	8-11, 19
time table for canning	1471	18, 21
value in diet, and week's supply for average family	1313	2-3, 6-8
vine, cultural directions	1044	37-39
weights—		
for cans of various sizes	1211	32
per bushel	1182	30
yields per 100-foot row, table	1015	7
Vegetation, grazing land, damage from white ants	1037	8-9
VEITCH, F. P.—		
Country hides and skins, skinning, curing, and market- ing. With others	1055	1-64
Home tanning of leather and small fur skins. With others	1334	1-29
The care of leather. With others	1183	1-18
Velour, definition and uses	1449	22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Velvet (cloth)—		
carpets and rugs, description and use	1219	22
freshening and "panning"	1099	24
Velvet bean(s)—		
C. V. Piper and W. J. Morse	1276	1-27
caterpillar, description and control	1276	27
continuous cropping, experiments	1276	19
crop following tomatoes, practices	1338	3
description, history, and varieties	1276	3
effect on—		
oat crop following	1121	9
succeeding crops, experiments	1276	20
feed value for livestock	1276	24-27
feeding to livestock, practices and caution	1125	42
fertilizing constituents, comparison with other legumes	1153	22
growing—		
acreage and production by States	1276	9
and value for cotton States	1125	38-42
distribution, soils, fertilizers, etc.	1276	8-10
in cotton States, value and uses, and seeding rate	1125	38-42
inoculation, seeding, etc.	1276	10-16
with corn, management	1276	11-15
history, growth habits, and feed value	1125	38-42
seeding methods, yield, etc.	1125	42
supply, relation to prices of cowpeas	1308	26
use—		
as green-manure crop	1250	41, 42
in fattening steers	1379	13
uses	1276	16-19
value, comparison with cowpeas and soy beans	1148	25-26
Velvet grass. See Mesquite.		
Velveteen, definition and uses	1449	22
Veneer—		
black walnut—		
grades	1459	2-4
market specifications	1459	2-4
hardwood trees most valuable for	1123	4
Venetian (cloth), definition and uses	1449	22
Vent gleet, in chickens, symptoms and treatment	1337	24
Ventilation—		
apple—		
importance in disease control	1160	2, 19, 21, 22
in storage, relation to scald	1380	4-7
barn, for beef cattle, requirements	1350	6-11
bee—		
cellars and hives	1014	11-12, 14-16
hives, necessity	1198	9-10
dairy barn, principles. M. A. R. Kelley	1393	1-22
greenhouse—		
equipment and management	1318	17
in cucumber raising	1320	20
hay mows, to prevent spontaneous combustion	1229	9, 11
ice house, description and control	1078	19-20
milk houses, directions	1214	4
needs of muskmelon plants	1468	19
provision for hogs	1487	2
requirements, and methods for homes	1194	26-28
storage house for sweet potatoes	1267	7, 10-11
sweet-potato house	1442	5-6

Ventilation—Continued.
system for barn—

Farmers' Bulletin

No. Page

dairy, description and details.....	1342	4-8,
operation.....	1393	9, 10, 11,
purpose and factors affecting.....	1393	10-14
weevil-proof corn cribs.....	1393	20-22
Ventilators—	1029	1-9
barn, types.....	1393	33, 34
sorghum bin, description and construction.....	1137	15-16
<i>Venturia inaequalis</i> (Cke.) Winter, cause of apple scab.....	1478	24-25
Verbena—		1, 3-4
description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	74-75, 83
enemy insects.....	1495	14, 16
Vermifuges, formulas for pigs.....	1244	24
Vermin—		
bird, control.....	1456	19
canary, control.....	1327	16-17
poultry, kinds and control.....	1110	3-10
Vermont—		
dogs laws, digest.....	1268	22
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	22
1919.....	1079	6, 24
1920.....	1165	22-23
1921.....	1238	22
1922.....	1293	20
1923-24.....	1387	23
1924-25.....	1445	17
1925-26.....	1469	20-21
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	33, 46
1919.....	1077	36, 50, 59
1920.....	1138	39-40
1921.....	1235	41, 57
1922.....	1288	38, 55
1923-24.....	1375	3, 37, 51
1924-25.....	1444	27, 38
1925-26.....	1466	33-34, 45
laws on community buildings.....	1192	38
moths, gypsy and brown-tail, control.....	1335	25
plant diseases, control by law.....	1398	35
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties.....	1064	5
standard containers.....	1434	18
trees, roadside, planting and care.....	1481	12
wheat acreage and production, 1914-1919, and varieties.....	1168	15, 16
Wilder community building, description and plans.....	1173	15-16
<i>Verticillium</i> —		
<i>albocitrum</i> , injury to raspberry.....	1488	18
wilt, potato, cause of ring discoloration of tuber.....	1367	19-20
<i>Vespa crabro</i> , injury to flowers, and control.....	1495	33
Vetch—		
bacteria, legumes inoculated with.....	1496	8
cropping against chinch bug attacks.....	1498	10
dusting for corn ear worm control, directions and formulas.....	1206	15, 18
enemy, the corn ear worm. Philip Luginbill and A. H. Beyer.....	1206	1-19
fertilizing constituents, comparison with other legumes.....	1153	22
growing in cotton States, value and uses, and seeding rate.....	1125	42-44
hay—		
and purple, uses as cover and green-manure crops.....	1250	39, 42
growing with crimson clover.....	1142	19
growth habits, yield, and seeding methods.....	1125	43
hay, use as horse feed.....	1030	19
injury by corn ear worm.....	1310	2
mixture in Johnson grass hay.....	1476	11-12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Vetch —Continued.		
purple, use and value for citrus orchards	1447	25
seed, injury by corn ear worm	1206	4, 14
spraying for corn ear worm, directions and formulas	1206	14-15, 18
Vibrissea rot, of grapes, cause and control	1220	63-64
Vigna sinensis —		
<i>cylindrica</i> , origin, characteristics, and uses	1148	3, 10
<i>sesquipedalis</i> . See Asparagus bean.		
Village(s) —		
planned and beautified, types	1441	1-46
rural planning—		
Wayne C. Nason	1441	1-46
clubhouse and swimming pool	1441	11
economic aspects	1441	1-2, 6, 7-8, 11, 23-25, 26, 27-28, 31, 32-33, 35, 39
gateways by trolley	1441	28-30
waterfront gateways, planning	1441	30-31
VINALL, H. N. —		
Growing and utilizing sorghums for forage. With R. E. Getty	1158	1-32
Johnson grass: Its production for hay and pasturage	1476	20
Sudan grass	1126	1-30
Vinegar —		
acidity determination	1424	26-27
"bee," use	1424	23
clarification, details and directions	1424	15-17
darkening, causes	1424	21-22
eels, description and control	1424	22
failure, causes	1424	19-21
fermentation, details and causes of failure	1424	1, 5-14, 19-21
honey—		
directions for making	1222	24
manufacture from tulip-tree honey	1222	24
making—		
at home and on farm. Edwin LeFevre	1424	1-29
by quick process	1424	12
rolling generator process	1424	10-12
manufacture and sale, Federal regulations	1424	8, 28
mother, nature and use	1424	6-7, 9
mites, description and control	1424	23
nature and sources	1424	1-2
packing and storing	1424	19
parasites, eels, mites, and flies, control	1424	22-23
pasteurization	1424	17-19
tests for sugar, alcohol and acetic acid, and acid strength	1424	23-27
treatment after fermentation	1424	14-19
use in deliming hides for tanning	1334	12
Vines —		
injury to trees in farm woods, elimination	1177	10
pea—		
disposal by canning factories	1255	21-24
importance in pea-canning industry	1253	4
value as manure	1255	24
value for hay and silage	1255	21-24
use in beautifying farm home grounds	1087	52-54
Vineyards —		
damage by termites, prevention	1037	9, 15
insect enemies, description, injuries, and control	1472	20
interplanting to currants and gooseberries	1220	3-75
protection from grasshoppers	1024	11-12
	1140	14-15

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Violet—		
insects injurious, description and control.....	1362	77-80,
	1495	16, 17,
		23, 49
sawfly, description, habits, and control.....	1362	78
Virginia—		
chinch-bug damage to crops.....	1223	3
cropping experiment to increase corn yields, results.....	1121	11-13
dog laws, digest.....	1268	23
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	23
1919.....	1079	24-25
1920.....	1165	23
1921.....	1238	22
1922.....	1293	20-21
1923-24.....	1387	23-24
1924-25.....	1445	17
1925-26.....	1469	21
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	33, 49
1919.....	1077	37, 50
1920.....	1138	39-40
1921.....	1235	42-43, 57
1922.....	1288	39, 55
1923-24.....	1375	37-38, 51
1924-25.....	1444	27-28, 38
1925-26.....	1466	34, 45
peaches, preparation for market, notes.....	1266	4, 7, 10,
		15, 16-27
potatoes—		
early-crop location, season, varieties, and shipments.....	1316	3, 4, 5,
		23-27
production, 1914-1919.....	1205	4
shipments, carloads, 1917, 1918.....	1050	3
spinach growing and car-lot shipments.....	1189	3
strawberry—		
growing practices, etc.....	1026	3, 8, 13,
		16, 33, 35
shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917-1921.....	1291	4
wheat—		
eelworm disease outbreak.....	1041	3, 4-5
varieties grown.....	1168	13, 15
Virginia creeper, comparison with poison ivy.....	1166	7-8
Virus—		
bacterial diseases, use against rats.....	1302	11
diseases, potato—		
immunity to.....	1436	16
infection of healthy hills.....	1436	13-14
transmission.....	1436	2, 9, 10,
		12-14,
		19, 20
tuber selection in bin.....	1436	15
Vitamin(s)—		
A, foods containing.....	1313	2, 3
B, foods containing.....	1313	2, 3
C—		
foods containing.....	1313	2
injury by cooking.....	1359	4, 5
in milk, kinds and proportions.....	1359	3-4, 5
presence in milk, descriptions and food value.....	1207	6, 32
sources—		
destruction, etc.....	1313	2-3
in foods and deficiency in polished rice.....	1195	7-8
in foods, notes.....	1228	4, 5, 6,
		7, 9, 16

		Farmers' Bulletin	
		No.	Page
Vitamin(s)—Continued.			
value, and foods containing-----	1383	{ 3-4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 34-35	
Voile, definition and uses-----	1449		22
<i>Volutella fructi</i> , cause of spongy dry-rot of apple-----	1160		17
VOSBURY, E. D.—			
Citrus-fruit growing in the Gulf States-----	1122		1-46
Culture of citrus fruits in the Gulf States. With T. Ralph Robinson-----	1343		1-42
Pineapple culture in Florida. With J. R. Winston-----	1237		1-35
Waffles—			
corn-meal, recipes-----	1236		14-15
recipes-----	1136		31-32
-----	1450		8-11
Wagon boxes, grain-tight, need for bulk handling of grain-----	1290		13-14
WALKER, J. C.—			
Diseases of cabbage and related plants-----	1439		1-30
Onion diseases and their control-----	1060		1-24
Walks—			
concrete—			
repairs-----	1480		6-7
suggestions for construction-----	1480		14, 15
types-----	1480		2
farm home, arrangements-----	1087		21-31
greenhouse, composition and dimensions-----	1318		30
Wallflowers, enemy insects and their control-----	1495		11, 30
Wallows, hog—			
concrete construction-----	1480		31, 32
description, construction, and use-----	1085		14-15, 20-22
sanitary, construction-----	1490		15, 17
Walls—			
cleaning directions-----	1180		11-12
rammed earth, for buildings. M. C. Betts and T. A. H. Miller-----	1500		1-25
Walnut—			
black—			
adaptability to Great Plains-----	1312		13-15
for timber and nuts. Wilbur R. Mattoon and C. A. Reed-----	1392		1-30
regional distribution-----	1459		1, 2
related species-----	1392		8
stains, removal from fabrics-----	1474		30
timber, selling. Warren D. Brush-----	1459		1-21
caterpillar—			
description, habits, and control-----	1169		46-47
description, life history, and control-----	1364		31-32
English, food value, chart-----	1383		32
hulls, decoction, use as floor stain-----	1219		9
logs, sale prices, etc-----	1210		49
timber—			
crop for farm-----	1459		1
selling to large manufacturer-----	1459		9-10
trees, description and use for roadside planting-----	1482		38, 44, 50
WALTON, W. R.—			
Red-clover culture. With A. J. Pieters-----	1339		1-33
The green-bug or spring grain-aphis: How to prevent its periodical outbreaks-----	1217		1-11
The Hessian fly and how to prevent losses from it-----	1083		1-16
Wandering Jew, enemy insects-----	1495		16
War Industries Board, schedule of prices for hides and skins, 1918-----	1055		55-58
Warble fly, control-----	1072		22
-----	1470		33

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Warblers, nesting house, preferences.....	1456	10
Warbles, ox. <i>See</i> Cattle grubs.		
WARBURTON, C. W.: Fall-sown oats. With T. R. Stanton....	1119	1-21
Wardens, game, legislation. <i>See</i> Game legislation.		
WARREN, GEORGE M.—		
Farm plumbing.....	1426	1-34
Farmstead water supply.....	1448	1-38
Sewage and sewerage of farm homes.....	1227	1-55
Simple plumbing repairs in the home.....	1460	1-14
Warts—		
cow teats—		
and udder, treatment.....	1422	9-10
removal.....	1470	34
potato, description, cause, and control.....	1367	27
Warty lip. <i>See</i> Lip-and-leg ulceration.		
Wash, yellow, recipe and use.....	1186	26
Washboards, home laundry, recommendations.....	1497	4
WASHBURN, HENRY J.: Hemorrhagic septicemia, stock-		
yards fever, swine plague, fowl cholera, etc.....	1018	1-8
Washers, repairing in the home.....	1460	1-5
Washes, repellent, for prevention of mouse injury.....	1397	7
Washing—		
airing and folding garments.....	1497	30-31
devices for home laundry, recommendations.....	1497	5-6
equipment, machines, etc.....	1099	5-9
fruits and vegetables, directions.....	1374	10
machines—		
home laundry, kinds, and care, choice.....	1497	6-10
types, description, use in home.....	1099	6-9
milk utensils, on the farm.....	1473	1-3
powders—		
cost.....	1497	20
use in home laundering.....	1099	27
<i>See also</i> Laundering.	1497	21
Washington, D. C., market for potatoes, methods.....	1317	31
Washington—		
cattle, purebred, number by breeds.....	1295	39
club wheat growing.....	1303	3, 4
currants, eradication, and plant diseases, control by law.....	1398	36
dog laws, digest.....	1268	23
dry farming region and practices.....	1047	3-24
farms—		
sheep-raising practices, etc.....	1051	17, 20,
value.....	1385	27-29
fur animals, laws for—		12, 13
1918.....	1022	23
1919.....	1079	6, 25
1920.....	1165	23
1921.....	1238	23, 31
1922.....	1293	21
1923-24.....	1387	24
1924-25.....	1445	17-18
1925-26.....	1469	21
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	35, 46,
1919.....	1077	38, 50
1920.....	1138	41-42
1921.....	1235	43-44, 57
1922.....	1288	40, 55
1923-24.....	1375	38-39, 51
1924-25.....	1444	28, 38
1925-26.....	1466	34-35, 45

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Washington—Continued.		
lands, national forest and other	1395	6
laws on community buildings	1192	38
pear insects and fungous enemies, control in humid sections	1056	3-34
plum growing for prunes	1372	2-3, 4, 8-12, 14-15, 16, 17, 19, 21-25, 45-48, 56, 57
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	5
standard containers	1434	18
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
Washington palm. See Palm, Washington.		
Washingtonia spp., description	1482	28-29
Washstands, farmhouse plumbing	1426	20-21
Wasps—		
destruction of stable flies	1097	14
enemy of cabbage worm	1461	5
gall, on oak tree, life history and control	1169	92-93
injury to flowers	1495	33-34
parasitic, on wheat strawworm	1323	8
Waste—		
city, utilization as hog feed, saving and collection, etc.	1133	3-9
household, care and disposal, receptacles, etc.	1133	6
lands, making profitable by growing trees	1071	29-33
tanning, utilization	1334	11
wood, in thinning trees, utilization and value	1177	9
Wasteways, irrigation, suggestions	1348	21
Water—		
belly, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	19
boiling point at different altitudes	1471	4
closets, farmhouse plumbing	1426	21-23
core, apple, description, cause, and varieties susceptible	1160	10
danger in impurity	1448	3
drinking, disinfection	1448	10-12
farm convenience, remarks	1448	1
front, village, beautification	1441	30-31
glass, use—		
and value for preserving eggs	1109	3
for preserving eggs, directions	1331	19
on concrete floors	1480	5
good, characteristics	1448	5
grass, large. See Dallis grass.		
grasses, occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	20-23
ground, sources	1448	12-13
hard, effect on pickles	1159	18
head, measurement of power	1430	8-10
iron removal	1448	36-38
irrigation—		
for rice growing, sources	1240	3
proportional division box, description	1348	6
pumping lift	1404	3-4
spread of sugar-beet nematodes	1248	12
lily, aphid, description, habits, and control	1128	17-18, 47-48
pollution causes	1448	3, 4
power—		
dependence upon forests	1492	14
farm, from small streams	1430	1-36
measurement	1430	2-3
pumping, horsepower necessary	1448	29-31
purification	1448	9-12, 36-38
purity, importance	1448	1-3
quantities used per item	1448	4-5

Farmers' Bulletin		No.	Page
Water—Continued.			
ranges, supply and development	1395	11-14	
requirements of farms and schools	1448	7	
safeguarding supply	1448	3-5	
softening—			
for farmstead	1448	36-38	
for laundry work	1099	25-26	
methods	1497	17-19	
spots, removal from fabrics	1474	30	
standing, breeding places of mosquitoes	1354	6-7, 13	
supply—			
farmstead—			
George M. Warren	1448	1-38	
digging wells	1448	14-17	
filters, recommendations	1448	9-10	
fire prevention	1448	36	
hydropneumatic tanks	1448	32-33	
pumping with compressed air	1448	27-29	
pumps, kinds	1448	24-27	
safeguards	1448	3-5, 16, 17	
storage of water	1448	32-33	
for—			
cranberry fields, maintenance and regulations	1400	14, 20-26	
greenhouses	1318	30	
laundry, discussion	1099	25-26	
in dairying	1470	23-24	
influence on farm selection	1088	19, 20	
location, on farmstead, importance	1132	9, 18, 21, 22, 24	
quantity needed in irrigation from wells	1404	2	
wells for	1448	14-31	
surface, for farmstead	1448	12-13	
systems, for tomato greenhouses	1431	7	
underground, suitability for irrigation	1404	1, 2-3	
weevil, rice, description, life history, habits, and control	1086	4-7	
	1092	24-25	
wheels, electric plant, types and operation	1430	16-21, 23-25, 28-30	
"Water lily." See Death camas.			
Waterbugs, control, directions	1180	28	
Waterer, hog-lot, construction	1490	5-7	
Waterfalls, cause of gullies	1234	6-7	
Waterfowl—			
migratory, propagation and sale, permits	1288	69	
open seasons, by States	1466	8	
See also Birds, migratory; Ducks; Game; Geese; Wild life.			
Watering places, for range stock, requirements	1428	8	
Watermelons—			
W. R. Beattie	1394	1-22	
acreage and yield, and principal States growing	1394	1-2	
anthracnose—			
spread by seed, prevention	1277	11	
symptoms, cause, and control	1277	4, 9-18	
	1394	13-15	
	1394	12	
cultivation and pruning	1394	4, 12-13	
diseases—			
W. A. Orton and F. C. Meier	1277	1-31	
description and control	1394	13-17	
descriptive key	1277	4	
field, cleaning up to prevent disease	1277	8, 10-11	
gathering and loading	1394	17-20	
ground rot, symptoms, cause, and control	1277	4, 8-9	

Watermelons—Continued.

Farmers' Bulletin
No.

growing—		
cost factors governing	1394	21
land preparation, fertilizers, and planting dates	1393	4-6, 9-10
gummy stem blight, symptoms, cause, and control	1277	4, 7-8
hybrid, resistance to wilt disease	1277	6
industry, distribution	1394	1-2
injury by cucumber beetle	1038	8
insect enemies, description and control	1322	4, 5
inspection in carloads	1394	10-12
loading on cars	1277	28
planting, methods, cultivation, and pruning	1394	19-20
root knot—		
cause and prevention	1394	9-10,
control	1277	12-13
rot—		
ground, symptoms, cause, and control	1394	7, 30
stem-end, description, cause, and control	1277	13
rotting in transit	1277	4, 8-9, 10,
seed—		
production and handling	1277	18-20,
quantity per acre, and quality requirements	1394	24, 28-29
saving, directions	1390	
treatment to prevent anthracnose	1394	7-9
soils, types adapted	1277	7-8
spraying, directions	1390	5
stem-end rot, description, cause, and control	1394	8-9
treatment to prevent stem-end rot	1277	11
transportation problems	1394	3
use in vinegar making	1277	13-18
varieties for shipping and home use	1394	4, 18-27
wilt—		
description, cause, and control	1277	15-17
resistant variety	1277	25-27
yield per acre and returns	1424	27-29
Waterproofing—		
boots and shoes, directions and formulas	1208	5
cotton—		
duck, formulas and cost	1178	6-7
fabric	1157	
ice house, methods and materials	1449	4-6
leather, directions and formulas	1078	6
tree wounds	1334	21
Wattle, shade tree, description and regions suitable	1178	14, 15, 21
Wax—		
floor, formulas and directions for use	1208	11-13
grafting—		
application	1180	13
preparation, and use on tree wounds	1219	12
infected, utilization	1369	14-15
mineral, source, use in waterproofing duck, and cost	1178	9, 11
use on apples to prevent scald	1333	16, 24, 31
	1369	14-18
	1084	12-13
	1157	11-13
	1380	12-14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Weaning—		
Angora kids, age, etc.....	1203	21
calves—		
directions.....	1135	17
in range.....	1395	28-29
colts, suggestions.....	1341	11
pigs, time and management.....	1437	15-16
Weasel, hunting and bounty laws, 1919, notes.....	1079	3, 6, 11, 15, 17, 22, 30
Weather—		
damage to cabbage.....	1439	29-30
effect on cutworms.....	1494	9
folk lore.....	1202	2, 6, 10, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46
forecasting, special service for cranberry growers.....	1401	5
poultry-house adaptation.....	1413	8, 9
relation to gas injury of citrus trees.....	1321	40-45
stripping, windows and doors.....	1194	14-17
warm, shade for hogs.....	1487	11-13
Weaving, definition, etc.....	1449	7-8
Wheat—		
J. L.: How insects affect the rice crop.....	1086	1-11
ROBERT W.: The rosette disease of wheat and its control. With others.....	1414	1-10
Webworm(s)—		
bluegrass, description and habits.....	1258	12
control on seed beets.....	1152	18
cornroot—		
description, habits, and control.....	1258	8-10
occurrence and economic importance.....	1258	8-10
description—		
and control.....	1495	15-16
habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	39
fall—		
evidences, habits, seasonal history, and control.....	1169	40-41
injury to pecan trees, description and control.....	1364	28-30
garden, control.....	1283	34
injuries to cereal and forage crops, and their control. George G. Ainslie.....	1258	1-16
injury to grain and sod, distribution in United States.....	1258	2-6
silver-striped, description, habits, and control.....	1258	14-16
sod—		
black-headed, description, habits, and control.....	1258	12-13, 15-16
leather-colored, description, habits, and control.....	1258	13-14, 15-16
striped, description, habits, and control.....	1258	10-11
Weeds—		
burning, for control of—		
beet leaf beetle.....	1193	8
borers.....	1294	42
Canada thistle, control methods.....	1002	8-14
clover pests, description and control.....	1339	28-30
control in—		
cranberry fields.....	1401	6-16
flax growing.....	1328	12
oat fields.....	1119	18
pea fields.....	1255	14
strawberry growing.....	1028	28
destruction—		
by buckwheat crop.....	1062	19
methods in corn-borer control.....	1294	41-43

Weeds—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
hosts of—		
European corn borer, list.....	1046	5-7
harlequin cabbage bug.....	1061	9
onion thrips, list.....	1007	7
sugar-beet nematode.....	1248	15
in rice fields, description and control.....	1092	21-23
	1141	17-21
infestation—		
by European corn borer.....	1046	6-7
of rice fields, varieties and damage.....	1240	20-26
injurious to—		
alfalfa, control.....	1283	31
clover fields, description of seed.....	1411	11-12
Johnson grass, and control.....	1476	11, 12
loco, destruction method and cost.....	1054	17-19
mistaking for Canada thistle, identification.....	1002	5-6
susceptibility to dodder.....	1161	20
use and value as fertilizer.....	1250	44-45
Weeder—		
peanut.....	1127	14
use in wheat growing.....	1047	10, 11, 20, 21
"Weeping," jelly.....	1454	14
Weevil(s)—		
alfalfa. <i>See</i> Alfalfa weevil.		
black-vine, control—		
in greenhouses.....	1362	42-45
on flowers.....	1495	33
boll. <i>See</i> Boll weevil.		
broad bean, description, destructiveness, etc.....	1275	19-21
community control, methods.....	1275	32-33
conserving corn from, in the Gulf Coast States. E. A. Back.....	1029	1-36
control in seed corn.....	1175	11
food destruction.....	1374	3
in—		
beans and peas. E. A. Back.....	1275	1-35
stored legumes, habits, etc.....	1275	5-9
injurious to legumes, varieties, description, etc.....	1275	9
limitation of leguminous crop acreage.....	1275	4, 21-22
New York, description, habits, injuries, and control.....	1270	32
reinfestation after seed treatment, prevention methods.....	1275	33-35
<i>See also under specific hosts.</i>		
WEIRANT, ANDREW S.: The guinea fowl. Revised by Alfred R. Lee.....	1391	1-13
WEIGEL, CHARLES A.—		
Insect enemies of chrysanthemums.....	1306	1-36
Insect enemies of the flower garden. With William Middleton.....	1495	1-54
Insects injurious to ornamental greenhouse plants. With E. R. Sasser.....	1362	1-8
Strawberry rootworm as an enemy of the greenhouse rose. With C. F. Doucette.....	1344	1-14
Weigher, threshing machine, care and repair.....	1036	12
Weights—		
bushel, farm products.....	1182	30
table of equivalents.....	1306	36
WEIR, WILBERT W.: Soil productivity as affected by crop rotation.....	1475	1-22
Weirs, types and operation.....	1430	6-8
Well(s)—		
air-displacement pumps.....	1448	29
battery of, description and operation.....	1404	13-14
contamination by farm sewage, caution.....	1227	7-8
drilled, construction.....	1448	20-21

Well(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
driller—	1404	4
irrigation, outfit.....	1404	2
services needed for irrigation projects.....	1448	18-20
driven, construction and clearing directions.....	1448	14-18
dug, instruction and cleaning directions.....	1448	23-24
friction loss and pumping head.....	1404	5-9
irrigation—	1404	9-10
casing, varieties and use.....	1404	9-13
costs, estimates.....	1404	4-5
development and testing.....	1404	2
drilling contract.....	1404	4
essentials.....	1404	1-28
location for irrigation.....	1448	24-29
pumping for irrigation. Paul A. Ewing.....	1183	6
pumps for, types.....	1136	1-40
Welt shoes, description and advantages.....	1268	23
WESSLING, HANNAH L.: Baking in the home.....	1153	16
West Virginia—		
dog laws, digest.....	1022	23-24
Experiment Station, cowpea hay as feed for lambs.....	1079	6, 25
fur animals, laws for—	1165	23-24
1918.....	1238	23
1919.....	1293	21
1920.....	1387	24-25
1921.....	1445	18
1922.....	1469	21-22
1923-24.....		
1924-25.....		
1925-26.....		
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	36, 47
1919.....	1077	39, 51
1920.....	1138	42-43
1921.....	1235	44, 57
1922.....	1288	41, 55
1923-24.....	1375	39, 51
1924-25.....	1444	28-29, 38
1925-26.....	1466	35, 45
peaches, preparation for market, notes.....	1266	4, 7, 10, 15, 16-27
potatoes, production, 1914-1919.....	1205	4
standard containers.....	1434	18
trees, roadside planting and care.....	1481	12, 16
wheat, varieties grown.....	1168	13, 15
Western—		
States, sugar-beet nematode. Gerald Thorne and L. A. Giddings.....	1248	1-16
United States, strawberry culture. George M. Darrow.....	1027	1-29
WESTGATE, J. M.: Crimson clover: Seed production. Revised by A. J. Pieters.....	1411	1-12
WESTOVER, H. L.—		
Commercial varieties of alfalfa. With R. A. Oakley.....	1467	1-22
How to grow alfalfa. With R. A. Oakley.....	1283	1-36
Utilization of alfalfa. With R. A. Oakley.....	1229	1-44
Wet lands—		
acreage reclaimable, by States.....	1271	15-20
drainage for farm use, considerations.....	1271	17
hay plant, value of redtop.....	1254	11
Para grass as crop, value.....	1254	28-29
soil characteristics.....	1271	15-18
Wethers, Angora, marketing age, methods, etc.....	1203	23
WETMORE, ALEXANDER: Canaries: Their care and management.....	1327	1-22
WHALIN, C. V.: Country hides and skins, skinning, curing, and marketing. With others.....	1055	1-64

Wheat(s)---	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Acme, nature and value.....	1304	8-10
Alton, description, distribution, yields, etc.....	1280	10
Angoumois grain-moth development in.....	1260	14, 43
Baart, description and quality.....	1301	2, 6, 36-38
Baaska, description, yields, etc.....	1280	8-9
club varieties.....	1303	5-17
red or brown.....		28-32,
spring varieties, description.....	1301	33-35,
		40-41
winter varieties, description.....	1301	23-27
white.....		39-40
spring varieties, description.....	1301	11-23,
		32, 36-39
winter varieties, description.....	1301	6-10,
		32, 36, 41
Blackhull, description, yields, etc.....	1280	9
Blight, head and seedling, effect of wheat scab.....	1224	6-8
Bluestem---		
descriptions, quality, etc.....	1301	10-13
groups, description, distribution, yields, etc.....	1281	16-25
bran, use as horse feed.....	1030	12
California, production and value.....	1240	2
Chul, description, yields, defects, etc.....	1281	24-25
Clackamas, description and value.....	1340	9
clean, benefits from.....	1287	11
cleaning methods.....	1287	11-21
club---		
Allen Clark and John H. Martin.....	1303	1-18
areas adapted to.....	1303	3-5
descriptions, characteristics and acreage.....	1303	3
varieties, characteristics and descriptions.....	1303	5-17
common white. J. Allen Clark and others.....	1301	1-42
crop, green-bug damage in Mississippi Basin.....	1217	4
cultural methods for control of jointworm.....	1006	12-13
damages by chinch bug, historical notes.....	1223	3-4
dirt other than dockage.....	1118	5-7
diseases new to the United States: Take-all and flag smut.		
Harry B. Humphrey and Aaron G. Johnson.....	1063	1-8
dockage---		
determination---		
equipment.....	1287	5-6
method and equipment.....	1118	8-20
under Federal grades. Ralph H. Brown.....	1118	1-26
Duck, description, names, and uses.....	1062	12
durum---		
J. Allen Clark and John H. Martin.....	1304	1-16
acreage, nature, and uses.....	1304	1, 3
areas adapted to.....	1304	2-3
price variations.....	1304	3-4
resistance to rust and drought.....	1304	4
varieties, characteristics, value, etc.....	1304	4-15
eelworm disease and its control. Luther P. Byars.....	1041	1-10
farmers, central Kansas, more profit. Jesse W. Tapp		
and W. E. Grimes.....	1440	1-14
farming, practices and profits in Kansas.....	1440	8-11
Federation, description and quality.....	1301	2, 5, 28-30
field infestation by Angoumois grain moth.....	1156	7, 13-14
Fife, description, distribution, yields, etc.....	1281	9-10
flag smut---		
and its control. W. H. Tisdale and Marion A.		
Griffiths.....	1213	1-6
cause, symptoms, and control.....	1063	3-5, 6-8
control by resistant varieties.....	1414	9-10
dissemination methods.....	1213	4
foreign material in, objections.....	1287	9-11

Wheat(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Fulcaster—		
characteristics and value.....	1305	40-42
disease resistance, and milling and baking qualities.....	1414	10
Fultz, origin and value.....	1305	6-8
galls caused by eelworm disease, similarity to other diseases.....	1041	3-7
Ghirka—		
spring, description, distribution, yields, etc.....	1281	12
winter, characteristics.....	1280	10
Goldcoin, description and quality.....	1301	2, 5, 23-26
growing—		
in date gardens for green manure.....	1016	14
in South Dakota, yields, etc., 1909-1919.....	1163	7, 8
in various States, acreage and importance.....	1289	3, 4, 5, 13, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25
on rice lands, practices.....	1240	5
operations on one-man farm.....	1440	4-7, 8
precautions against Hessian fly infestation.....	1083	13-16
risks in Kansas.....	1440	1-2
under irrigation, southern Idaho.....	1103	19-21
with crimson clover as mixture for hay.....	1142	19
hard red winter—		
areas suitable.....	1280	2-3
varieties and strains.....	1168	6
harvesting, delay cause of moth infestation.....	1156	14-15
Helminthosporium disease, association with take-all.....	1226	7
Humpback, description, defects, etc.....	1281	28
hybrid, club and common, description.....	1303	8-11
infestation by Angoumois grain moth, and losses.....	1156	7, 8, 10, 13-15
injury by—		
billbugs.....	1003	6-7, 17, 18
Hessian fly, description.....	1083	4-7
jointworm, nature and importance.....	1006	4-8
rosette disease, and losses resulting.....	1414	1, 3, 7
strawworm, description.....	1323	2-4
insect injuries, comparison with rosette.....	1414	6-7
jointworm—		
and its control. W. J. Phillips.....	1006	1-14
distribution.....	1006	4
economic importance.....	1006	4
history, occurrence, and control.....	1006	10-14
life history and habits.....	1006	8-10
parasite, description and work.....	1006	11-12
Kanred, description, yields, etc.....	1280	7-8
Kansas, acreage, yield, and abandoned area.....	1440	2
Kharkof, characteristics.....	1280	6
Kubanka, introduction and value.....	1304	5
Marquis, description, distribution, yields, etc.....	1281	6-9
Mediterranean, characteristics and value.....	1305	49-50
mill products, characteristics.....	1450	1-2
"miracle," description and value.....	1340	3-9
Peliss, introduction and value.....	1304	13-14
Polish—		
and poulard. John H. Martin.....	1340	1-10
and poulard, baking qualities.....	1340	3, 6, 8, 9
description, history, adaptation, and uses.....	1340	1-3
varieties and value.....	1340	2-3
poulard—		
description, history, adaption, and uses.....	1340	3-6
varieties, description.....	1340	3-9
Preston, varieties, description, yields, etc.....	1281	19-21
profits to growers, need in Central Kansas.....	1440	1-14
publications relating to, list.....	1226	11-12
purplestraw, description and value.....	1305	11-13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Wheat(s)—Continued.		
rosette disease, and its control. Aaron G. Johnson and others.....	1414	1-10
rotation—		
on hog farms in Indiana.....	1463	4-10
recommendations.....	1475	19
rust spread by barberry, manner.....	1058	3-7
samples for dockage determination, taking and grading..	1118	8-9, 20-21
scab—		
and its control. Aaron G. Johnson and James G. Dickson.....	1224	1-16
caused by infection from diseased corn.....	1176	5
control by cleaning and treating seed wheat.....	1224	15
distribution and description.....	1224	5-8
grains and grasses injured, and losses from in 1919..	1224	2, 3-4, 5
parasites, life history.....	1224	12-13
symptoms and method of attack.....	1224	4-5
screening, for dockage determination.....	1118	4, 9-20
cleaning and treating for wheat scab control, impor- tance, etc.....	1224	2, 15
importance of cleaning.....	1287	8-9
selection and improvement of varieties.....	1168	16-17
treatment for—		
eelworms, brine method.....	1041	8-10
flag smut control.....	1213	2, 5
seeding—		
and seed selection.....	1440	7
in dry farming, directions.....	1047	20-22
with flax, advantages and objections.....	1328	9-11
soft—		
red, winter, nature, and areas adapted to.....	1168	6-14
white, winter, adaptations to different States.....	1305	3-5
sowing—		
date for various localities to prevent Hessian fly...-	1083	12, 15-16
in cool weather and cool soil, for scab control.....	1224	2, 16
spraying for chinch bugs.....	1223	29
spring—		
acreage, graph.....	1287	7
foreign material in. R. H. Black and E. R. Holleron..	1287	1-22
hard red. J. Allen Clark and John H. Martin.....	1281	1-28
hard red, varieties, characteristics.....	1281	5-28
stem rust, spread by barberry.....	1058	3-7
stored, insect pests, notes.....	1260	3-41
straw, spread of strawworm.....	1323	9
strawworm—		
and its control. W. J. Phillips and F. W. Poos.....	1323	1-10
distribution and character of injury.....	1323	2-4
economic importance.....	1323	1
parasites and predaceous enemies.....	1323	8
stubble—		
plowing under to control chinch bugs.....	1223	33
source of Hessian fly infestation.....	1083	14, 16
take-all—		
and flag smut, two diseases new to the United States. Harry B. Humphrey and Aaron G. Johnson.....	1063	1-8
and its control. Harry B. Humphrey and others.....	1226	1-12
cause, symptoms, and control.....	1063	3-6, 8
disease, symptoms.....	1226	7
distribution.....	1414	2
economic importance.....	1226	2
losses, symptoms, and control.....	1063	3-6, 8
occurrence and distribution.....	1226	4
threshing, delay cause of moth infestation.....	1156	16
Titanic, description and value.....	1340	8-9

Farmers' Bulletin		No.	Page
Wheat(s)—Continued.			
Turkey, characteristics, names, and historical notes	1280		3-6
use as temporary pastures for sheep	1181	{	7, 11,
varieties—			13, 14, 16
characters and description	1301		5-42
grouped by characters	1168		17-18
resistant to—			
flag smut	1213		5-6
flag-smut and rosette	1414		8-9, 10
take-all disease	1226		9-10
testing	1168		4-5
volunteer—			
destruction, for prevention of Hessian fly	1083		14
spread of strawworm	1323		9
white—			
acreage	1301		3
Polish, variant names and value	1340		2-3
States where grown, and areas adapted to	1301		3-5
winter—			
hard red—			
J. Allen Clark and John H. Martin	1280		1-10
varieties, characteristics	1280		3-10
soft red—			
Clyde E. Leighty and John H. Martin	1305		1-54
beaded head varieties, description	1305		40-53
beardless head varieties, descriptions	1305		6-40
varieties, descriptions	1305		5-53
varieties adapted to the eastern United States. Clyde E. Leighty	1168		1-18
yields—			
after cowpeas	1153		22
effect of green manuring	1250		19
increase by dry-farming. Byron Hunter	1047		1-24
increase, possibilities in dry farming	1047		4-5
influence of farming systems	1121		16-17
Wheatgrass, slender, description and habitat	1433		4-7
Wheel bug, enemy of cabbage worm	1461		6
Wheelbarrow sprayer for small acreages, description	1225		15, 16
Whey—			
cheese-making by-product, description and making methods	1207		28
composition and food value	1359		11, 14
removal from cheese curd	1191		11-13
Whippet, description, origin, etc.	1491		45-46
Whipworm—			
description, occurrence in sheep, prevention, etc.	1150		48-49
sheep, description, symptoms, and prevention	1330		48-49
WHITCOMB, W. D.: Control of codling moth in Pacific Northwest. With others	1326		1-27
WHITE—			
T. P.: Diseases, ailments, and abnormal conditions of swine	1244		1-26
W. H.: The melon aphid and its control. With F. H. Chittenden	1499		1-17
White—			
ants—			
as pests in the United States and methods of preventing their damage. T. E. Snyder	1037		1-16
damage, prevention. T. E. Snyder	1472		1-22
See also Termites.			
buds, in strawberries, description and occurrence	1026		13
clover, characteristics and value as honey source	1215		6-9
comb, in chickens, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337		26-27

White—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
fly(ies)—		
control in greenhouses	1306	9-11
greenhouse, injury to flowers, control	1495	40
lettuce, in greenhouses, fumigation	1418	21
woolly—		
description, habits, and control	1011	3, 5-12
in Florida citrus groves. W. W. Yothers	1011	1-14
grubs—		
control in greenhouses	1306	23
description and control on grapes	1362	72
injury to flowers, control	1220	11-13
injury to strawberries and control	1495	48-49
pine blister rust, cause, spread, and control	1028	11, 13
rust—		
cabbage, cause and control	1024	32-28
crucifer, description	1242	13-14
sweet potato, description	1398	18-23
scours—		
in lambs, cause, symptoms and treatment	1439	27
prevention	1351	24
Whitetop. See Redtop.		
Whitewash—		
formula for chicken houses	1059	18
formulas	1110	9
mixing, directions	1413	19-21
preparation and use against poultry vermin	1202	53, 61
use—		
in dairy	1447	33
on frost-injured citrus trees	1447	38-39
Whitewashing, tree, objections	1209	33
Whitewood. See Tulip tree.		
Whiting, use in—		
house cleaning	1180	9, 17, 19
making grape juice and sirup	1454	5
sorgo sirup	1389	13
WIGHT, ALEXANDER E.: Tuberculosis in livestock, detection, control, and eradication. With John A. Kiernan	1069	1-31
WILCOX, R. B.: Diseases of raspberries and blackberries. With B. O. Dodge	1488	1-32
Wild—		
fly. See Fly, stable.		
fowl—		
migratory, legislation, 1925, review	1466	2-3
See also Birds, migratory; Ducks; Game; Geese.		
goose buckwheat, description, names, and uses	1062	12
onion. See Death camas.		
Wildcat(s)—		
bounties paid by different States, notes	1238	7-23
hunting and bounty laws, 1919, notes	1079	3-28
protection laws, summary, 1918	1022	59
WILDERMUTH, V. L.: The alfalfa caterpillar	1094	1-16
WILLIAMS—		
C. B.: Formulas for corn fertilizers in Southeastern States	1149	6-9
G. P.: Angora goat	1203	1-26
J. O.—		
Breeds of dogs. With S. R. Speelman	1491	1-46
Care and management of farm work horses. With E. B. Krantz	1416	1-18
Cost of using horses on Corn-Belt farms. With M. R. Cooper	1298	1-16
Feeding horses. With G. A. Bell	1030	1-24
Mule production	1341	1-28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Willow—		
borer, mottled, description, habits, and control.....	1169	65-66
leaf beetles, description and control.....	1169	50-51
sawfly, description and control.....	1169	51-52
tree—		
adaptability to Great Plains.....	1312	13
description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	38, 44, 50
WILSON, A.: Feeding garbage to hogs. With F. G. Ashbrook..	1133	1-26
Wilt—		
bacterial—		
cucumber, control in greenhouse.....	1320	26
detection on watermelons.....	1277	30
disease of muskmelons.....	1468	25
of cucurbits spread by cucumber beetle.....	1038	4
of tomatoes, spread.....	1431	16-17
potato, cause and control.....	1367	20
spread by cucumber beetle, note.....	1322	2
fusarium—		
description and control on watermelons.....	1394	13
of tomatoes, control.....	1431	21
gypsy-moth disease.....	1335	10
of vegetables, study.....	1371	14-15, 21-22, 36-37
red—		
injury to pineapple, description and control.....	1237	28-31
relation to nematodes.....	1237	28-31
<i>See also under specific host.</i>		
Wilton carpets and rugs, description and use.....	1219	21-22
Winchester bushel, capacity, value as standard of measure..	1434	6, 9
Wind—		
hot, injury to rice.....	1212	5
injury to young apples.....	1270	81
means of spread of plant diseases.....	1439	4-5
movement, effect of windbreaks.....	1405	3-5
Windbreaks—		
conifer—		
choice for planting.....	1453	6
spacing the trees.....	1453	30
farm—		
asset. Carlos G. Bates.....	1405	1-16
nature and location in planning farmsteads.....	1132	11, 19, 21, 22, 24
.....	1405	3-8, 11-14
for—		
apple orchards.....	1360	7-8
citrus groves.....	1122	9-10
growing for citrus orchards.....	1447	39-40
hardwood trees most valuable for.....	1123	4
location on farms.....	1123	6-7
olive trees, planting distance.....	1249	23
on Great Plains, importance and uses.....	1312	1-33
use and value on farms.....	1405	1-16
value in—		
attracting birds.....	1239	6
citrus growing, suggestions.....	1343	7
<i>See also Shelter belts.</i>		
Windmills, capacity requirements, etc.....	1448	31
Window(s)—		
air leakage, control methods, relation to heating houses..	1194	13-19
boxes, early plants, starting.....	1044	11-13
cleaning, directions.....	1180	16
poultry house.....	1413	8, 9
ventilation by, use in barns.....	1393	12-13
Wing lameness, in pigeons, treatment.....	1337	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
WINSLOW, EMMA A.: Food values and body needs shown graphically.....	1383	1-36
WINSTON, J. R.: Pineapple culture in Florida. With E. D. Vosbury.....	1237	1-35
Winter—		
blight, description and control.....	1435	10-11
dewberries protection.....	1403	11-12
employment in woodlands.....	1071	19-20
flooding, cranberry fields.....	1401	2, 7-9, 17, 19
protection of blackberries.....	1399	12
wheat. See Wheat, winter.		
Wintering—		
bee(s).....		
feeding and protection.....	1039	15
in—		
buckwheat region, studies.....	1216	9, 13-16
cellars. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth.....	1014	1-24
clover region.....	1215	16-18
tulip-tree region.....	1222	14-16
out-doors, preparation. E. F. Phillips.....	1012	1-24
cattle on range.....	1395	33-37
Winterkilling, clover, prevention.....	1365	21
<i>Winthemia quadripustulata</i> parasite of the corn earworm.....	1206	13
Wiregrass. See Quackgrass.		
Wireworms—		
description and control.....	1362	76
injury to flowers, control.....	1495	49
See also Webworm, cornroot.		
Wisconsin—		
alsike clover growing and seed production.....	1151	12, 17, 21, 23
chinch-bug damage to crops.....	1223	4
community buildings, cost and details.....	1192	8, 9, 16
Como, community house, description and plans.....	1173	9
currants and gooseberries, control by law.....	1398	36
dog laws, digest.....	1268	24
experiments in liming soils.....	1365	9, 16
false-blossom disease, nature and occurrence.....	1081	14-15
farmers' park, description.....	1388	6-9
farms, value.....	1385	2, 14
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	24
1919.....	1079	6, 25-26
1920.....	1165	24
1921.....	1238	24
1922.....	1293	22
1923-24.....	1387	25
1924-25.....	1445	18
1925-26.....	1469	22
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	6, 36, 47
1919.....	1077	40, 51
1920.....	1138	43
1921.....	1235	45, 57
1922.....	1288	42, 55
1923-24.....	1375	40, 51
1924-25.....	1444	29, 38
1925-26.....	1466	35-36, 45
Honey Creek, community house, description and plans.....	1173	11, 12
law on community centers and buildings.....	1192	29, 35-37, 39
marketing cranberries, cooperation.....	1402	26-27
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties.....	1064	4
standard containers.....	1434	18
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915.....	1028	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Wisconsin—Continued.		
trees, roadside planting and care.....	1481	12, 15
Waupaca potato shipping district and methods.....	1317	19, 21, 23, 24-26
Wistaria, enemy insects.....	1495	15
Wisteria. <i>See</i> Wistaria.		
Witchgrass. <i>See</i> Quackgrass.		
Woglum, R. S.: Fumigation of citrus trees for control of insect pests.....	1321	1-59
Wolf moth, description.....	1260	15-16
Wolfhound—		
Irish, description, origin, etc.....	1491	24-25
Russian, description, origin, etc.....	1491	31-32
Wolves—		
bounties paid by different States, notes.....	1238	6-29
hunting and bounty laws, 1919, notes.....	1079	3-30
injury to hides.....	1055	6, 8, 40
Women—		
garments, suitability and economy in material, design, and color.....	1089	14-20
success in sorting and packing fruit.....	1204	14
Wood(s)—		
aspens, uses.....	1154	4
chemical treatment for prevention of termites.....	1472	13-14
crops, time requirements to grow.....	1202	54
farm—		
care and improvement. C. R. Tillotson.....	1177	1-27
improvement cuttings, directions.....	1177	6-10
pasturing, results.....	1177	10-14
types and handling methods.....	1177	4
flooring, qualities.....	1219	5-6
industrial uses.....	1417	6
painting, preparation for.....	1452	21-22
poplar, use for pulp making.....	1154	4
preparation for sawing for firewood.....	1023	4-6
products, farm woodlots, description and protection.....	1210	3-17, 59-60
protection from beetles.....	1477	2-5
pulp, cloth of.....	1449	3
rot, destruction of trees attacked by aspen borers.....	1154	6, 10
rots, pecan, cause and prevention.....	1129	9-10
sawing, tractor, use on farms.....	1093	5, 12
seasoning against lyctus beetles.....	1476	10-11
shortage, statistics.....	1417	1, 2-4, 9, 15
strips, use in filling tree cavities, directions.....	1178	22-25
substitutes, relation to timber shortage.....	1417	8, 16
surfaces, cleaning directions.....	1180	12-14
walnut, black, value and uses.....	1392	5
waste in thinning trees, utilization and value.....	1177	9
<i>See also</i> Timber.		
Wood chucks, bounties paid by different States.....	1238	8, 10, 14, 17
Wood lot—		
conifers, sites, planting stock, labor, etc.....	1453	28-32
farm, growing and planting conifers.....	1453	1-38
importance in Great Plains.....	1312	2
planting and care in Great Plains region.....	1312	9-11, 13, 15-19, 22
timber measuring and marking.....	1210	1-62
Woodcock, open seasons by States.....	1466	9
Woodlands—		
benefits, from advice of product's association manager....	1100	13-14
essentials of good crops, stand and species.....	1177	4-6

Woodlands—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin	Page
farm—	No.	
extent in eastern United States, and value of products.	1117	4-7, 8, 16, 17, 29, 34
seasonal work.	1202	4, 8, 12, 16, 21, 24, 28, 32, 36, 40
Southern States, acreage and income.	1071	2, 36
gypsy moth control.	1335	21-24
improvement methods.	1117	7-12, 35
products—		
cooperative marketing. A. F. Hawes.	1100	1-15
marketing, financing cooperative associations.	1100	11-13
markets, special demands of industries.	1117	19, 35
protection from—		
animals, fire, insects, and diseases.	1177	10-16
fire, grazing, and insect damage.	1117	20-23, 35
injury by stock grazing and fire.	1071	22-24
Southern States, making profitable. Wilbur R. Mattoon.	1071	1-38
thinning and pruning timber.	1071	20, 25-28
See also Wood(s), farm.		
Woodpecker, nesting house preferences.	1456	15
WOODWARD, T. E.: Care and management of dairy cows.		
With J. R. Dawson.	1470	1-37
Woodwork, damage from ants, and control.	1037	2, 3, 6-7, 10-14
Wool—		
clip on irrigated farms.	1051	17, 19, 20, 21, 24, 28, 29
damage by carpet beetles.	1346	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8
eating, habit of sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment.	1155	21
fabrics, stain removal from.	1474	2
grease, source, use in waterproofing duck, and cost.	1157	11-13
sheep, infestation by maggots, prevention.	1150	16
steel, use in house cleaning.	1180	9, 19
textiles, quality and testing directions.	1089	9, 10, 11, 12
washing and pressing, directions.	1099	20-22
Woolens—		
cleaning and pressing, special directions.	1099	23-24
washing at home.	1497	33-34
Woolly—		
aphid, maple, description, habits, and control.	1169	86-87
white fly. See White fly, woolly.		
Woolsorter's disease. See Anthrax.		
Worker-bees, maintaining supply for honey flow.	1039	14-20
Worm(s)—		
carpenter, description, habits, and control.	1169	69-70
green-striped maple, description, habits, and control.	1169	44-46
in—		
bird, treatment.	1327	20
garden vegetables, study.	1371	2-3, 5, 13, 17-18, 38-39
hogs, control method.	1437	29-30
injury to longleaf pine.	1486	21
intestinal, of chickens, description and control.	1337	30-34
stomach—		
description, life history, symptoms, and control.	1150	38-42
susceptibility of Angora goats, control methods.	1203	24
See also under specific host.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Worming peach trees for borer control, directions.....	1246	8-9
Wormseed, pig vermifuge.....	1244	24
Wormwood, shade drying, methods.....	1231	6-7
WORTHLEY, L. H.: European corn borer and its control. With D. J. Caffrey.....	1294	1-45
Wounds—		
citrus tree, treatment.....	1333	14-16, 19, 23, 24, 31
cow udder, treatment.....	1422	11-12
tree—		
caused by pruning, description and treatment.....	1360	45-47
danger of neglect.....	1178	3-4
disinfection before bridge grafting.....	1369	3, 7
sterilizing and waterproofing.....	1178	8-11
.....	1169	14
treatment.....	1333	14-16, 24, 31
.....	1284	19-20
Wrappers, oiled, use on apples to prevent scald.....	1380	9-12
Wrapping apples for picking, paper and operation.....	1457	10-11, 12-15
Wren—		
feeder on cabbage worm.....	1451	6
nesting house, preferences.....	1456	10-11
Wringers, home laundry, recommendations.....	1497	4-5
Wyoming—		
cattle, purebred, number by breeds.....	1395	39
dog laws, digest.....	1268	24
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	24-25
1919.....	1079	7, 26
1920.....	1165	24-25
1921.....	1238	24
1922.....	1293	22
1923-24.....	1387	25
1924-25.....	1445	18
1925-26.....	1469	22
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	37, 47
1919.....	1077	41, 51, 60
1920.....	1138	44
1921.....	1235	45-46, 57
1922.....	1288	42, 55
1923-24.....	1375	40-41, 51
1924-25.....	1444	29-30, 38
1925-26.....	1466	36-37, 46
lands, national forest and other.....	1395	6
proso growing.....	1162	4, 6, 10
strawberry culture, varieties, etc.....	1027	8-25
<i>Xylina</i> spp., control, life history, etc.....	1270	21
<i>Xylobiops</i> —		
<i>basilaris</i> , description and control on pecans.....	1364	41-42
spp., description, life history, and control.....	1197	8-9, 10, 12
<i>Xylotrechus obliteratus</i> , injury to aspen trees.....	1154	10
Yards, chicken, treatment.....	1331	11-12
YARNELL, D. L.: Tile-trenching machinery.....	1131	1-27
Yarns, cotton, characteristics.....	1449	3-6
Yeasts—		
cause of food spoilage.....	1374	1-2
direction for use.....	1136	5, 8, 10, 11, 12

1 Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Yeasts—Continued.		
effect on foods.....	1374	2
forms for home bread making.....	1450	3-4, 6-7
liquid, recipe and directions.....	1136	5-6
risks in canning.....	1471	2
Yellow—		
fever—		
cause and prevention.....	1354	10-12
mosquito. <i>See</i> Mosquito, yellow fever.		
relation to mosquitoes, discovery and demonstration.....	1354	10-12
poplar. <i>See</i> Tulip tree.		
treefoil. <i>See</i> Black medic.		
wash, smoked beef, formula.....	1415	29
wood tree, description and use for roadside planting.....	1482	38, 44, 50
Yellowlegs, open seasons, by States.....	1466	8-9
Yellows—		
cabbage, description, cause, and control.....	1351	13-17
<i>See also</i> Jaundice.	1439	11-16
YERKES—		
A. P.—		
Practical hints on running a gas engine.....	1013	1-16
The farm tractor in the Dakotas. With L. M. Church.....	1035	1-32
The gas tractor in eastern farming. With L. M. Church.....	1004	1-32
Guy E.: Bridge grafting.....	1369	1-20
YODER, P. A.: Growing sugar cane for sirup.....	1034	1-35
YOHE, H. S.: Operating a cooperative motor truck route.....	1032	1-24
YOTHERS—		
M. A.: Control of the codling moth in the Pacific North- west. With others.....	1326	1-27
W. W.: The woolly white fly in Florida citrus groves.....	1011	1-14
YOUNG, ROBERT A.: The dasheen; a southern root crop for home use and market.....	1396	1-36
<i>Ypsolophus ligulellus</i> , control, life history, etc.....	1270	58
Yucca, description, varieties, and climatic adaptations.....	1381	53-55
Yukon—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918.....	1022	28
1919.....	1079	30
1920.....	1165	5, 29-30
1921.....	1238	30, 31
1922.....	1293	28
1923-24.....	1387	30-31
1924-25.....	1445	22
1925-26.....	1469	26
game laws for—		
1918.....	1010	43-44
1919.....	1077	47
1920.....	1138	51-52
1921.....	1235	53
1922.....	1288	50, 56
1923-24.....	1375	47, 52
1924-25.....	1444	34-35, 38
1925-26.....	1466	42, 46
<i>Zatropis catalpae</i> , parasite of grape blossom midge.....	1220	11
<i>Zavipio belfragei</i> , parasite of the curlew bug.....	1003	20
Zebu cattle. <i>See</i> Cattle, Brahman.		
Zeolites, use in softening water.....	1448	35, 37-38
	1497	18
<i>Zeuzera pyrina</i> , description, habits, and control.....	1169	68-69

Zinc—

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
arsenate, use—		
against—		
cucumber beetle.....	1038	15
velvet-bean caterpillar.....	1276	27
in spraying sweet potatoes for weevils.....	1020	20
arsenite, use in spraying alfalfa.....	1185	19
chloride, use in control of termites.....	1472	13, 21
cleaning directions.....	1180	20

Zinnia—

description, cultivation, and characteristics.....	1171	37-39, 83
enemy insects.....	1495	{ 16, 19, 25, 29, 44
injury by corn borer.....	1294	5, 11, 20

<i>Zizania aquatica</i> , use as food.....	1195	21
--	------	----

Zones, planting, guide for vegetable growers.....	1044	15-19
---	------	-------

Zygadenus—

<i>elegans</i> , description, occurrence, and danger to livestock.....	1273	5, 9-10
<i>gramineus</i> , description, distribution, and danger to livestock.....	1273	5
<i>paniculatus</i> , description, occurrence, and danger to livestock.....	1273	5, 8-10
spp. See Death camas.		
<i>venenosus</i> , description, distribution, and danger to livestock.....	1273	{ 4-5, 7-8, 11

APPENDIX

List of Farmers' Bulletins that have been superseded and the Farmers' Bulletins or other publications superseding them

Farmers' Bulletin No.	Superseded By*	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Superseded By*
1005	FB 1653	1188	FB 1536
1009	FB 1615	1191	FB 1734
1024	FB 1398	1192	FB (1622, 1804)
1033	FB 1454	1194	FB 1698
1034	Circular 284	1196	FB 1434, 1821
1037	FB 1472	1200	Leaflet 102
1038	FB 1322	1207	FB 1359, 1705
1041	FB 1607	1211	FB 1471, 1762
1046	FB 1548	1218	FB 1382, 1549
1047	Re-issued in FB 1545	1221	FB 1507
1052	FB 1506	1223	FB 1780
1058	FB 1544	1224	FB 1599
1061	FB (1712 and Picture Sheet No. 5)	1225	FB 1462
1062	FB 1835	1228	FB 1313
1063	FB 1226	1229	FB 1839
1066	FB 1721	1230	FB 1649
1067	FB 1541, 1841	1234	FB 1813
1073	FB 1592	1239	FB 1644, Conservation Bulletin 17**
1080	FB 1695	1247	FB 1716, Conservation Bulletin 16**
1083	FB 1627	1251	FB 1507
1084	FB 1713	1262	FB 1329
1086	FB 1543	1265	FB 1700
1090	FB 1730	1266	FB 1702
1092	FB 1808	1274	FB (1622 and 1804)
1095	FB 1718	1279	FB 1772
1096	FB 1588	1280	FB 1585, 1806
1098	FB 1319, 1729	1281	FB 1621
1099	FB 1497	1283	FB 1722
1106	FB 1538	1287	FB 1542
1110	FB 801	1290	Circular 161
1113	FB 1554	1292	FB 1502
1114	FB 1337, 1652	1294	FB 1548
1119	FB 1640	1301	FB 1707
1122	FB 1343	1302	FB 1533, Conservation Bulletin 8**
1127	FB 1656	1303	FB 1708
1129	FB 1672, 1829	1304	FB 1706
1136	FB 1450, 1775	1305	FB 1817
1137	FB 1764	1310	FB 1651
1141	FB 1240	1319	FB 1729
1143	Leaflet 100, FB 1852	1328	FB 1747
1150	FB 1330	1331	FB 1508
1158	FB 1844	1335	FB 1623, Circular 464
1159	FB 1438	1336	FB 1723
1168	FB 1817	1337	FB 1652
1172	FB 1807	1347	FB 1506
1173	FB 1804	1351	FB 1439
1174	FB 1698	1359	FB 1705
1175	FB 1822	1363	FB 1538
1178	FB 1726	1364	FB 1654, 1829
1180	FB 1834	1365	Leaflet 110
1183	FB 1523	1376	FB 1538
1185	FB 1528		
1187	FB 1745		

*Bulletins in parentheses supersede as a unit.

**Issued by the Fish and Wildlife Service, U. S. Department of the Interior.

Farmers' Bulletin No.	Superseded By*	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Superseded By*
1379	FB 1549	1458	FB 1891
1382	FB 1549	1464	FB 1732
1386	FB 1669, 1789	1465	FB 1748
1389	FB 1791	1467	FB 1731
1404	FB (1857 and Circular 546)	1471	FB 1762
1407	FB 1624	1473	FB 1675
1418	FB 1554	1476	FB 1597
1427	FB 1614	1480	FB 1772
1430	FB 1658	1483	FB (1811 and 1880)
1434	FB 1821	1485	FB 1792
1446	FB 1604	1493	Circular 148
1450	FB 1775	1496	FB 1784
1456	Conservation Bulletin 14**	1498	FB 1780

*Bulletins in parentheses supersede as a unit.

**Issued by the Fish and Wildlife Service, U. S. Department of the Interior.



